

Metalworking Outlook, p. 37

The Editor's View—Price Cutting Is Suicidal	43
▶ Metalworking Managers Expect Sales Volume to Rise 5 Per Cent in Second Half—STEEL's midyear forecast	45
Electric Firms Deny Collusion—Hearings planned in August..	49
▶ Metalworking Gets Set for Expected July 1 Strike in Steel	50
U. S. to Sit in If USW Strikes—That's word from Finnegan..	51
▶ Aluminum Target: U. S. Army—Drive to replace fading markets	52
Alcoa to Build in England—Counters Reynolds' move	53
▶ Lighting Can Brighten Your Profits—A STEEL study	54
How a Sales Tool Grew Up—Wales-Strippit's plant on wheels	59
Metalworking Firms Expand to Meet Needs of 1960s	76

Technical Outlook, p. 79

Automation Speeds Galvanizing Process—Hikes conduit output	80
▶ Luminous Wall Furnace Slashes Heat Treat Costs	82
Hot Mill Water Reclamation Holds Use to Well Capacity	84
▶ You Can Use Malleable Iron Castings for 1200° F Service	85
Inflating Missile Tank Imparts Strength to Thin Walled Stainless Structure	86
▶ Progress in Steelmaking—Steel Keeps Pace in Space Race	88
Machine Topics—New Machine Puts Radials in Elephant Class	94
Numerical Control Memory Simple, Reliable, Compact	96
Alloy Triples Rack Life—Used for furnace brazing of parts ...	97

Market Outlook, p. 109

Complete Index to Market News and Prices	109
Molybdenum Markets Expand—Up 50 per cent in three years	110
Steelworks operation chart and district ingot rates	114
Blast Furnace Production in May Breaks Record	114
Steel Rate Off, but Less than Expected	114
Scrap Holding in Face of Strike	126
Nonferrous Metals—Labor Key to Third Quarter	130

▶ Articles listed on cover.

WHERE TO FIND

Metalworking Pulse .. Turn page	The Business Trend	67
Reader Service Center 5	Men of Industry	71
Calendar of Meetings 10	Obituaries	74
Editorial & Business Staffs 16	New Products	99
Windows of Washington . 56	New Literature	106
Mirrors of Motordom 63	Advertising Index	135

Index available semiannually.

STEEL is also indexed by Engineering Index, 29 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.

STEEL, the metalworking weekly, is selectively distributed without charge to qualified management personnel with administrative, production, engineering, or purchasing functions in U. S. metalworking plants employing 20 or more. Those unable to qualify, or those wishing home delivered copies, may purchase copies at these rates: U. S. and possessions and Canada, \$10 a year; all other countries, \$20 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Metalworking Yearbook issue, \$2. Published every Monday and copyright 1959 by The Penton Publishing Co., Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio. Accepted as controlled circulation publication at Cleveland, Ohio.

Metalworking Pulse ▶

TURN

Metalworking Pulse

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX

(1947-49=100)
Based on steel output, electric
power output, freight carload-
ings, auto assemblies

WEEK ENDED JUNE 20	PREVIOUS WEEK	MONTH AGO	YEAR AGO
-----------------------	------------------	--------------	-------------

175*	174	172	138
------	-----	-----	-----

*Preliminary.

STEEL's industrial production index advanced again to a record—probably the last one before fall. Steelmakers have started banking furnaces in anticipation of a strike. This will drag the index down a few points in the last week of June. The big dip will come over July 4.

Details on Page 67

U. S. PASSENGER CAR PRODUCTION

Number of units
assembled
(Source: Ward's Automotive Reports.)

WEEK ENDED JUNE 27	PREVIOUS WEEK	MONTH AGO	YEAR AGO
-----------------------	------------------	--------------	-------------

130,000*	130,504†	117,372	92,277
----------	----------	---------	--------

*Estimated.

†Preliminary.

The best opening ten-day sales period for any June since 1955 is expected to keep auto production at current levels, except for the July 4 holiday, until well into July. Then model changeovers will take over, forcing the count down until the bottom is reached in August or early September.

Details on Page 64

NATIONAL STEEL INGOT PRODUCTION

Net tons (thousands) (AISI)
Index (1947-49=100) (AISI)
Percentage of capacity (STEEL)

WEEK ENDED JUNE 28*	PREVIOUS WEEK	MONTH AGO	YEAR AGO
------------------------	------------------	--------------	-------------

2,627	2,620	2,650	1,666
163.5	163.1	165.0	103.7
90.0	92.5	94.0	63.0

*Estimated.

Wildcat strikes and curtailment of operations at some mills in preparation for a possible nationwide strike July 1 cut production last week under scheduled levels.

Details on Page 114

STEEL SCRAP PRICE COMPOSITE

Based on No. 1 heavy
melting grade at Pittsburgh

JUNE 24	WEEK AGO	MONTH AGO	YEAR AGO
---------	-------------	--------------	-------------

\$36.50	\$36.50	\$34.00	\$35.00
---------	---------	---------	---------

Scarcity of supplies and active demand for export material firmly supports the market for No. 1 heavy melting steel scrap at \$36.50.

Details on Page 126

FINISHED STEEL PRICE INDEX

Based on Bureau of Labor
Statistics data (1947-49=100)

JUNE 23	WEEK AGO	MONTH AGO	YEAR AGO
---------	-------------	--------------	-------------

186.7	186.7	186.7	181.5
-------	-------	-------	-------

Producers will make no change in published price schedules on finished steel products pending outcome of present labor contract negotiations.

Details on Page 115

Please direct all correspondence to attention of Ed Service, STEEL, 1213 W. Third St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

STEEL

June 29, 1959

Cost Crisis . . . How to Beat It

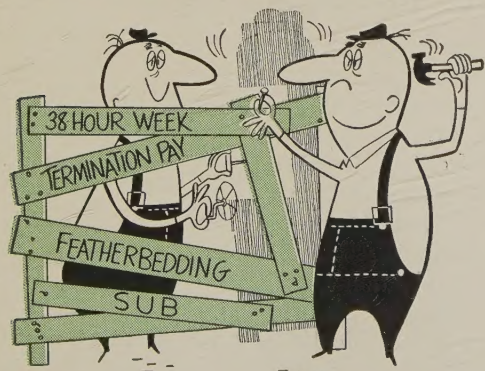
The cleavage in this silver dollar symbolizes the savings available to every metalworking company in the U. S. It also stands for STEEL's Second Cost Crisis Awards Competition. If your company has achieved lower unit product costs through more efficient use of materials, you may be qualified to enter. Four areas are explored: 1. Substituting a tailored shape for standard mill products, or vice versa. 2. Using a standard purchased material instead of a special, or vice versa. 3. Standardizing two or more separate purchases into one. 4. Substituting one alloy for another of the same basic material.



You may enter if you are a full-time employee of a metal producing company or metalworking plant; if you participated in the unit production cost saving project; and if your project was completed after Jan. 1, 1953.

A distinguished panel of STEEL readers, representing a cross section of metalworking managers, will judge the entries. The ten best will be declared winners, and the ten companies will be presented Atmos perpetual motion clocks as Production Efficiency Awards. All winning entries will be published in STEEL and recognition will be given to the people who made the cost reduction possible.

A four page Cost Crisis Awards Questionnaire, set up in kit form, is available from: Cost Crisis Editor, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio. Entries must be postmarked not later than July 15, 1959. Send for your kit today.



This Is Job Security?

The union representative, flailing away at the nails in this fence, is erecting a protective barrier around a union member's job. He also keys in

an informal series of three articles coming up in STEEL, "Quest for Job Security."

Next week, Associate Managing Editor John Morgan will delve into many aspects of the quest, such as the controversial interpretations of Section 2B of the steelworkers' contract, the clause which covers most of the "make work" provisions.

We Get Wires

GRANITE CITY, ILL.

STEEL:

DISCONTINUING SHRDLU IS LIKE ELIMINATING SUCH OR CAMPBELL. AM INCONSOLABLE.

CHARLSIE

This ten word wire is from disconsolate Charlsie (Vunovic), a secretary in the works manager's office at General Steel Castings Corp., Granite City, Ill., and a long-time reader of STEEL.

For awhile we were a trifle miffed to think that Charlsie preferred Shrdlu to us, but it appears she more than goes along with the change—she first sent in 15 names for this department, all of them candid; then came up with ten more and a request that we delete one of her previous suggestions because it's already used by another publication. (The contest closed June 23.)

We're going to nominate you as our champion name suggester. You're sure in the running with some 500 other entrants in the contest, Charlsie, and the judges are sifting more than 600 suggestions to see who'll be STEEL's Honorary Editor No. 1. The results of the contest will be announced in a few weeks. In the meantime, we've put a new set of headlines over the column.

How to Cover a Crisis

We have a letter from W. L. Milliren, district supervisor of production planning in Chicago for American Steel & Wire Div., U. S. Steel Corp. He requests copies of STEEL articles on the steel-labor crisis and comments: "We have followed closely your articles regarding the possibility of a strike as well as the editorial comment from

I believe _____ automobiles will be produced in the U. S. from Jan. 1 through Dec. 31, 1959.

Mail this to:
Ed Service
Beat-the-Experts
STEEL
Penton Bldg.
Cleveland 13,
Ohio

PRINT NAME _____

POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

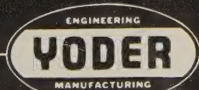
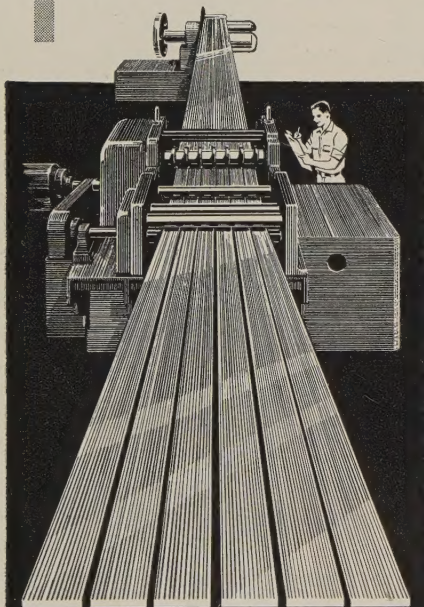
YODER

Rotary Slitters

Product dependability—integrity of manufacture—engineering for specific production needs have all contributed to establish Yoder equipment as the industry standard of excellence. Since 1909 Yoder-built machinery, including Pipe and Tube Mills, Roll Forming Equipment and Rotary Slitters, have earned world-wide customer satisfaction and recognition.

Profit from Yoder's years of engineering and service experience. Send today for the illustrated Yoder Slitter Book.

THE YODER COMPANY
5502 Walworth Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio



ROTARY SLITTING LINES

PIPE AND TUBE MILLS
(ferrous or non-ferrous)

COLD ROLL FORMING MACHINES

You've Named It . . .

week to week. We feel that your magazine is doing an excellent job in spotlighting the problems facing the steel industry today."

Thank you, Reader Milliren, for those kind words. Perhaps you'd like a glimpse of how our editors directed the spotlights to hit those problems, particularly 1959's steel-labor negotiations.

Scene: Editorial Conference

Editor Walt Campbell is conferring with Associate Managing Editors John Morgan and Vance Bell about coverage of topics which will affect metalworking in 1959. The time: August, 1958.

Walt opens the meeting: "The most important service our editors can offer readers in a foreseeable crisis is to give them information they can act upon before a deadline falls. Take the case of the steel industry. It goes into contract negotiations next summer. We can inform metalworking managers of the probabilities of a work stoppage, define the issues involved, interpret the effects of possible settlements in terms of prices, foreign competition, national inflation, and perhaps most of all, the pattern of wage demands which metalworking companies will face as a result of the steel settlement."

Walt, John, and Vance then drew up a list of story possibilities and set Dec. 1, 1958, as the target date for the first article in our current series. It dealt with the steel inventory situation and warned steel companies to look to their steel stocks. As early as Dec. 22, 1958, STEEL predicted a six to nine week strike after the editors carefully analyzed the attitudes of steel producers and union officials.

On Feb. 9, STEEL began interpreting the 1959 labor-management crisis each week. In all, 39 stories or editorials on the crisis have been run in 30 weeks. We will continue to report on the 1959 negotiations in the weeks ahead.

That's how the spotlight is brought to bear on problems in metalworking, Reader Milliren. Thanks for jogging our memory.

Last Chance to Beat the Experts

This postmark gives the deadline for entries in STEEL's Beat-the-Experts contest. Guesstimates have ranged all over the lot, from 3.5 million to an optimistic 7.8 million. The object is to beat Detroit's experts at predicting U. S. passenger car production for 1959. Use the handy coupon for sending us your estimate. The winner will receive a 24 in. model of General Motors' Firebird III and the ten next best guessers will gather in full color prints of a dream car.

Whatever you guess, get into the fun. The miniature car is a honey, perfect in every detail, and a dream car color print would make a handsome addition to your office or den.



DESIGN



Standard 3-ton,
standard head-
room, 2-speed
Balanced Design
Hevi-Lift with
plain trolley.

tear out and
mail this coupo
today!



HARNISCHFEGER
...quality and service for 75 years

Dept. 205F

HARNISCHFEGER CORP.
Milwaukee 46, Wis.

I'm interested in new Balanced Design P&H Hevi-Lift Hoists!

☐ Please send me a copy of Bulletin H-55.

☐ I'd like to discuss them with a sales engineer.

NAME.....

TITLE.....

COMPANY.....

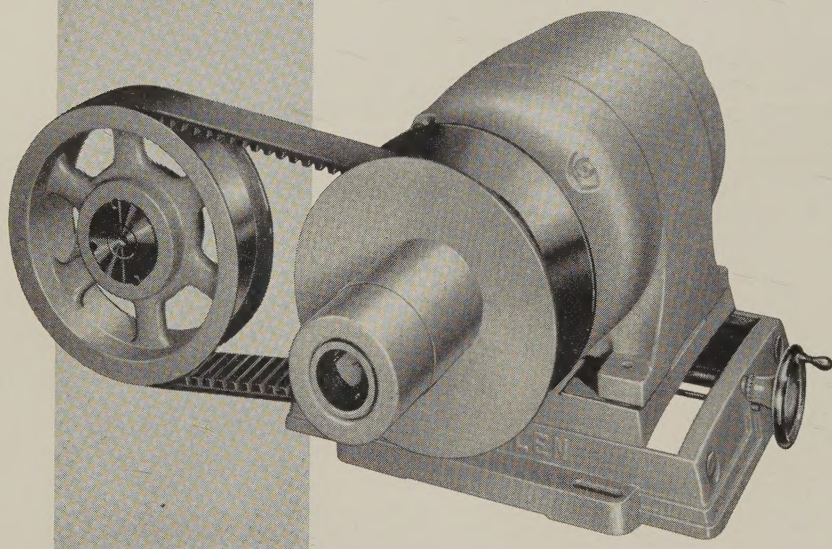
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

LEWELLEN

NEW

**..20 and 25 HORSEPOWER
VARIABLE-SPEED PULLEYS**



Here is a powerful, compact, variable speed drive in 20 and 25 h.p. ratings, offering—

Infinitely adjustable speeds while running.

3:1 speed range.

Constant torque characteristics plus 1.4 service factor.

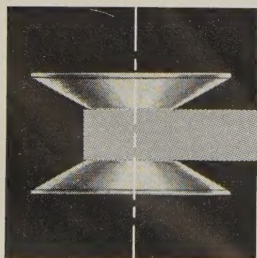
Selection of Companion Sheaves for wide choice of operating speeds.

Selection of Variable Belt lengths, for wide choice of shaft centers.

Selection of controlling devices and accessories for requirements of the application.

Accurate regulation, dependable performance.

Lewellen Variable Pulleys directly connect motor and machine—incorporate infinitely variable speeds, compactly and economically.



Write for Bulletin 580

LEWELLEN

Manufacturing Company, Columbus, Indiana

Distributors In All Industrial Areas. In Canada—
Peerless Engineering Sales, Ltd., Toronto-Montreal

CALENDAR OF MEETINGS

July 13-15, Truck-Trailer Manufacturers Association: Semiannual meeting, Homestead Hotel, Hot Springs, Va. Association's address: 710 Albee Bldg., Washington 5, D. C. Executive manager: John B. Hulse.

July 29-Aug. 1, National Tool & Die Manufacturers Association: Summer board meeting, Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Mich. Association's address: 90 Public Square Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. Executive vice president: George S. Eaton.

Aug. 10-13, Society of Automotive Engineers: National west coast meeting, Hotel Georgia, Vancouver, B. C. Society's address: 485 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Secretary: John A. C. Warner.

Aug. 18-21, Western Electronic Show and Convention: Cow Palace, San Francisco. Information: WESCON, 143 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

Aug. 19-29, National Screw Machine Products Association: Sales conference, Wade Park Manor Hotel, Cleveland. Association's address: 2860 E. 130th St., Cleveland 20, Ohio. Executive vice president: Orrin B. Wertz.

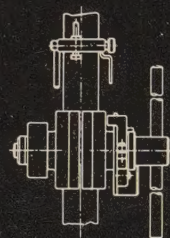
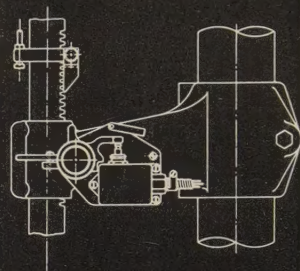
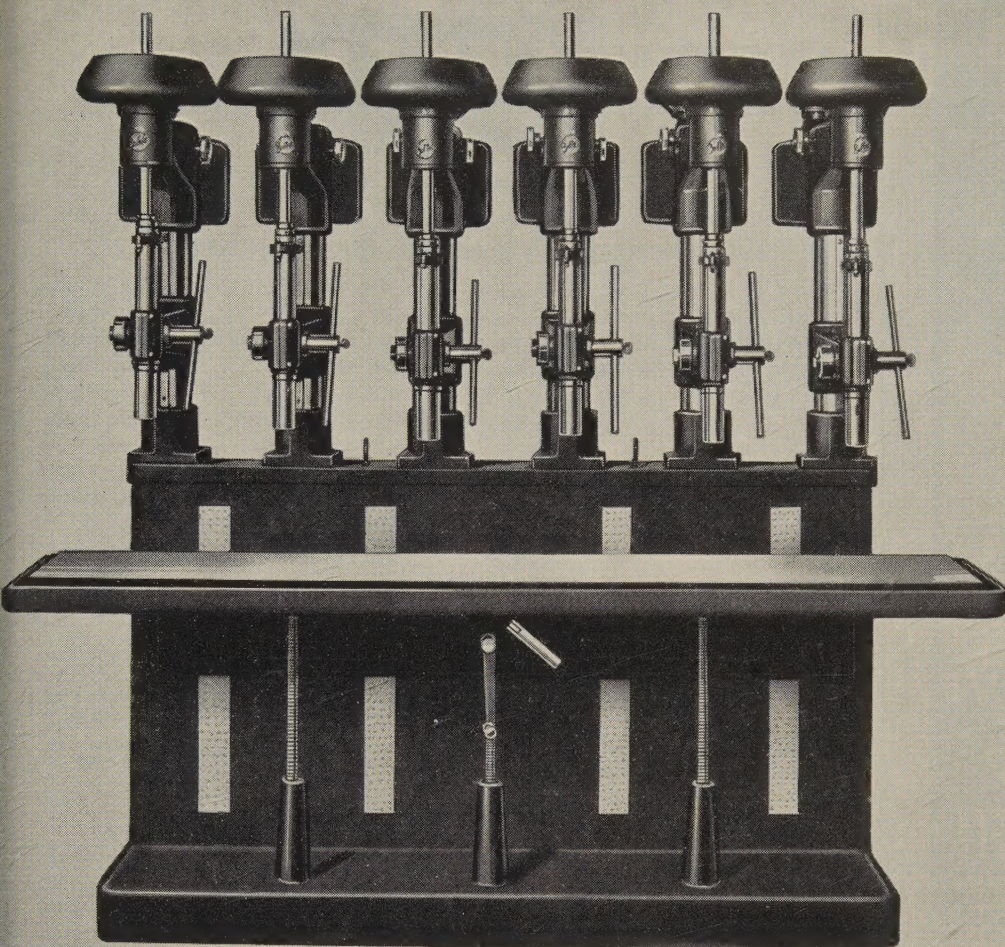
Aug. 31-Sept. 2, Metallurgical Society of AIME: Institute of Metals Division conference on semiconductors, Statler Hilton Hotel, Boston. Society's address: 29 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y. Secretary: R. W. Shearman.

Sept. 13-17, Pressed Metal Institute: Annual meeting, Stanley Hotel, Estes Park, Colo. Institute's address: 3673 Lee Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio. Managing director: Harold A. Daschner.

Sept. 13-18, American Chemical Society: Fall meeting, Convention Hall, Atlantic City, N. J. Society's address: 1155 16th St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C. Executive secretary: Alden H. Emery.

Sept. 14-17, Society of Automotive Engineers: National farm, construction and industrial machinery meeting, production forum, and display, Milwaukee Auditorium, Milwaukee. Society's address: 485 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Secretary: John A. C. Warner.

Sept. 16-17, American Die Casting Institute: Annual meeting, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago. Institute's address: 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Secretary: David Laine.



The "Buffalo" No. 16 Drill offers feed handle reversing control for tapping.

Left: "Buffalo" No. 16 Drill - 6 Spindle Model.

THESE PRODUCTION TOOLS

QUICKLY PAY FOR THEMSELVES!

"Buffalo" No. 16 Drilling Machines Faster, more profitable production drilling is yours with the "Buffalo" No. 16 Drill. Operators like its handy controls and drilling ease. More accurate work, longer useful tool life, lower overall production costs are assured by these No. 16 features:

- 5-Speed V-Belt Drive.
- 4 Rates of Power Feed.
- Hardened Tool Steel Clutch Members.
- Hand-Scraped Table Ways.

Capacity of the No. 16 is $\frac{7}{8}$ " in mild steel. Available in floor, bench and pedestal models, 1 to 6 spindles.

Ask your "Buffalo" machine tool dealer to demonstrate the No. 16 Drill. Or mail convenient coupon below.



BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY BUFFALO, N. Y.

Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.

Please send me full details on "Buffalo" No. 16 Drilling Machines.

(Name and Title)

(Company)

(Street Address)

(City)

(Zone)

(State)

DRILLING ■■■ PUNCHING ■■■ SHEARING ■■■ BENDING





"Samson" Shot

(chilled iron)

"Angular" Grit



AMERICA'S LEADING METAL ABRASIVES

The four most famous names
in metal abrasives provide a
size and type of shot or grit
to meet every blast-cleaning
need. Write for literature and
recommendations.

**PITTSBURGH
CRUSHED STEEL CO.**
Arsenal Sta., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

MALLEABRASIVE

MALLEABLIZED
SHOT and GRIT





TRU-STEEL

HIGH CARBON
STEEL SHOT

man conquers mountains



And, some day, man
will also conquer cancer.
With your help.

Guard your family ...
fight cancer with
a checkup and a check

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

STEEL

The
Metalworking Weekly

Editor-in-Chief, IRWIN H. SUCH

Editor, WALTER J. CAMPBELL

Associate Managing Editors, VANCE BELL, JOHN S. MORGAN

WILLIAM M. ROONEYMarket Editor
ROBERT F. HUBERMachine Tool Editor
HARRY CHANDLERCopy Editor
GLENN W. DIETRICH.....Associate Copy Editor
FRANK R. BRIGGSAssociate Editor
ROBERT O. JAYNESAssociate Editor
AUSTIN E. BRANTAssociate Editor
ROSS WHITEHEADAssociate Editor
GEORGE J. HOWICKAssociate Editor

DERRY EYNONAssistant Editor
NEIL C. ROBERTSAssistant Editor
DONALD E. HAMMERSTROM..Assistant Editor
JOHN TERESKOAssistant Editor
WILLIAM M. OLDSAssistant Editor
MARY T. BORGERHOFFAssistant Editor
MARY ALICE EARLYAssistant Editor
EILEEN CORTESAssistant Editor
MARY ANN STUVEEditorial Assistant

JANE WEDGE, Editorial Assistant

THOMAS H. BRYAN, TOM WELSH, Art Editors

IRENE KASNER, Editorial Service

Resident Editors

New York 1760 E. 42nd St.
B. K. PRICE, L. E. BROWNE
BRIAN WILSON
Murray Hill 2-2581

Chicago 11520 N. Michigan Ave.
ERLE F. ROSS, WILLIAM E. DEAN
Whitehall 4-1234

Pittsburgh 192837 Koppers Bldg.
WILLIAM V. WALLACE—Atlantic 1-3211

Detroit 3515800 W. McNichols Rd.
A. DONALD POSTMA—Broadway 3-8150

Washington 41123 National Press Bldg.
JOHN R. BOTZUM—Executive 3-6849

Editorial Correspondents

Buffalo—Emerson 5385GEORGE E. TOLES
Youngstown—Riverside 7-1471..GEO. R. REISS
Cincinnati—Beechmont 1-9607...DICK HAVLIN
Birmingham—Birmingham 3-1121 R. W. KINCEY
St. Louis—Garfield 1-1212. HAMILTON THORNTON
Houston—Hudson 6-5236ROBERT SHIRK

Los Angeles—Webster 5-1234..NORMAN LYNN
San Francisco—Yukon 6-5151 EDWIN HAVERTY
Seattle—Melrose 2-1895R. C. HILL
Toronto, Canada—Empire 4-9655..F. S. TOBIN
Birmingham, EnglandJ. A. HORTON
Brussels, BelgiumPAUL DE KEYSER

Dusseldorf, Germany, DR. HERBERT GROSS

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager, D. C. KIEFER

Asst. Business Mgr.....C. A. TALLINGER JR.
Advertising Service Mgr. ...DORIS MITCHELL
Production ManagerA. V. ANDERSON
Classified AdvertisingEVELYN DIETZ

Promotion DirectorS. F. MARINO
Market Research Mgr.T. M. BALLANTINE
Circulation DirectorJ. C. GERNHARD
Distribution ManagerG. R. EBERSOLE

Reprints, JUNE SCHILENS

Advertising Representatives

New York 1760 E. 42nd St.
K. A. ZOLLNER, GUY LABAW
Murray Hill 2-2581

Wynnewood, Pa. (Phila.) 200 Wynnewood Ave.
WM. J. VERSCHOOR—Midway 2-6512

Farmington, Conn.12 Farmstead Lane
CALVIN FISHER JR.
Orchard 7-1756

E. Rochester, N. Y.217 Ridgeview Dr.
HAROLD A. DENNIS—Browning 1-2105

Pittsburgh 192837 Koppers Bldg.
J. C. SULLIVAN—Atlantic 1-3211

Cleveland 13Penton Bldg.
J. K. GILLAM, N. W. MANNING—Main 1-8260

Cincinnati 62215 Victory Parkway
E. L. FRANKE—Parkway 1-0711

Detroit 3515800 W. McNichols Rd.
DONALD C. HYDE
Broadway 3-8150

Chicago 11520 N. Michigan Ave.
L. C. PELOTT, W. L. POLAND
WM. J. D'ALEXANDER, RICHARD BIRDSONG
Whitehall 4-1234

Los Angeles 365943 W. Colgate Ave.
F. J. FULLER—Webster 1-6865

San Francisco 457 Post St.
Robert W. Walker Co.—Sutter 1-5568

Griffin, Ga.1106 Pine Valley Rd.
FRED J. ALLEN—Griffin 7854

Clearwater, Fla.1954 Jeffords Dr.
H. G. ROWLAND—(Clearwater) 39-9493

Dallas 35818 Exchange Bank Bldg.
JAMES H. CASH—Fleetwood 1-4523

BPA



NBP

Published Every Monday by

THE PENTON PUBLISHING CO., Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio

MAin 1-8260

GEORGE O. HAYSChairman
RUSSELL C. JAENKEPresident
FRANK G. STEINEBACHVice President and Secretary
FRANK O. RICEVice President
JOSEPH P. LIPKATreasurer and Assistant Secretary

Also Publisher of
FOUNDRY, MACHINE DESIGN, NEW EQUIPMENT DIGEST, AUTOMATION
Member of Business Publications Audit of Circulation Inc., Society of Business
Magazine Editors, and National Business Publications Inc.

Metalworking Outlook

June 29, 1959

Metalworking Managers Expect Better Second Half



This little fellow's bow tie points the direction of metalworking's sales and profits for the second half. Sales will increase 5 per cent; profits will climb 6.2 per cent, a STEEL survey of 6000 plant managers discovers. But the frown on our hero's face indicates other findings of the survey. Manufacturing costs are expected to rise 2.8 per cent, while selling prices advance only 1.5 per cent. And metalmen face many serious problems—price fighting, inflation, foreign competition, wage pressures (Page 45).

Associations Paint Glowing Picture

Here's the outlook for nine industries, reported by members of the American Society of Association Executives: **Steel**—Warehouses will ship 40 per cent more steel in '59's first half than in the like 1958 period. **Homebuilding**—In a survey of 800 builders, three out of four expect 1959's second half to be as good or better than the first. **Transportation**—"The over-all picture is good." **Gas Utilities**—The industry is enjoying record annual sales of nearly \$4.6 billion—up 10.5 per cent from '58—and may top out the year at \$4.8 billion. **Instruments**—Look for higher sales, but expect a shortage of trained personnel and increasing foreign competition. **Electrical Goods**—1959 sales will be about \$21 billion—7 per cent above last year's. **Retailing**—Inventories are rising steadily and sales are 10 per cent better than they were a year ago. **Wholesaling**—Sales climbed 545 per cent from 1939 to 1959; expect continued steady annual growth. **Consumer Finance**—Consumer income is at an all-time high—about \$372 billion annually with more gains coming.

U. S. to Sit in If USW Strikes

Federal Mediator Joseph F. Finnegan (picture) will be the keyman in U. S. tactics if the United Steelworkers strike. The government plans no official action except quiet offers of mediation if the union walks out (Pages 50, 51). If no early agreement appeared likely, the President would exert his influence behind the scenes for a settlement, as he did in 1956. He has said repeatedly: "I don't want to get into the negotiations." And he means it.



Ohio Area Plans Flood Control Project

Keep your eye on a plan proposed in Cleveland for a flood control program. Initial step is a \$70,000 survey to determine the feasibility of establishing

industrial sites in a seven county region. "If the project is successful (it has some influential backers), it may establish a pattern for other water-troubled areas in the nation.

Washington Will Act on Steel Controls If Strike Is Long



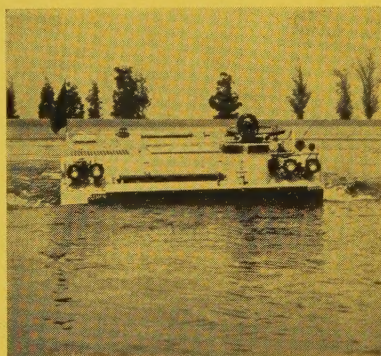
U. S. officials have blueprinted what they'll do about steel distribution in case of a long walkout (Page 56). They see no call for drastic action unless the strike goes beyond 30 days. Then they're likely to take a leaf from their action in 1956 when they limited the amount of aircraft and other special steels nondefense users could get each week from warehouses.

Whitecollar Workers Get More Pay, Snub Unions

The average weekly salary for clerical employees in the U. S. is \$70—\$6 more than a year ago, the National Office Management Association discovered in its latest annual survey of 7500 firms. NOMA also found: 1. Whitecollar people belong to unions in only 7.8 per cent of the firms—a decrease from last year. 2. The ratio of total workers to officeworkers is 3.06 to 1. 3. More companies are granting a seventh and eighth paid holiday. 4. The most common workweek is still 40 hours. 5. Overtime is paid after 40 hours by 72 per cent of the companies.

An Aluminum Army May Be Coming

The aluminum industry is looking to the U. S. Army as a consumer to replace the dwindling aircraft market. (Missile tonnages are far smaller than those that once went into aircraft.) Aluminum people visualize flying tanks, floating personnel carriers, mobile missiles (Page 52). The Navy uses the light metal in its glamorous ground skimming devices and flying "jeeps."



And All-Aluminum Houses Too?

Look for aluminum to replace wood, paper, plaster, cloth, and some other metals in the home of the future. Samuel L. Fahnstock, chief industrial designer for Aluminum Co. of America, foresees the light metal's use in wallpaper, nursery furniture, cabanas and summer houses in do-it-yourself kit form, decorative screens, room dividers, enclosures for speakers and hi-fi components, table tops, large appliances, dressers, sideboards, cabinets, bathroom furniture, and rugs that would supply heat when connected to an appropriate energy source. He also looks for homes to be built of aluminum panel sandwiches with interior walls of aluminum—plain or textured—finished by anodizing, porcelain enameling, lacquering, or laminating wood, vinyl, or cloth to the light metal.

Chrysler's Valiant to Have Aluminum Engine?

Chrysler may use an aluminum six-cylinder engine in its coming small car, the Valiant. Chrysler Corp. of Canada is joining Aluminum Co. of Canada to form Chryslum Ltd., which will supply aluminum ingots to Chrysler plants in the U. S. and Canada.

How Better Lighting Can Brighten Your Profit Picture



You can lift worker efficiency, slash reject volume, greatly improve safety and housekeeping through good industrial lighting. Gains in productivity of 5 per cent and more are attributed to new or upgraded systems (Page 54). And alert managers are taking advantage of new products and designs. The young lady (see picture) compares General Electric's new "Quartzline" lamp with an older GE bulb. The new lamp is 200 times smaller but will give 10 per cent more light during its life. A revolutionary iodine principle allows the lamp to clean itself.

Economic Barometers Signal Good Summer Sales

Net new orders for machine tools in May totaled \$48.1 million—about double the figure for the year-earlier month . . . Nonfarm housing starts in May were 24 per cent above the year-earlier rate and represented a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 1,340,000 . . . The number of new business incorporations in May (16,660) was the highest for any May on record, reports Dun & Bradstreet . . . 1959 sales of magnesium will be 25 to 30 per cent higher than 1958's, estimates Business & Defense Services Administration.

Steel Keeps Pace in Space Race

Look for better steels for military and civilian uses. Several promising processes are being studied at U. S. Steel Corp.'s Applied Research Laboratory, South Works, Chicago. Examples: 1. A scale model open hearth that heats water instead of melting steel, allowing accurate combustion studies to be made. 2. A multiple vacuum casting unit that permits up to seven ingots to be poured from one heat of steel. 3. The Nu-Iron process, a method of reducing iron ore to iron without using metallurgical coke.



Retired Execs Never Die; They Become Consultants

You don't have to lose the experience and judgment of retiring executives. About half of 278 manufacturers surveyed by National Industrial Conference Board retain retired executives as consultants. Arrangements differ widely. Some firms use their services only occasionally and informally; others

put them on special project work. More frequently, though, companies have formal agreements with the retired men. The pacts usually run for three to ten years and stipulate a retainer fee. One in four companies gives the retiree office space and stenographic help. One in eight permits retired brass to serve on committees.

Bethlehem Changes Executive Pay Plans

Bethlehem Steel Corp. shareholders will vote next month on a plan to reduce the pay of top executives and change the company's incentive plan. The immediate effect will be to cut the total compensation of the firm's 20 top officers by \$1.2 million during the second half. The new plan would eliminate cash compensation based on a percentage of the dividends paid on common stock. (Last year, executives got \$4.8 million in incentive compensation.) It would substitute a plan based on "dividend units." Effective July 1, annual salaries of the top men will be reduced to about 60 per cent of the total remuneration received in 1958—if shareholders agree. However, they'll gain tax advantages under the new system.

Molybdenum Markets Expand

Wrought molybdenum products are moving out of the rare metal classification. Missilemakers have become big users. Moly also goes into heat exchangers, cathodes, furnace parts, and items for the glass industry. More than 600,000 lb of the metal will probably be sold this year. Climax Molybdenum and Universal Cyclops Steel's Refractomet Div. are the biggest producers. Moly's unusual properties and improved availability may make it the answer to some problem jobs you have (Page 110).



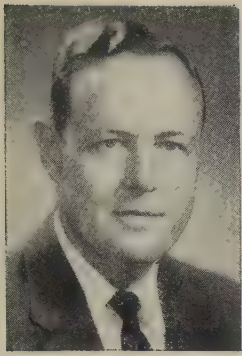
Ultrasonics Weds Steel to Beget Better Castings

Westinghouse has taken a giant forward step in the art of grain refinement in steel castings. Long attempted by other firms and reported successful by Russian sources (STEEL, Feb. 9, p. 79), Westinghouse scored its breakthrough by applying ultrasonics to the consumable electrode, vacuum arc furnace. The key is a transducer in the bottom of the crucible which shakes big crystals of metal into little ones as they form during cooling. Results: Cleaner, stronger, more easily worked steels. Westinghouse hopes to apply the method to large ingots, has only achieved results on small sizes so far.

Straws in the Wind

Look for Curtiss-Wright Corp. to unveil a new type automatic transmission for automobiles within 90 days . . . The Senate approved a three year extension of the defense contracts renegotiation law . . . Expect bituminous coal prices to rise about 50 cents a ton soon. Expect spending for the civilian space program to hit \$3 billion annually by 1962 . . . The U. S. will have a 2500 ton moonship, with more push than 16 Atlas ICBMs, ready in about seven years.





June 29, 1959

Price Cutting Is Suicide!

In 1959, the metalworking industry will have its second best year. Sales of \$132 billion (see midyear forecast, Page 45) will exceed 1958's by \$12.5 billion and come within \$8.5 billion of matching the record of \$140.5 billion in 1957.

Yet for many companies the ring of this apparent prosperity will sound pretty hollow.

Some industrial products and consumer hard goods are being sold at prices so ridiculous they often return little more than the direct cost of labor.

The situation will get no better in the second half when management expects to recover only a fraction of increased production costs in the form of firmer prices.

The blame is double pronged:

- On the seller who, in his anxiety to land an order, cuts prices without regard to costs, or without really knowing what they are.
- On the buyer, who, in his zeal to squeeze the last nickel out of the price he pays, plays one supplier against the other.

Both seller and buyer forget that pricing has functions that go far beyond simply marketing a product. They include recovering all costs, making a reasonable return on invested capital, and providing the funds for the new plant and equipment needed to keep pace with advancing technology.

They forget, too, that there is more to marketing than price alone. Customers expect improvements in product quality and design, good performance, attractive packaging, and reliable service.

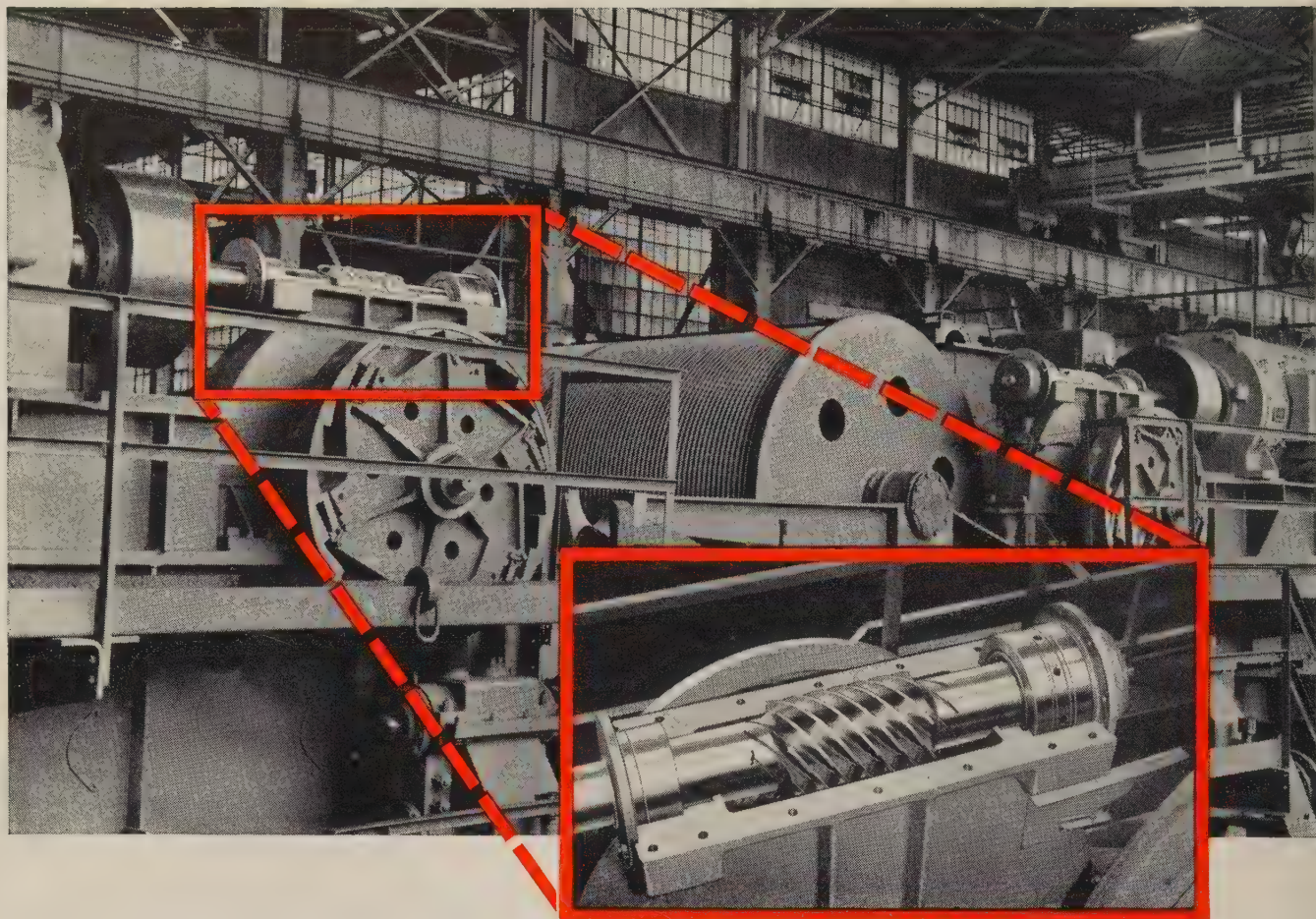
Because of the growing complexities in marketing, major pricing decisions no longer should be left to the judgment of people who are not fully conversant with all the factors involved.

Management needs to establish pricing policies that are reasonable and clearly understood.

As the alternative, price cutting is the certain road toward financial suicide!

Irwin H. Such

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF



**for built-in OEM
drives, **Cleveland**
custom components
save space, give
smoother operation**

By using standardized or custom-built Cleveland Worms & Gears, machine designers overcome the frequently troublesome problem of economically providing a quiet and efficient drive in a limited space. Cleveland components are available not only in standard sets but also in special sizes and ratios. Our wide range of special worm gear production equipment places us in an unparalleled position to furnish worms and gears of special designs. We maintain a complete and perpetual master worm and hob inventory that enables ready duplication of any Cleveland worm and gear ever made.

Our engineering specialists will gladly give you complete information on any application where specialized worm gear know-how is required. Call them today—they're as near as your phone. Or write for Catalog 201F—it gives complete data on built-in Cleveland Worms and Gears.



CLEVELAND
Worm Gear
Drives

**The Cleveland Worm & Gear Company
3270 East 80th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio**

A subsidiary of
Eaton Manufacturing Company

Affiliate: The Farval Corporation

Metalworking Managers Expect . . .

Sales Volume to Rise 5% in Second Half

LAST HALF vs. FIRST HALF, 1959:

56.5% Expect Increase
30.9% Expect No Change
12.6% Expect Decrease

And Dollar Volume for Year Will Be 10.8% Above Last Year's

79.4% Foresee Increase
11.9% Foresee No Change
8.7% Foresee Decrease



METALWORKING will have near-record sales and earnings in the second half—barring an extended steel strike. The industry will approach records for the year. Employment will rise; costs will advance; selling prices will inch up; capacity will be lifted.

Those are the predictions of metalworking managers participating in STEEL's midyear survey of business expectations. The editors queried 6000 general managers of metalworking plants. Their combined beliefs signal a \$132 billion sales year for metalworking—ranking 1959 as the third best year in history. That's only \$8.5 billion short of a record; metalworking sold \$140.5 billion worth of its products in 1957. The 1958 mark: \$119.5 billion.

DOLLAR VOLUME INCREASES Analysis by Industries

	Last Half 1959 vs. First Half	Year 1959 vs. Year 1958
S.I.C. 33—Primary metals	2.1%	17.1%
S.I.C. 34—Fabricated metal products	5.5%	8.4%
S.I.C. 35—Machinery (except electrical)	4.5%	11.4%
S.I.C. 36—Electrical machinery	6.7%	9.9%
S.I.C. 37—Transportation equipment	3.8%	11.4%
S.I.C. 38—Instruments, related products	8.4%	10.9%
Other metalworking groups*	6.9%	8.5%

*S.I.C. 19, 25, and 39.

• **But Managers Are Uneasy** — They're facing record problems too—in both number and severity. Most imminent: A walkout in steel. Producers can't hope to equal their first half performances if they're forced to close down for an extended period.

Steel users temper their optimism too. This comment from an eastern fabricator is typical: "Our second

half predictions would have to be revised downward if there's a steel strike lasting a month or more." Few steel users would suffer major production losses during a four week strike; a six week walkout would hurt many; an eight week stoppage would force mass shut-downs.

• **Price Fighting Worries Many—**

Metalworking Managers Expect . . .

Ranked as the No. 1 problem by the managers (Page 48), price competition is holding profits down. Few industries are unscathed. Lack of knowledge about the real costs of making a product is the main cause. The managers also blame overcapacity, diversification (some firms try to buy their way into markets), low quality competitive products, and overestimating savings in large volume sales. Here are some typical comments:

"In February, a competitor lowered his prices to 70 per cent of last year's level"—Maker of bleaching equipment.

"Most ferrous foundries are operating under 65 per cent of capacity and bidding on jobs at their break-even points"—Western foundry.

"Improved production methods give us more output per labor dollar, but the gain is used up in price competition"—Producer of cutting tools.

"Fifty per cent or more is a common reduction in prices quoted on

in some product lines. More industries will feel the effects of imports in the coming six months than ever before. Examples:

"Foreign competition and domestic price cutting forced us to stop making cameras"—Eastern firm.

"Belgian and German steelmakers are underselling us by 30 per cent"—Midwest steel producer.

"Imports are taking away nearly 45 per cent of our business"—Faster maker.

"Foreign competition threatens to take between 50 and 75 per cent of our business"—East coast metal fabricator.

"Our labor unions are giving our customers to foreign competition"—Chainmaker.

• **Other Pressing Problems** — The managers cite tax reform, pressure for wage increases, and inflation as the other major problems facing them. State taxes come in for some hot words:

"We may expand in a location where the tax climate is more favorable"—Ohio machinery maker.

"Spiraling taxes are causing us to relocate in the South"—Michigan manufacturer.

"We're discouraged by our state government's inefficiency. It costs us \$8 to keep records and send a 42 cent return"—Electrical machinery producer.

An increasing number of companies are demanding reform of the nation's depreciation policies. Witness these comments:

"Depreciation schedules must be changed to give an incentive to invest in small businesses; we're already using outmoded machinery"—Great Lakes area valvemaker.

"More reasonable depreciation policies would allow us to invest in more efficient equipment and enable us to offset the constant pressure for wage increases"—Producer of wire rope.

• **Skilled Labor Outlook** — You'll have as much trouble getting skilled workers in coming months as you did in mid-1957, the managers believe. More than 1 in 10 expects output to be curtailed by a skilled

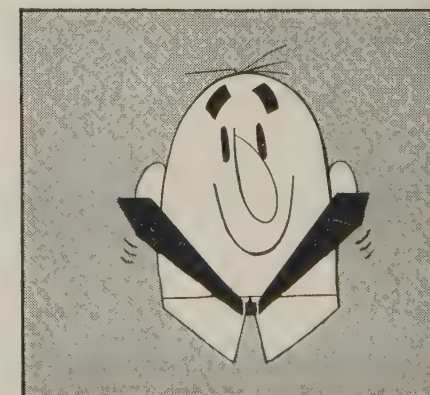
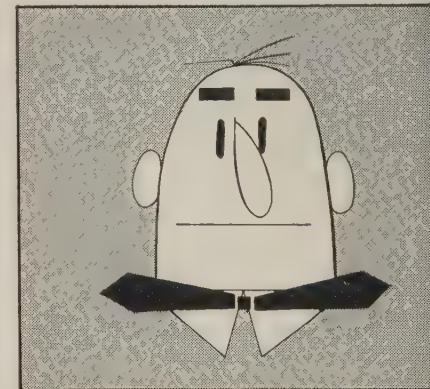
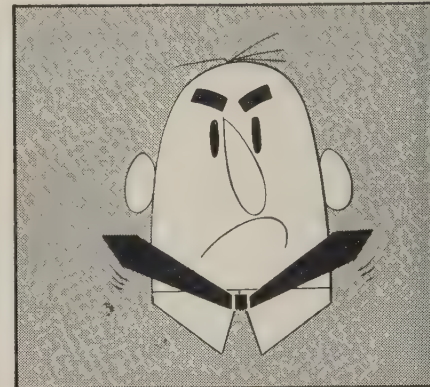
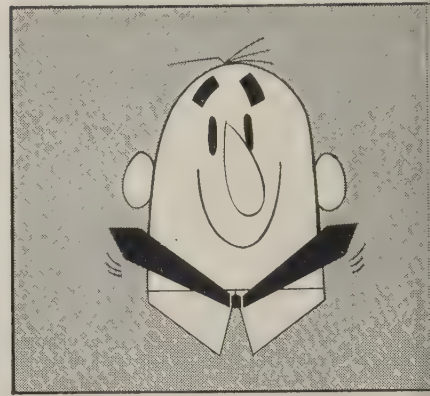
• *An extra copy of this article is available until supply is exhausted. Write Editorial Service, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.*

special machinework"—New York machine shop.

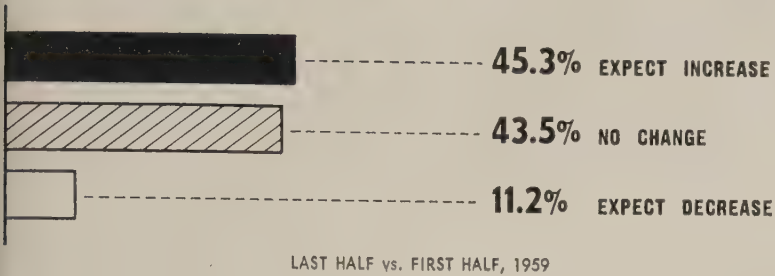
"Overcapacity in our industry is resulting in fierce price fighting"—Large appliance producer.

"Price cutting is terrific!"—Tool and die shop.

• **Foreign Competition Tougher** — While it ranks sixth among metalworking's problems in total mentions, 1 in 10 managers says foreign competition is his No. 1 problem. Another 10 per cent called it Problem No. 2. Most predicted it will get worse. Few want restrictive quotas or high tariffs. Most believe the best solution is to hold the line on wages. Others say they can overcome lower foreign prices through higher quality and better service and deliveries. But a good many managers report that foreign technology is equaling—sometimes exceeding—that of U. S. producers

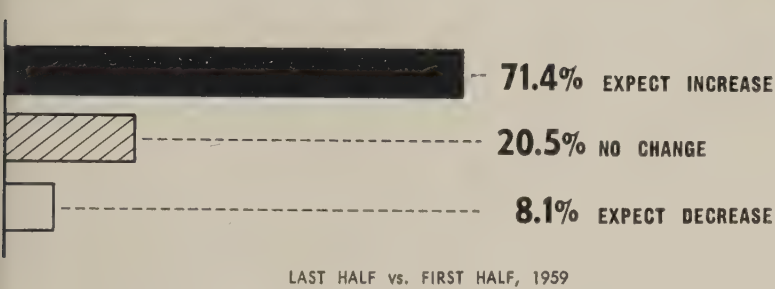


Employment Will Rise 2.6% in Last Half of '59



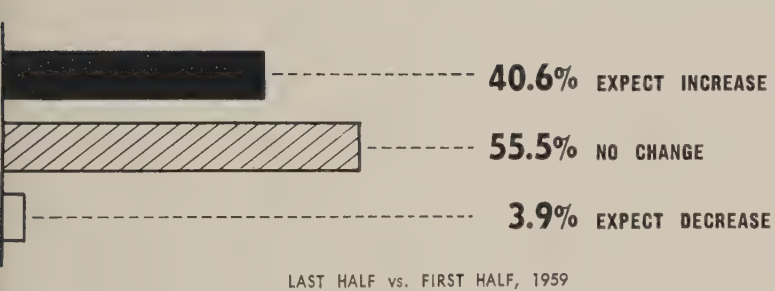
ANALYSIS BY INDUSTRIES		Increase Expected
S.I.C. 33—Primary metals	.....	1.4%
S.I.C. 34—Fabricated metal products	.....	2.3%
S.I.C. 35—Machinery (except electrical)	....	2.3%
S.I.C. 36—Electrical machinery	.....	3.8%
S.I.C. 37—Transportation equipment	.....	2.1%
S.I.C. 38—Instruments, related products	....	4.2%
Other metalworking groups*	.....	4.2%
*S.I.C. 19, 25, and 39.		

Unit Cost of Manufacturing Will Climb 2.8%



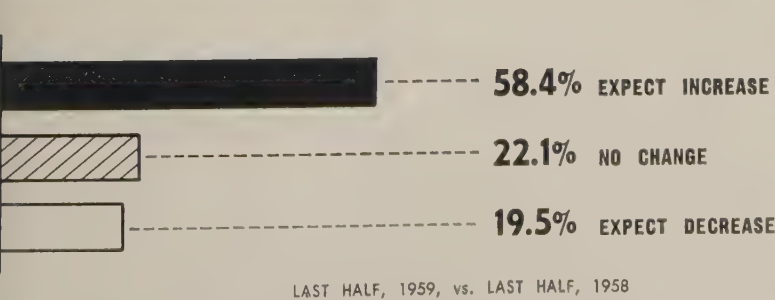
ANALYSIS BY INDUSTRIES		Increase Expected
S.I.C. 33—Primary metals	.....	2.5%
S.I.C. 34—Fabricated metal products	.....	2.8%
S.I.C. 35—Machinery (except electrical)	.....	3.2%
S.I.C. 36—Electrical machinery	.....	2.7%
S.I.C. 37—Transportation equipment	.....	2.6%
S.I.C. 38—Instruments, related products	.....	1.4%
Other metalworking groups*	.....	2.7%
*S.I.C. 19, 25, and 39.		

Selling Prices Will Inch Up 1.5%

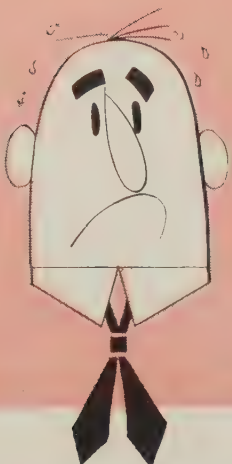


ANALYSIS BY INDUSTRIES		Increase Expected
S.I.C. 33—Primary metals	.....	1.9%
S.I.C. 34—Fabricated metal products	.....	1.4%
S.I.C. 35—Machinery (except electrical)	.....	1.8%
S.I.C. 36—Electrical machinery	.....	1.2%
S.I.C. 37—Transportation equipment	.....	1.2%
S.I.C. 38—Instruments, related products	.....	0.9%
Other metalworking groups*	.....	1.2%
*S.I.C. 19, 25, and 39.		

Net Profits Will Advance 6.2%



ANALYSIS BY INDUSTRIES		Increase Expected
S.I.C. 33—Primary metals	.....	8.0%
S.I.C. 34—Fabricated metal products	.....	3.4%
S.I.C. 35—Machinery (except electrical)	.....	7.6%
S.I.C. 36—Electrical machinery	.....	7.4%
S.I.C. 37—Transportation equipment	.....	4.6%
S.I.C. 38—Instruments, related products	.....	10.4%
Other metalworking groups*	.....	6.0%
*S.I.C. 19, 25, and 39.		



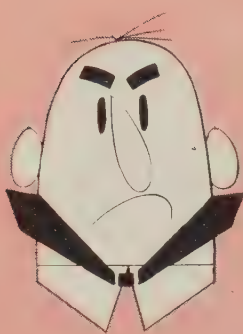
How Managers Rank Six Major Problems

- 1st—Price Competition!
- 2nd—Pressure for wage increases!
- 3rd—Inflation!
- 4th—Tax reform!
- 5th—Depreciation reform!
- 6th—Foreign competition!

TWO IN THREE managers list **price competition** as No. 1; another 16 per cent call it No. 2. One in ten says **pressure for wage increases** is the No. 1 problem; one in three calls it No. 2. One in 11 lists **foreign competition** as No. 1; 10 per cent call it No. 2. One in ten lists **inadequate depreciation allowances** as No. 3; two in ten say it's No. 4; one in three calls it No. 5. Two in ten believe **inflation** is problem No. 2; three in ten say it's No. 3.

worker shortage. A Chicago manufacturer, who says lack of skilled workers is his most pressing problem, reports that he is revamping operating procedures. Purpose: Have all skilled workers spending 100 per cent of their time on jobs demanding their maximum capabilities.

• **Small Firms Optimistic** — Managers of smaller plants look for larger sales gains than do the big plant managers. The breakdown: Plants employing 20 to 99 look for a 5.4 per cent increase in dollar volume of sales in the second half. Plants employing 100 to 499 foresee a 4.8 per cent gain (vs. 3.7 per cent for



Unit Wage Costs Will Climb Higher

- 70.3% Expect Increase
3.8% Expect Decrease
25.9% Expect No Change

WHY UNIT WAGE COSTS WILL CHANGE:

More overtime	18.8%
Higher rates	56.9%
Lower productivity	4.1%

Less overtime	4.1%
Lower rates	0.2%
Higher productivity	7.3%

Percentages will add to more than 100 because some managers listed more than one factor.

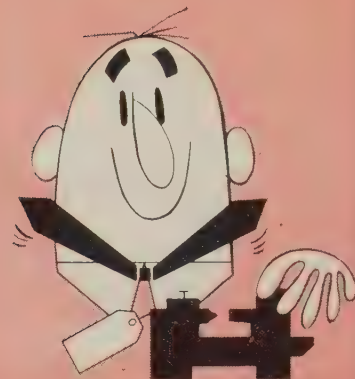
SKILLED WORKER OUTLOOK:

- 11% Expect shortage to curtail output.

plants employing 500 or more).

The smaller plants also expect to raise prices more (1.6 per cent for plants employing 20 to 99 vs. 1.4 per cent for those employing 500 or more). And the small plants expect to expand their work forces 2.6 per cent vs. 2 per cent for the larger ones.

• **The Profit Outlook** — Smaller firms don't look for profit gains commensurate with those expected by larger companies. But all categories expect a rosier half. Most small plant managers expect their profits to rise 5 to 6 per cent. The average manager of a plant employing 500 or more expects a 9.1



Production Capacity Will Be Hiked 2.7%

33% of Plants Will Expand

Of those:

- 71% Will Buy Equipment
12.8% Will Build Plants
34.6% Will Build Additions

INCREASE IN CAPACITY

Analysis by Industries

Primary metals	3.9%
Fabricated metal products . . .	2.1%
Machinery (except electrical) . .	2.3%
Electrical machinery	2.3%
Transportation equipment . . .	3.6%
Instruments, related products . .	5.1%
Other metalworking groups . . .	3.0%

per cent profit improvement.

• **Who'll Boost Prices?**—Only 4 in 10 plants plan to hike their prices in the second half. It means you'll pay about 1.5 per cent more for materials and components in the second half. Primary metal producers look for a 1.9 per cent increase—the largest one reported (Page 47). Instrument makers say they'll hike prices only 0.9 per cent. Only 1 in 3 plants in that category will boost quotations.

You'll pay 1.8 per cent more, on the average, for nonelectrical machinery this half than you did last half. You'll pay 1.2 per cent more for electrical machinery.

Electric Firms Deny Collusion

Watch for a major hassle in the electrical equipment industry. Senator Kefauver is charging price collusion; the companies deny it. They charge that the government is jeopardizing national security by importing big power generating units; OCDM denies that. TVA asks for rebids on big contracts while foreign competition grows

CHARGES of price collusion in the electrical equipment industry were heard from Washington, D. C., to the Tennessee River last week. Sen. Estes Kefauver (D., Tenn.) says his Senate Antitrust & Monopoly Subcommittee will hold hearings in August on "identical bidding by many U. S. firms" on equipment and materials for the Tennessee Valley Authority.

General Electric, Allis-Chalmers, and Pennsylvania Transformer reportedly submitted like bids for transformers, cable, and circuit breakers. STEEL was informed that another six firms submitted identical bids for a cable contract.

The companies told STEEL that they see nothing unusual about that. Listen to J. L. Singleton, A-C vice president: "The apparatus can be bought from published price books of any manufacturer of this type of equipment. Since it's off-the-shelf merchandise, reflecting much the same material, labor, and overhead costs, it's evident that prices would be almost, if not entirely, identical.

"This situation holds for any off-the-shelf item, whether it's cigarettes, beans, or laundry soap. Competition is so keen that, once a manufacturer publishes a new price, his competition, to remain competitive, also moves to the lowest established price. Today's profit squeeze prohibits others from going lower. It's basic economics."

• **Common Practice** — A General

Electric spokesman adds that, since the prices were quoted directly from handbooks, where the prices of most companies tend to seek the level that the customer is willing to pay, it's not at all unusual that identical prices would be quoted by competition. "It's no different from buying newspapers in New York City," he asserts.

Senator Kefauver contends that lack of price competition among domestic producers is a major contributing factor to inroads made by foreign competition. Industry observers contacted by STEEL believe it will be difficult for the senator to justify this attack.

Says one veteran observer: "Since most companies in an industry have their wage rates set by a single union, and unions demand pattern settlements, the labor costs on two competitive items are likely to be identical. Material costs can't differ much because the equipment is designed to the customer's specifications or sold off-the-shelf where items are fairly standard from one firm to another. It's hard to find significant variances in overhead costs among companies in the same field. The obvious result is nearly identical prices."

• **Threat from Abroad**—He continues: "Foreign competition is getting considerably tougher in the electrical equipment field. European manufacturers, with their lower labor rates, can easily underbid American firms by 25 to 30 per cent

on large turbines and generators. They may even bid less in an effort to establish themselves more firmly in the American market."

English Electric Co. bid \$6 million, against \$9 million by Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., for a government job at Big Bend, S. Dak. Some U. S. producers think it was a loss leader bid, since the contract (for eight, 90,000 kw turbines) will be handled by a Canadian subsidiary of English Electric, and Canadian wage rates don't permit that great a difference in the price.

• **OCDM Says No** — Last year, General Electric and National Electrical Manufacturers Association filed petitions under Section 8 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act, charging that importation of heavy electrical equipment endangered national security. After much debate (see STEEL May 11, p. 102 and June 8, p. 63), OCDM issued its decision on June 12.

It concludes that imports are "not threatening to impair national security." It says that during a seven year period (July 1, 1951, to July 1, 1958), 284 pieces of foreign equipment were delivered and 77 pieces were still on order. Domestic producers made more than 30,000 units during that period. Competition is most severe in the big items: 27 generators were imported, while 275 were made in the U. S.; 14 hydraulic turbines were imported, while 275 were made domestically.

Of the nation's 3200 power stations, 102 have foreign equipment installed or on order. Of the 800 stations rated "essential to national security," 35 have foreign equipment.

• **Service Is Adequate** — Domestic producers assert that repair and maintenance of foreign equipment pose a problem. Says the Defense Department: "There have been serious isolated problems, but in general they can be handled without unusual costs. Repair of foreign equipment can be handled by domestic facilities or foreign manufacturers located in Canada."

However, OCDM Director Leo

A. Hoegh has promised to "take steps to see that federal agencies procuring heavy electrical equipment consider including in their invitations to bid a provision requiring bidders to provide adequate maintenance facilities on the North American continent."

• **What'll Happen at TVA** — The Tennessee Valley Authority plans to buy \$50 million worth of turbines. Bids were due May 26, but when domestic producers failed to give quotations, the deadline was extended to June 16. General Electric, Westinghouse, Allis-Chalmers, and three foreign firms were invited to bid. Westinghouse offered to build the "largest steam turbine-generator unit in existence." Cost: \$24 million. In TVA's original request for smaller units, Westinghouse bid \$21.2 million to build two units. Westinghouse says the one big unit would produce 800,000 kw of electric power. The cost to TVA would be \$30 per kw vs. about \$34 per kw for the two original units.

Westinghouse also stresses the operating efficiency of the big machine. Domestic producers believe they can build machines that will produce cheaper power, despite a higher initial investment, than can foreign firms.

• **Conclusion** — Foreign producers will continue to claim a large portion of the domestic market for heavy electrical equipment. But the government will study the possibility of revamping its procurement policies to: 1. Include an allowance for more efficient equipment. 2. Give domestic producers a little better handicap to keep the government from losing money when the difference in bids is less than the tax revenue that would be gained through domestic production of the equipment.

Forms California Division

Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, established a Pacsol Div. at 500 E. Franklin St., El Segundo, Calif. The new division will carry on the business conducted by Pacific Solenoids Inc., which was purchased last year. N. Heath McDowell, general manager, will direct the operations.

Metalworking Gets Set for Expected Strike in Steel

STEEL USERS have 21 million tons in stock.

The sophisticated buyers are set for a month even if we have a strike. After six weeks of walkout, many consumers would be in trouble because of unbalanced inventories. After eight weeks, shortages would force mass shutdowns.

• **Lower than in 1956**—Although high, steel stocks today are 4 million tons less than they were on the eve of the 1956 strike. Importers hope to capitalize on the situation. Here are examples:

More foreign steel has come into Chicago already this year than in all of 1958. The Seaway accounts for only part of the great influx.

Some 50,000 tons of imported steel have been stockpiled in the Houston area by speculators. Some may be moved to other areas if prices and conditions warrant. Foreign steel prices continue to move upward. After being almost \$40 a ton lower than U. S. quotations at the beginning of the year, some grades of foreign plates are now priced slightly above domestic mill prices.

Import agents for Japanese steel mills are offering west coast users up to 500 tons a month during the anticipated strike if they'll contract to keep buying the same amount for at least six months.

Mill product imports hit 229,000 tons in January, 241,000 in February, and 287,000 in March. Some observers think July will see 400,000 tons brought in if the strike is on.

• **Odds Favor Strike**—The betting last week leaned toward a strike sometime, but an old speculation revived. Will United Steelworker President David J. McDonald abandon his traditional no-contract, no-work stand and keep his men on the job after June 30? He would be waiting for a more propitious moment to press his case—perhaps

in early fall when auto companies need more steel for new models, or perhaps only until late July when the steel companies are due to announce their second quarter and first half earnings. They are expected to be excellent. With those good reports to point to, he would then have a stronger argument in his fight for higher wages.

As the auto industry did last year, the steel producers would probably continue operating without a labor contract. But it's unlikely that they would budge in their position.

Giving support to speculation: Last week, USW was considering an industry offer to keep bargaining and operating for ten days after the June 30 deadline.

• **Selective Strike?**—It is not likely that the USW will strike selectively. The union's general counsel, Arthur Goldberg, favors that course, but other officials in the organization, especially Mr. McDonald, prefer traditional industry-wide walkouts.

Just in case of a selective strike, the industry has developed a mutual assistance program, although it hasn't been signed. There would be no profit sharing. Companies that continued to operate during a selective strike would probably lend money to any that were in bad shape.

• **The Government Angle** — Sen. Stuart Symington (D., Mo.) has twice asked President Eisenhower to intervene, but for the time being the U. S. will confine its official action to quiet offers of mediation if the strike begins (see the following story). Nor will the Labor Department issue "impartial" figures on steel profits, wages, and productivity. "There's no such animal," points out one Washington man.

U. S. officials are considering what to do about steel distribution in case of a long walkout (see details, Page 56), but even in that

area they see no need for drastic action unless the strike lasts longer than 30 days. The Interstate Commerce Commission has moved to prevent a protracted freight car tie-up. The ICC order prohibits railroads serving ocean and Great Lakes ports from taking iron ore shipments destined for strikebound steel plants. It becomes effective for two months beginning 12:01 a.m. on July 1.

- **Deadline Near**—That Washington order is tangible proof of the feelings about the steel talks. The USW has stripped down some of its 250 demands into a streamlined package, but it left the industry cold. Union negotiators at one of the bargaining sessions with an individual steel company candidly admitted: "We've been thinking in terms of about 40 cents an hour for each year of the contract."

The only hope for eventual settlement is a concession by the union on operating procedures, which will permit efficiencies, in exchange for a wage increase. A high official of a steel company puts it this way:

"We don't want a net increase in employment costs, and we're willing to take a strike to avoid it. There will be no employment cost increase for productivity or any other reason."

Space Spending to Rise

National expenditures of more than \$13 billion annually by the mid-1960s will go into space, missile, and aircraft equipment, says William F. E. Long, marketing data manager of the Electronic Industries Association.

Mr. Long told the second National Missile Industry Conference at Washington that the electronics industry would receive \$5 billion in outlays, or 38 per cent of the total. By 1970, total aircraft and space spending will reach \$14 billion, with some \$6 billion going into electronics, he said.

"Since the space effort (space vehicles and satellites) has a complementary effect on our missile effort, we consider that missile expenditures are expected to increase from their present annual rate of \$3.4 billion to somewhat less than \$9 billion by the end of the decade.



Federal Mediator Joseph Finnegan says . . .

U.S. Sits in If USW Strikes

THE GOVERNMENT'S mediation service will help bring steel management and labor to terms if we have a strike.

"I don't know when we'll act. We're playing that by ear," says Joseph F. Finnegan, director of the Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service. In the 1956 strike, he moved in on the first day of the walkout, July 1, and stayed with the situation until the settlement. FMCS can act on its own motion in entering labor disputes, does not have to await invitations.

- **Interviewed Both Sides** — Two weeks ago, Mr. Finnegan met Steelworker President David J. McDonald to get his position. Last Monday, he talked with U. S. Steel Corp.'s Vice President R. Conrad Cooper to hear the industry's case.

"Neither side wants us in now," says Mr. Finnegan. "At the current stage, mediation would probably do more harm than good. Either side, or both, might freeze up in their

offers and bargaining progress would be slowed."

- **Action Needed**—But if the steelworkers hit the bricks, look for Mr. Finnegan to move soon. He'll head the mediators' panel. Other members will be:

Robert H. Moore, deputy director of FMCS; Walter Maggiolo, director of mediation services; and Robert W. Donnahoo, director of FMCS' Region 2 which comprises Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Maryland, District of Columbia, and part of New Jersey.

- **Other U. S. Moves?**—The mediation action will probably be the only official machinery the government will use if we have a steel strike. Labor observers think it unlikely that the President will invoke the 80-day cooling off period allowed under the Taft-Hartley Act.

Unofficially, the President may exert pressure on both sides from behind the scenes, as in 1956.

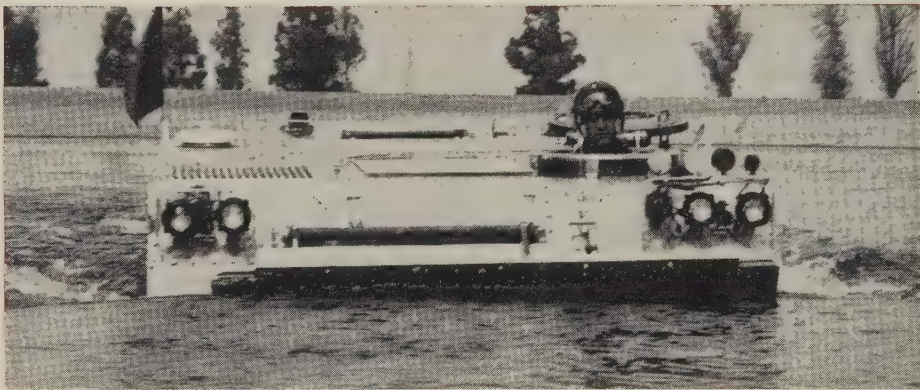


Reynolds' George Bailey is selling aluminum as a concept to the military strategists and designers. To the right are some examples of new military uses of aluminum.

An Aluminum Army?

U. S. Army Ordnance Corps vehicles in the testing stage contain these amounts of the light metal.

	POUNDS
M-113 (personnel carrier)	8,000
T-257 (mortar carrier)	7,500
T-114 (personnel carrier)	6,000
M-56 (gun motor carriage)	1,500
T-195 (self-propelled artillery)	12,000
XM-410 (truck)	1,700
XM-408 (truck)	3,000



M-113

Aluminum Target: U. S. Army

THE ALUMINUM INDUSTRY is focusing its attention on the U. S. Army as a consumer calculated to replace dwindling aircraft markets. Aluminum goes into missiles, of course, but not in tonnages comparable to that of aircraft.

• In 1958, perhaps 8 or 9 per cent of aluminum's markets were military products.

With the current drive to sell the Army on the light metal, the market research division of a large manufacturer believes it will take two years at the most for new ground equipment and missile uses to make up for the loss in aircraft tonnage. If the \$5 billion to \$15 billion Army modernization program ever

is approved by Congress, the industry will benefit tremendously. Flying tanks, floating personnel carriers, mobile missiles are here; they have only to be ordered in quantity.

The Navy, traditionally a heavy user of aluminum for superstructures (it provides a lower center of gravity), is also a big customer in the new age. Two cruisers being converted to missiles may each use about 1 million lb of the metal. Besides going into the glamorous ground skimming devices and flying "jeeps," aluminum is being used in overland conveyors, tank engines, and rubber tired trains for Arctic research. The Army's new M-60 tank has an engine and parts containing 7000 lb of aluminum.

• Since 1957, when aluminum was removed from the Pentagon's list of critical materials in short supply, the industry has been itching to get new programs rolling for the military.

George Bailey, manager, Federal Sales Div., Reynolds Metals Co., Washington, tells STEEL that military designers still ask him to prove the availability of aluminum. (Its benefits are well recognized.) High defense officials have testified to Congress that aluminum armor plate saves 50 per cent or more in weight compared with steel. Reynolds cites such benefits as fuel economy, better protection, less maintenance, and air dropability.

Mr. Bailey admits he is selling a

concept of aluminum to the Pentagon, and not just Reynolds aluminum. Insiders figure Reynolds would like to grab about 35 per cent of the military market. It's reported that Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc. has ordered 10,000 lb of plates and extrusions for Pershing (the solid fueled, Army missile) prototype transporter-erector-launchers and that the bird's airframe will be aluminum.

- To get the concept sold, Reynolds offers free aluminum consulting and engineering services to the Pentagon and military fabricators.

The industry generally finds that military fabricators use aluminum as well as steel. Mr. Bailey believes it is part of his job to see that the aluminum is used properly.

The industry is conscious of its vulnerability to failure in this new field. Thus steel fabricators may need advice from firms like Reynolds on the proper alloy and specialized welding or finishing problems connected with their new military contracts.

Ground support equipment for missiles may be a particularly hot market. You can expect the Minuteman system to contain plenty of aluminum. Special vehicle designs are being developed for the equipment now. Earlier, standard trucks were converted to ground support equipment.

How far will Reynolds' consultants go? Mr. Bailey suggests: "We'll talk to anyone—right down to the small sub-subcontractor with a small order." Of course, he prefers to catch the new weapon process as early as possible, to insure the use of aluminum. That's why he likes to have the engineering and product development divisions work directly with designers. He advises a fabricator not using aluminum that some new equipment is required, particularly for welding. Above all, he must know the choice of alloys available.

He figures the Army is well into its testing phase of the trend to aluminum. Another three years may see the beginning of some important large orders for equipment using the light metal. The potential is so great, he hesitates to say more than that "several hundred million pounds a year" can go to the military.

Alcoa to Build; Joins English Firm

ALUMINUM CO. of America will join giant Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. of Great Britain in a move to expand world markets for aluminum.

The two companies are forming a partnership (Alcoa will own 49 per cent; Imperial, 51), subject only to the approval of the British Treasury—which is expected shortly. They'll set up a new aluminum fabricating and processing company, to be called Imperial Aluminum Co. Ltd. It will operate Imperial's expanded mill in South Wales.

Industry observers interpret the Alcoa move as an answer to Reynolds Metals Co.'s entry into the British market in January. Reynolds joined Tube Investments Ltd. to gain control of British Aluminium Co. Ltd.

Implications of the Alcoa move are wider markets for aluminum and stronger competition in world markets.

Memo on Missiles

Put Wallops Island, Va., on your sales map of government in-

stallations. A National Aeronautics & Space Administration facility there will soon be an important customer for metalworking products ranging from fire trucks to steel towers to radar units. . . The Air Force is sponsoring new standards on ground support equipment for missiles. First technical data sheets may be published next month. . . Look for a new Army "breakout" policy to open doors for contract opportunities to many small companies not now in the missile field. Under the "breakout" program the Army tries to use, in the production of any missile system, as many components as possible that are already developed and standardized. The "breakout" policy is a result of Congressional prodding to spread the missile dollar among more metalworking firms.

Auto Estimate Upped

George Hitchings, Ford Motor Co.'s economic analysis chief, now predicts that 1959 car sales will be at least 3 or 4 per cent higher than the 6 million earlier anticipated. He also reports that gross national product is running at a \$478 billion annual rate and that the physical volume of business is 4 per cent above the prerecession peak, mid-1957.



RE-USABLE CONTAINERS protect aircraft engines from oxidation and shock during storage and shipment. They're made of high strength, low alloy steel, at Baltimore Steel Co., Baltimore. Jalten, a steel produced by Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, is used in making tops, bottoms, and ends for the containers

Lighting Can Brighten Your Profits

IN YOUR QUEST for ways to improve productivity, don't overlook lighting. It's an important production tool. By upgrading it, you can boost efficiency, curtail accidents, reduce employee fatigue, slash reject volume, heighten worker morale, and improve your plant's appearance.

That's what STEEL found in a study of more than 125 industrial lighting installations.

• **Example No. 1**—Erickson Tool Co., Cleveland, hiked worker efficiency 10 per cent, cut minor accidents in half, and decreased rejects about 5 per cent in one department, more than 10 per cent in another—all as the result of a new lighting system.

A setup like Erickson's (GE Power-Groove fluorescent tubes, two lamp fixtures in continuous rows on 10 ft centers, providing 200 foot-candles of uniform light and 300 foot-candles in difficult seeing areas) costs between 7 and 11 cents per manhour to install, operate, and

maintain. That means you can make such an investment pay for itself if productivity increases between 1.1 and 2.2 per cent. (Erickson got 10 per cent.)

That productivity measurement is figured on these cost ranges: Power, 1 to 3 cents per kw-hr; labor, \$2.50 to \$3.70 an hour; tax write-off, 10 years at 10 per cent a year; interest, insurance, and taxes, 5 per cent. Use of lamps is estimated at 2500 hours a year in a single shift operation. If you run more shifts, your cost is lower.

• **Example No. 2**—A 200 foot-candle installation at Metwood Mfg. Corp., Gardena, Calif., paid for itself in less than a year. Productivity zoomed 16 per cent and rejects dropped 26 per cent. Workers no longer complain of eyestrain and morale has improved considerably, says a company officer.

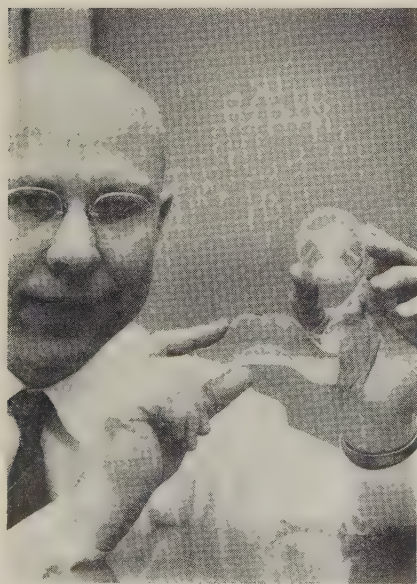
• **Example No. 3**—Frawley Corp., Culver City, Calif., realized production gains of up to 28 per cent from

its older workers after relighting an assembly area. The installation would have paid for itself if productivity had risen only 0.4 per cent.

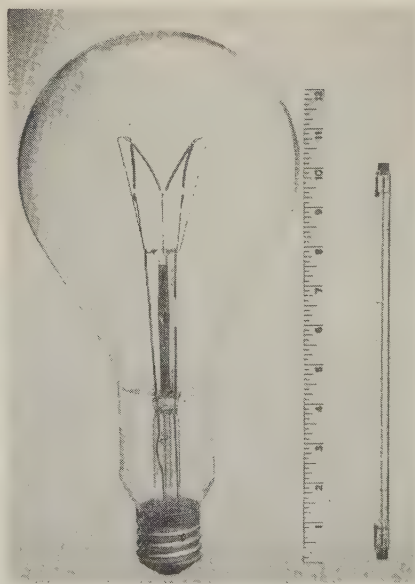
• **Example No. 4**—Douglas Aircraft Co. boosted the lighting level to 500 foot-candles in a small electronic equipment assembly area. Management was so pleased with the gain in production that it had the lighting system extended over the whole assembly area.

• **Example No. 5**—A machine shop eliminated supplementary lighting on the machines by installing a new system giving 160 foot-candles of light for general seeing and 250 foot-candles over difficult areas. Accidents dropped 50 per cent; rejects declined 15 per cent; production rose 10 per cent. Cost of the new system: 0.7 cent per foot-candle for each 10,000 sq ft.

• **What Users Say**—Lost time accidents dropped 40 per cent after



GE Physicist J. O. Aicher shows cross-sectional views of the new GE Power-Groove lamp that produces 15 per cent more light with only 7 per cent more electric power. Reason: Both sides of the tube are grooved, placing part of the inside phosphor coating closer to the arc stream



The pencil thin Quartzline lamp on the right is 200 times smaller than the standard light on the left, but will give 10 per cent more light. It will also clean itself, inside and out, due to high operating temperatures coupled with traces of iodine gas in the tube, say GE engineers



This heavy duty Millite, designed by Westinghouse, is 24 in. in diameter. The reflector is heavy gage aluminum spun from a single sheet. The lens is 1/4 in. thick, highly polished, and heat treated to resist thermal shock and breakage from impact. All exposed parts are corrosion resistant

a new lighting installation, reports Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Muncy, Pa.

Morris Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, reports "50 per cent fewer accidents" after it relighted and repainted production areas.

Employee turnover dropped 25 per cent, absenteeism fell 30 per cent, after Oregon Chain Saw Corp., Portland, Oreg., installed a 100 foot-candle system over its manual assembly area.

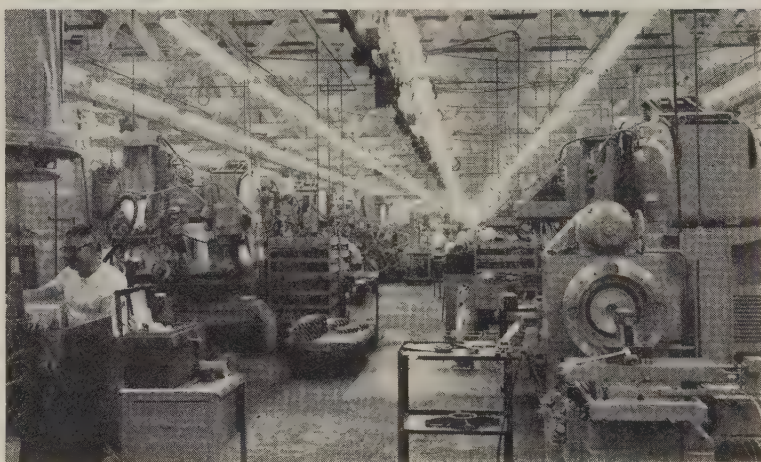
• **How Much Do You Need?**—You should have 50 foot-candles of light to comfortably read this article. At least twice that much is needed for medium assembly work. Twenty-two times as much is required for fine sanding and finishing and 70 times as much is needed in precision diemaking to maintain the same level of vision, reports General Electric Co.

Here are examples of the minimum amounts of light (in foot-candles) recommended by the Illuminating Engineering Society for various operations:

Assembly: Rough	30-50
Medium	100
Fine	500
Extra Fine	1000
Drafting offices	200
Accounting, bookkeeping	150
Regular office work	100
Stairways, service areas	20
Open hearth charging	20
Rolling mills	30-50
Foundry: Coremaking	50-100
Pouring	50
Shakeout	30
Forge shops	50
Sheet metalwork	50
Plating	30
Polishing, burnishing	100
Drilling, riveting	70

• **What Does It Cost?**—You can install, operate, and maintain a good lighting system for about a penny an hour per foot-candle for each 10,000 sq ft of work area. The average company finds it can have topnotch lighting in its plant for about a nickel per man per hour.

If your average employee earns, say \$2.50 an hour, a 1 per cent increase in productivity will more than pay for the lighting. Some companies find that it's profitable to relight just to lower accident frequency or improve housekeeping.



You can see the difference that good lighting makes in these before and after views of a machining area at Continental Aviation Corp.'s Toledo, Ohio, plant. Components for the company's turbojet engines are made in this area. The old lighting system provided 10 foot-candles of uniform light. The new system gives a minimum of 70 foot-candles. Says Plant Engineer Victor Morris: "Relighting has improved productivity, considerably reduced employee fatigue, greatly aided housekeeping, and given us a safer plant in which to work."

• **What's New in Lighting?**—The three examples pictured on Page 54 indicate lighting equipment manufacturers' efforts to obtain more light for less cost. And they don't stop with the light bulb. Westinghouse, for example, recently introduced a corrosion resistant Luminaire for use above pickling, heat treating, chemical processing, and other highly corrosive areas. The company claims it will cut replacement costs as much as 75 per cent.

• **There's More to Come** — "We need still higher powered, more efficient light sources," says GE's

A. C. Barr. "Efforts to lower costs and improve heat dissipation must be continued; better techniques in design, installation, and maintenance must be developed."

Expect manufacturers to direct much of their effort in these three directions: 1. Transistorized, high frequency, lighting systems. (Both GE and Westinghouse have experimental operations in the field.) 2. Miniaturization. (GE's Quartzline is a preview of what is to come.) 3. Electroluminescence. (Much research is underway on low temperature lighting but breakthroughs are needed.)



BDSA May Act in Steel Strike

THE U. S. may put some steels under allocation if a steel strike lasts longer than 30 days.

Last week it was too early to decide what to do, but the Business & Defense Services Administration, which would administer any allocation program, would probably follow the precedent of control action taken during the 1956 walkout.

The principal move then was a freeze on warehouse stocks. Nondefense users were put on a weekly quantity quota for certain products when the distributor's stocks fell below 50 per cent of his June 30 inventory level. Products included aircraft steel in all forms and shapes, nickel-bearing stainless and nonstainless alloy steels, carbon pipe, tubing, bars, and bar shapes (except reinforcing).

In the strike beginning July 1 three years ago, the U. S. established allocations as early as July 6. This time, any government move is not likely to come so soon—probably not unless the strike is still on after a month. That's because stocks of critical material held by our missile, aircraft, and atomic energy contractors are believed higher than they were in 1956.

DMS Still Functions

In the early days of a steel strike, BDSA would probably limit its actions to reminders that the Defense Materials System (DMS) with its set-aside provisions still functions. Under it, stated quantities of steel, aluminum, copper, and nickel alloys are set aside for defense priority each quarter. Defense contractors' orders must be honored first by the metal producers, provided the set-aside limit has not been passed.

The set-aside provision in DMS has been largely academic in the last couple of years because supplies of all four metals have been more than ample. For steel, set-asides may become vital once again.

Affected by set-asides would be the 50-odd steel companies that will still be operating in July even if

there is a general strike. They account for only about 12 per cent of U. S. capacity.

Rules Will Be Simplified

Look for new regulations to come out soon to simplify DMS. June 30 was the original target date for the changes, but they probably won't be ready until sometime in July. No basic shifts are in the works—just procedural improvements which will cut the paper work and ease the burden on defense contractors.

DMS was born at the end of the Korean War. During that conflict, economic resources were programed with a special version of the Controlled Materials Plan (CMP) used during World War II. When the Korean affair ended in 1953, DMS was developed as a peacetime version of CMP—the first time in U. S. history in which legislation has authorized the President to compel the acceptance and performance of contract to promote the national defense when the nation was not in a hot war.

DMS is the idling engine of a control system maintained as a readiness measure. At present, DMS doesn't really control anything, but it will show its teeth during a steel strike if defense contractors need it to get the metal to fulfill their delivery schedules.

Aside from its use for emergencies, DMS has served one other purpose—as the source for statistics on the amount of metal going into defense.

DMS has come to be so taken for granted that it has sometimes been forgotten. Last November, the steel industry had to send out more than 100,000 letters reminding customers that the law required them to use DMS if they were defense contractors and pointing out the statistical benefits stemming from their compliance.

Senate Actions Hit Top Men

Two actions in the Senate will make it tougher for both government and industry to get top men.

The Senate's refusal to confirm Adm. Lewis I. Strauss as secretary of commerce marks the first time since 1925 that a cabinet officer has not been confirmed and only the eighth time in all of U. S. history that a cabinet nominee has been turned down. With the Senate in this mood, how many men will want to go through what Admiral Strauss experienced?

The other disturbing note stems from charges by Sen. Paul Douglas (D., Ill.) that 721 ex-Army, Navy, or Air Force officers now occupy important posts with industry where their former service connections might unduly influence defense contract awards.

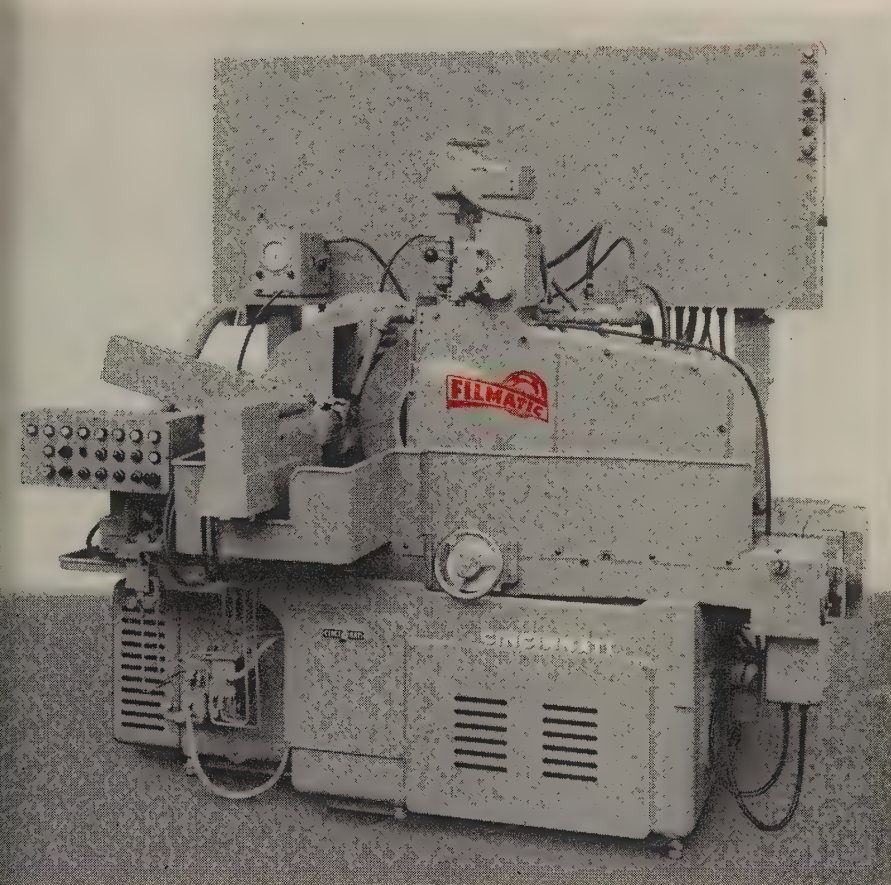
The trigger that started the senator shooting was the appointment of Lt. Gen. C. S. Irvine as director of planning for Avco Mfg. Corp. He had been deputy chief of staff for air materiel for the Air Force. A 32-year service veteran, he had not been granted his fourth star, so resigned.

The senator's blast may make other top officers reluctant to take top business posts.

CINCINNATI COMBINES

SUPERIOR CHUCKING GRINDER PERFORMANCE

with WIDE VARIETY OF TOOLING



Production and quality are automatically controlled by the ingenious tooling and extra equipment on this CINCINNATI FILMATIC No. 2 Chucking Grinder. These grinders are built in two sizes:

No. 1—Capacity 0" to 4" diam.
No. 2—Capacity 2" to 10" diam.
Catalog No. G-685

The chucking method of grinding is not always well defined. But Cincinnati Grinding Specialists know exactly when it should be applied... and have the opportunity to weigh it against both centertype and centerless methods.

In numerous applications CINCINNATI FILMATIC Chucking Grinders produce hundreds or millions at lowest cost. Built with single or two-spindle headstock, these precision grinders can readily be tooled up with a wide range of positive chucking and work locating arrangements... including manual or push-button profile truing; automatic cross

feed compensation; crush truing; automatic gap eliminator; automatic air-electric gage sizing.

The machine itself incorporates many important feature-advantages, such as FILMATIC grinding wheel spindle bearings; variable-angle headstock positioning; extra sensitive automatic dual rate infeed; two-speed cross slide handwheel; super-accurate headstock spindles. *No longer is it necessary to grind on dead centers to obtain high accuracy.*

Complete specs for CINCINNATI FILMATIC Chucking Grinders are in catalog G-685. Write for your copy today.

Grinding Machine Division, The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati 9, Ohio



Two-spindle headstock, pneumatic diaphragm chucks, automatic truing, manual loading. Finished ground part is shown in foreground. Heavy line in part drawing indicates ground surface.

Part name Transmission gear
Operation Grind face
Material Steel
Production 94 per hour



Single spindle, automatic production including air-electric gage sizing, cross slide compensation, automatic loading, etc. Heavy line in part drawing indicates ground surface.

Part name Clutch race
Operation Grind O.D.
Material Steel
Production 192 per hour



CINCINNATI

GRINDING MACHINE DIVISION

PRECISION GRINDING MACHINES: CENTERTYPE • CENTERLESS •
MICRO-CENTRIC • ROLL • CHUCKING • CENTERLESS LAPPING



3 Campaigns with open hearth endwalls of **Kaiser Periclase Chrome Brick!**

- "Took off #6 Open Hearth and found Kaiser Periclase Chrome Brick looked so good in the endwalls that they were left in for the third campaign."
- "After two campaigns of 90 and 106 heats, Brand 'A' were removed from the down-river end and Kaiser Periclase Chrome Brick are going to complete a third campaign in the up-river end."
- "Furnace this month finished third campaign of 176 heats, and at that time Kaiser Periclase Chrome endwall had gone through 562 heats. At this writing, this endwall has approximately 600 heats..."

Every month reports like these bring more and more dramatic evidence of improved endwall service. And more often than not, these reports show how *new shop records* have been established with Kaiser Periclase Chrome Brick. Here are the properties that make possible such performance:

1. Volume Stability. Chromite content is the minimum amount necessary to provide resistance to thermal shock. Lowering of chromite also reduces swelling in presence of iron oxide, thus minimizes buckling and peeling.

2. Uniform High Strength because ceramic bond is formed *before* the chemical bond burns out.

3. Outstanding Resistance to Distortion and Shrinkage because there is no liquid phase in the conversion from chemical to ceramic bond.

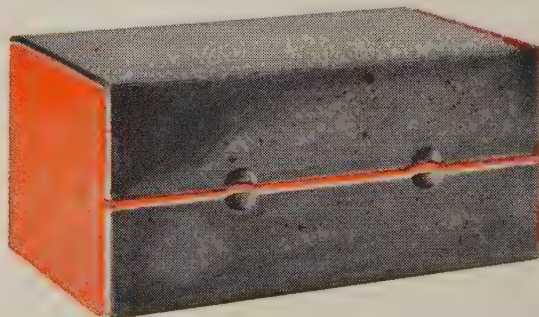
4. Excellent Resistance to Chemical Attack by furnace fumes, iron oxides and slags is assured by high magnesium content,

maximum brick density (low porosity) and chemically stable composition.

Make a comparison test and see how much more life you get with Kaiser Periclase Chrome Brick. Your Kaiser Refractories Sales Engineer will be glad to help.

Call or write Kaiser Chemicals Division, Dept. S9241, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., at any of the regional offices listed below:

PITTSBURGH 22, PA. 3 Gateway Center
HAMMOND, IND. 518 Calumet Building
OAKLAND 12, CALIF. 1924 Broadway



Refractory Brick & Ramming Materials • K/R Gunning Systems
Castables & Mortars • Magnesite • Periclase • Deadburned Dolomite • Alumina

How a Sales Tool Grew up

FROM THIS



Wales-Strippit Inc., Akron, N. Y., first hit the road to customer plants in 1949. Today it has rolling sheet metal shop with self-contained power (below)

TO THIS

Originally, demonstrations were in customer plants. Company now has plant on wheels. Prospective buyers (bottom photo) watch high speed punch press in action



Appliance Sales Headed for Record

CONSUMER product sales of the major appliance industry should reach a record this year, predicts Westinghouse Electric Corp.

"For the first five months of 1959, distributor sales to dealers of refrigerators, freezers, electric ranges, and home laundry equipment are running 19.5 per cent ahead of those in the 1958 period," says Richard J. Sargent, head of the Westinghouse consumer product marketing group.

- **All Ahead**—The year's sales will top the 1956 level if they maintain only a 9 per cent gain over last year's for the balance of this year, says Mr. Sargent. A breakdown shows sales of automatic washers are 13 per cent ahead of last year's; electric dryers 8 per cent ahead; free standing ranges 15 per cent higher; and built-in ranges 47 per cent higher. Outstanding sales have put refrigerators 23 per cent ahead of the year ago period; home freezers are running 35 per cent ahead.

Room air conditioner sales have been "rather peculiar," says Mr. Sargent. They're off 25 per cent because retailers bought heavily last fall before an excise tax went into effect Jan. 1.

Combined factory and distributor inventory at the end of April was 24 per cent higher than it was in April last year, but was 7 per cent lower than April, 1956; 14 per cent lower than in April, 1957.

- **Prices Lower**—Prices in all lines remain competitive, says Mr. Sargent, with most dealers stressing price rather than features in their selling. "However, this industry has a long way to go before prices are in line with increased costs of labor and material. Material costs have risen 19 per cent in the last ten years; wage rates have gone up 50 per cent. Yet 1959 prices on many appliances are below 1949 prices on similar models."

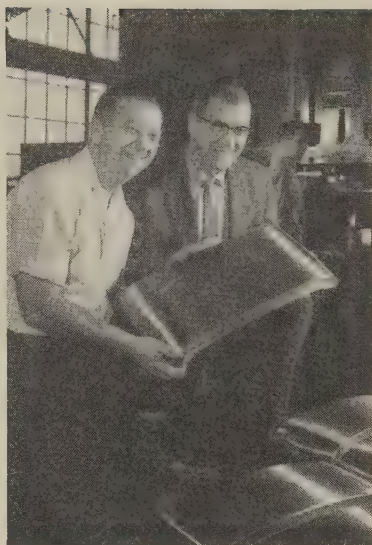
A good year in home building will give the appliance industry a real boost, says Mr. Sargent.



A. O. Smith's New Look in

L. F. Smith, Erie Plant Manager of Smith-Erie Division of A. O. Smith, says, "Half the battle in producing quality products rests with supplier choice. We know we can count on Sharon Steel."

P. R. Fishburn, Manager of Production and R. W. Swank, Manager of Research and Development, agree on selection of Sharon Stainless.



Charles MacIntosh, Supt. of Assembly and Harold L. Ripley, Supt. of Machine Shop, like the way Sharon Stainless handles in production.

Gas Pumps Begins with ..

Quality Steels

Sharon Stainless Shrugs Off Weather, Corrosive Atmospheres

A. O. Smith Corporation has a reputation for quality that can only come from years of supplying products that perform as they were meant to. Such a reputation is a valued business commodity and A. O. Smith works hard to protect it. That's the reason they work with suppliers like Sharon Steel—to make certain they get the finest materials—right from the start.

In their new gasoline pump line A. O. Smith's Smith-Erie Division wanted a modern unit that would not only look well, but one that



Smith and his Purchasing Agent, J. E. Robison, like Sharon's "Service after Sale" policy. Here they talk shop with Sharon salesman Gordon Garrett.

would withstand the ravages of weather and corrosive atmospheres, yet be easy to care for. To meet these requisites they specified stainless steel. To make certain of the best in stainless, they selected Sharon Quality Stainless Steel. Sharon Steel Corporation, Sharon, Pa.



SHARON *Quality* **STEEL**



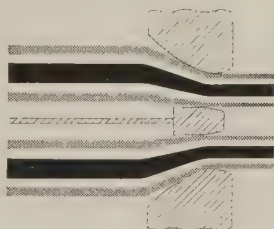
CHEMICAL CONVERSION COATINGS and their functions in facilitating the cold mechanical deformation of metals

By ARTHUR DAHL, Product Development Dept., AMCHEM PRODUCTS, INC.

When used to facilitate the cold mechanical deformation of metals (in drawing, extrusion, stamping, cold heading, necking, and upsetting operations) chemical conversion coatings in conjunction with suitable lubricants perform three important functions. One, they prevent metal-to-metal contact between work and tool. Two, they prevent galling and seizing. Three, they protect stock indefinitely, permitting the storage of in-process work at any stage of production, without danger of corrosion damage.

CROSS SECTION OF TYPICAL TUBE DRAWING OPERATION

GRANOLUBE
GRANODRAW
TUBE WALL



Characteristic of the tightly bound, highly absorptive, crystalline coating formed by the processes is the ability of the coating to retain lubricity throughout forming operations when treated with a suitable lubricant. This offers the following production advantages:

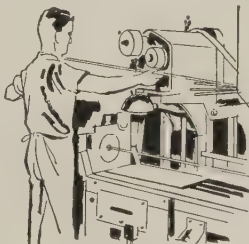
- Higher degree of reduction
- Greater speed of draw
- Longer tool life
- Fewer process anneals and pickling
- Finer surface finish
- Cleaner mills
- Easier inspection of finished product

Also of interest to production men is the exact duplication of coatings from batch to batch. And the processes are much simpler than other methods of coating metals—baths can be set up and running in less time than it takes to determine suitable coatings by other methods.

TYPES OF COATINGS AND THE METALS FOR WHICH THEY ARE DESIGNED

Zinc phosphate coatings for carbon steel. These coatings can be applied by either dip or spray systems.

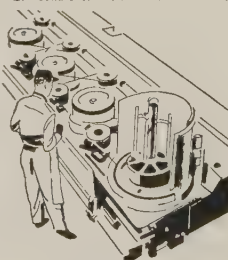
Dip. Amchem Granodraw No. 1 is typical of the dip process. The sequence includes precleaning, water rinse, pickling, water rinse, Granodraw No. 1 solution, water rinse, and a hot neutralizing rinse. Surfaces



Tube Drawing

to be treated must be free of oil, grease, rust and scale. The above sequence insures that they will be. And when metal is free of rust and scale, the pickling bath and two succeeding water rinses can be omitted. In either case, a lubricant like Amchem Granolube or conventional lubricant must be applied prior to working the metal.

Spray. Amchem Granodraw No. 4 is an example of the spray process. It usually requires 5-stage equipment and includes the following steps: precleaning, water rinse, Granodraw No. 4 solution, water rinse, lubricant. After chemical



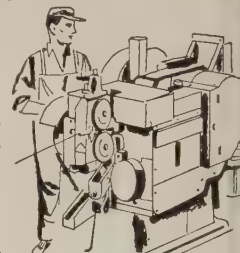
Wire Drawing

treatment, the work must be dried before forming.

Oxalate Coatings for the stainless steels and many of the high-nickel alloys. These coatings are applied only by immersion process, and usually in a 5-stage system which includes an acid pickling or depassivating bath, a water rinse, the Amchem Granodraw SS coating bath, a hot borax neutralizing rinse for wire stock, or a lubricating bath for tube stock. Since thorough activation of the metal surface is necessary to promote an adherent coating, the pickling and activating bath is an important stage in processing.

Fluoride-type coatings for zirconium and its alloys. Granodraw ZR is such a coating.

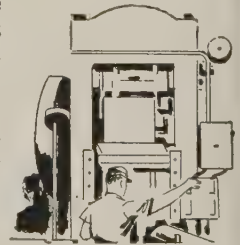
It is applied in an immersion process which includes precleaning, water rinse, pickling, water rinse, Granodraw ZR solution, water rinse, drying or lubricating. It has been used primarily in the treatment of stock prior to wire drawing and tube drawing. Surfaces are cleaned of oil and grease by solvent degreasing or alkali cleaning. Pickling is required to provide a surface that is chemically and metallurgically receptive to the coating.



Cold Heading

Amorphous phosphate coatings for aluminum. This type of coating is now in the development stage.

Laboratory and field tests are being conducted, results are being evaluated, and modifications in chemical make-up and process sequence are being made to meet requirements. Several field tests, however, have indicated that it will do the same job for aluminum processors as the other types of coatings have done for those working carbon steel, stainless steel, high-nickel alloy, and zirconium.



Impact Extrusion

For more information write us at Ambler.



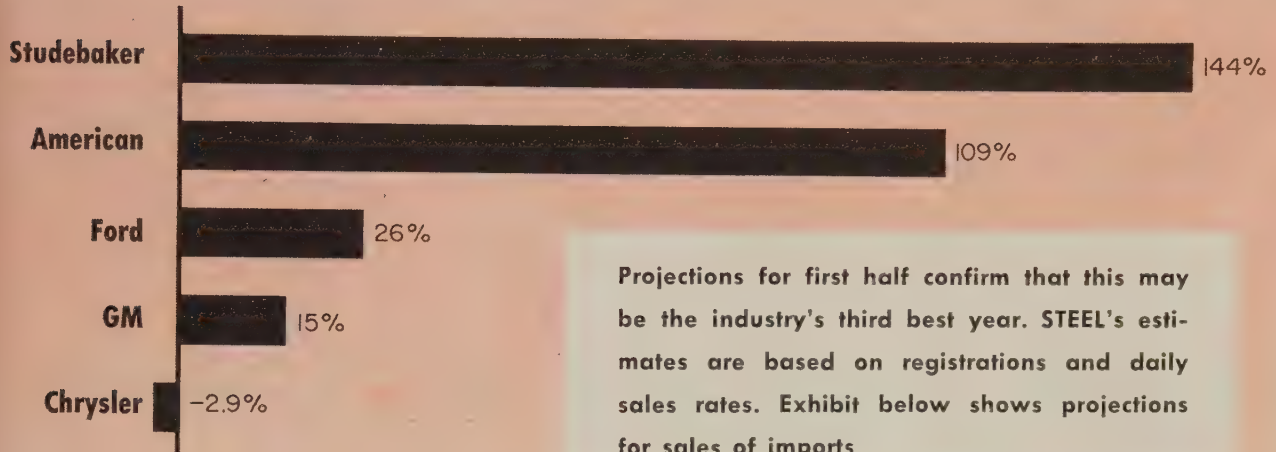
AMCHEM PRODUCTS, INC. (Formerly American Chemical Paint Co.)

AMBLER 27, PA. • Detroit, Mich., St. Joseph, Mo., Niles, Calif., Windsor, Ont.

Amchem, Granodraw and Granolube are registered trademarks of Amchem Products, Inc.

U.S. Car Sales up 24% at Midyear

Changes in Projected Registrations—First Half '59 vs. First Half '58



Projections for first half confirm that this may be the industry's third best year. STEEL's estimates are based on registrations and daily sales rates. Exhibit below shows projections for sales of imports

Import Sales Expected to Jump 75%

First Half '59

280,000

First Half '58

159,367

Volkswagen continues to set the pace, but other makes are catching up. Here's how six leaders fare in import market:

First Half '59

Volkswagen 18%
Renault 14%
Eng. Ford 11%
Fiat 7%
Simca 8%
Opel 7%
*Projected.

First Half '58

Volkswagen 25.3%
Renault 11.1%
Eng. Ford 8.6%
Fiat 4.9%
Simca 4.5%
Opel 3.7%*

PROJECT current selling rates and it's obvious that automakers will have sold 3 million cars in the first half of 1959 compared with 2.6 million in the same period of 1958. That includes imports, but Detroit will dispose of 5.5 million domestically built autos in 1959.

The anticipated midyear figures show American Motors Corp. and Studebaker-Packard Corp. are the big gainers. They're now taking 6 and 3 per cent of the market respectively. General Motors Corp. is accounting for 48 per cent of total sales. Last year, it held 52 per cent at the half. Pontiac is GM's hottest car. It stands a chance of taking third place in the sales race if it can edge out Oldsmobile and Plymouth.

Buick is slow to recover although the division forecasts a 10 to 15 per cent increase in sales over 1958's.

• **Galaxie Is Hot**—Ford's Galaxie is outselling other Ford Div. lines 2 to 1, say company sources. Thunderbird sales are double last year's. Some 38,200 T-Birds have been

Where Each Make Stands

(Thousands of units)

	1959*	1958
Chevrolet	735.3	659.5
Pontiac	195.6	122.3
Oldsmobile	196.5	168.1
Buick	132.0	141.5
Cadillac	78.2	68.0
GM's total	1337.6	1159.4
Ford	731.4	500.5
Edsel	23.6	22.0
Mercury	76.4	70.8
Lincoln	16.6	15.5
Ford's total	848.0	608.8
Plymouth	197.3	201.8
Dodge	68.4	68.7
De Soto	24.7	26.5
Chrysler	30.1	32.4
Imperial	7.6	8.4
Chrysler's total	328.1	337.8
American Motors	163.5	78.5
Studebaker-Packard	64.3	22.6
Total Sales	2741.5	2207.1

*Preliminary.

Ford Gains on Chevrolet in First Half

Sales up 44%

Sales up 11.5%



built so far and the company has backlog of 7000 orders. Ford taking 30 per cent of the market against 28 per cent last year.

Chrysler still hasn't made up the losses it suffered during the crippling glass strike early this year. It's holding about 13 per cent of the market against 15.7 per cent a year ago. Those figures do not include import sales. To beat STEEL projected first half figures, the company's dealers would have had to peddle cars at double the industry's daily sales rate all through June. Chrysler has already built enough '59 models to pull its sales ahead of last year's. Now all it has to do is sell them.

• **Imports Still Strong** — Despite earlier wishful thinking that imports have reached a peak, first half sales show that only Volkswagen's share of that market has slipped—from 25.3 to 18 per cent. Renault has climbed from 11.1 to 14 per cent.

Autodom expects to see registrations of imports totaling about 280,000 units in the first half of '59 compared with 159,367 for the same period last year. In addition to the six top imports shown on the chart (Page 63), Hillman, Triumph Vauxhall, and Volvo complete the top ten contenders. Their combined sales are taking a 15 per cent slice of the import pie.

U. S. Auto Output

Passenger Only

	1959	1958
January	545,757	489,515
February	478,484	392,132
March	576,085	357,048
April	578,825	316,594
May	546,817	349,613
5 Mo. Totals	2,725,968	1,904,902
June	337,446	
July	321,017	
August	180,447	
September	130,460	
October	261,701	
November	514,152	
December	593,920	
Total	4,244,045	

Week Ended	1959	1958
May 23	133,568	86,082
May 30	117,372	66,844
June 6	125,186	73,696
June 13	127,029	78,163
June 20	130,504†	84,396
June 27	130,000*	92,277

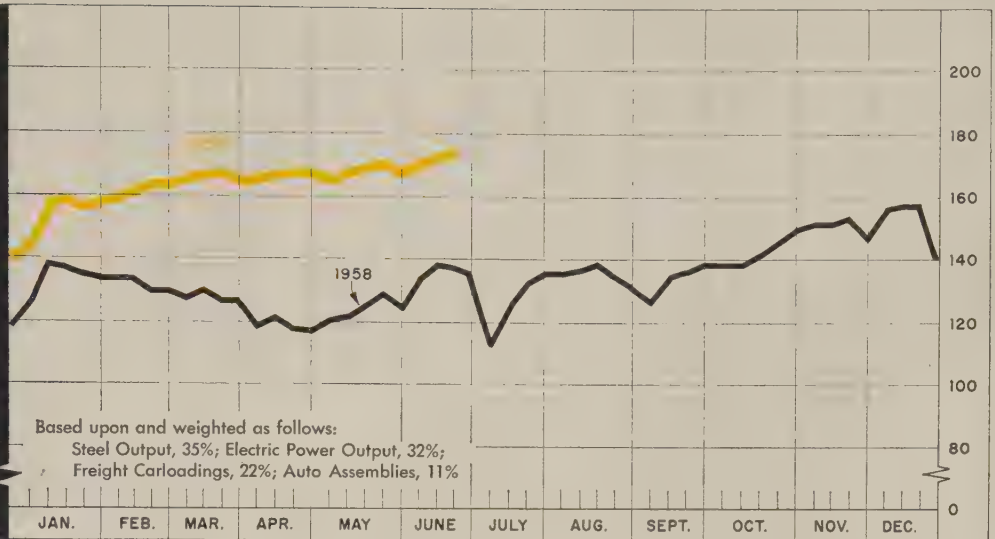
Source: Ward's Automotive Reports.
†Preliminary. *Estimated by STEEL.

STEEL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX

(1947-1949=100)

LATEST WEEK
PREVIOUS WEEK
MONTH AGO
YEAR AGO

738



*Week ended June 20.

Index Sets Last Record Until Fall

AFTER RISING to record levels for three weeks in a row, STEEL's industrial production index is about to begin the slide that may take it to its lowest point since mid-1956. Only the all-out efforts of steelmakers to produce and ship as much steel as possible before July 1 prevented the trend line from starting its descent during the latest period of record.

All four components of the index above contributed to the new high of 175 (1947-49=100) established by the preliminary reading for the week ended June 20. It followed readings of 174 and 172 for the two previous periods. Only a minor dip in the Memorial Day week interrupted a string of seven weeks in which the trend line equaled or set a record. At no other time in the history of the barometer has this occurred, indicating the strength of the breakthrough of industrial production into postrecovery territory.

• **Honeymoon Over**—While some of the components may continue to expand, steel production almost certainly will start to decline as the wage contract deadline approaches. In similar situations in the past, the steel industry has usually started to shut down 10 to 13 days prior to the deadline. However, during the week ended June 21, producers turned out 2,620,000 net tons of

steel for ingots and castings, or about 92 per cent of capacity.

While they announced their intentions of holding to that level last week, it is doubtful that they did so. Unless some agreement is reached today or tomorrow (June 29 or 30), nearly 90 per cent of the mills will be shut down.

Producers are faced with a dilemma: They can't publicly announce a cutback, which could be interpreted as an admission that they will make no further effort to settle before July 1. And yet they can't take a chance on reaching agreement and keep the furnaces operating at near capacity. If there is a strike, such

BAROMETERS OF BUSINESS

INDUSTRY

	LATEST PERIOD*	PRIOR WEEK	YEAR AGO
Steel Ingot Production (1,000 net tons) ²	2,627 ¹	2,620	1,666
Electric Power Distributed (million kw-hr)	13,500 ¹	13,503	11,941
Bituminous Coal Output (1,000 tons)	9,030 ¹	8,525	8,255
Crude Oil Production (daily avg—1,000 bbl) ...	7,050 ¹	7,010	6,345
Construction Volume (ENR—millions)	\$546.1	\$522.8	\$429.9
Auto, Truck Output, U. S., Canada (Ward's) ..	168,839 ¹	164,970	110,538

TRADE

	LATEST PERIOD*	PRIOR WEEK	YEAR AGO
Freight Carloadings (1,000 Cars)	710 ¹	709	628
Business Failures (Dun & Bradstreet)	295	314	254
Currency in Circulation (millions) ³	\$31,877	\$31,803	\$31,070
Dept. Store Sales (changes from year ago) ³	+3%	+11%	-1%

FINANCE

	LATEST PERIOD*	PRIOR WEEK	YEAR AGO
Bank Clearings (Dun & Bradstreet, millions) ..	\$27,423	\$23,100	\$28,592
Federal Gross Debt (billions)	\$286.3	\$286.2	\$275.7
Bond Volume, NYSE (millions)	\$26.2	\$30.9	\$26.6
Stocks Sales, NYSE (thousands of shares)	13,125	15,468	13,732
Loans and Investments (billions) ⁴	\$94.7	\$94.5	\$93.5
U. S. Govt. Obligations Held (billions) ⁴	\$28.5	\$28.5	\$31.2

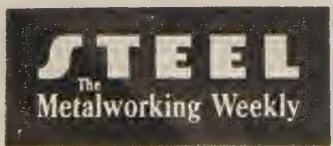
PRICES

	LATEST PERIOD*	PRIOR WEEK	YEAR AGO
STEEL's Finished Steel Price Index ⁵	247.82	247.82	239.15
STEEL's Nonferrous Metal Price Index ⁶	222.1	222.2	197.6
All Commodities ⁷	119.4	119.4	119.0
Commodities Other than Farm & Foods ⁷	127.9	127.9	125.2

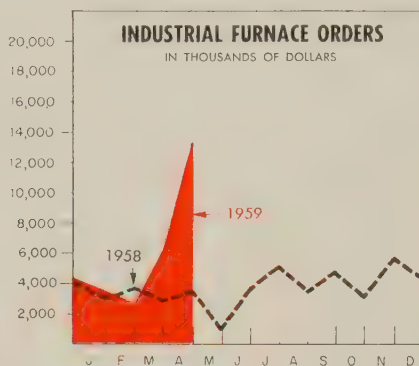
*Dates on request. ¹Preliminary. ²Weekly capacities, net tons: 1959, 2,831,486; 1958, 2,699,173. ³Federal Reserve Board. ⁴Member banks, Federal Reserve System. ⁵1935-39=100. ⁶1936-39=100. ⁷Bureau of Labor Statistics Index, 1947-49=100.

TO FIND THE MAN YOU NEED . . .

Place an advertisement in the "Help Wanted" columns of STEEL's classified pages. Your advertisement will reach the qualified men you need, because STEEL is addressed to highly-trained men in all phases of metalworking

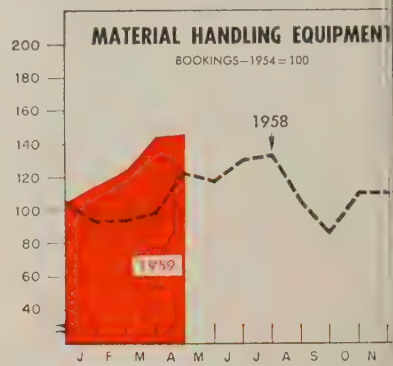


THE BUSINESS TREND



	1959	1958	1957
Jan.	3,518	3,047	8,775
Feb.	2,741	3,684	9,769
Mar.	6,146	2,871	10,485
Apr.	13,328	3,572	4,559
May	4,174	954	5,389
June		3,672	4,369
July		5,169	4,332
Aug.		3,533	3,924
Sept.		4,846	7,463
Oct.		3,105	3,674
Nov.		5,597	2,832
Dec.		4,284	3,992

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn. Inc.
Charts copyright, 1959, STEEL.



	1959	1958	1957	1956
Jan. ...	115.84	93.07	126.34	121.34
Feb. ...	124.77	93.49	139.29	121.34
Mar. ...	146.36	97.89	140.76	164.34
Apr. ...	147.28	122.36	132.67	144.34
May ...		118.04	157.95	154.34
June ...		131.15	121.57	184.34
July ...		134.34	128.31	164.34
Aug. ...		104.46	110.09	164.34
Sept. ...		85.41	116.79	134.34
Oct. ...		111.35	124.80	144.34
Nov. ...		110.88	87.80	134.34
Dec. ...		105.97	105.65	117.34

Avg ... 109.87 124.34 147.34
Material Handling Institute Inc.

action would result in severe damage to the equipment. It takes several days to bank furnaces. In addition, wildcat strikes are becoming more frequent. All in all, output last week probably did well to hit 2 million tons.

• **The Result**—In that case, you can expect the trend line to decline several points during the week ended June 27, with the dramatic plunge following in the next week. The steel situation will not be the only depressant. July 4, even though on a Saturday, will slash into the nation's production schedule. Another big cut will come from the drop in railroad freight shipments caused by the annual coal miners' vacation which started June 27 and will continue until July 11. Coal loadings amounted to over 121,000 cars in the latest week.

The other two elements in the index should do well for a couple of weeks after the Fourth. Auto and truck production is still close to the 160,000 unit a week rate and will remain there, except for the holidays, until minor changeovers begin in mid-July. With sales running at their best level since 1955, automakers are not inclined to slow down yet. Electricity production is

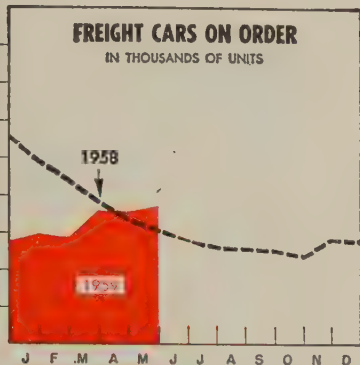
running close to the all-time record of 13.554 billion kw-hr set in early January and should increase seasonally, steel strike or no.

• **Record Safe**—Even if there is no steel strike, the record (175) will stand until the steel mills return to top-level production and the auto producers start production of 1960 models in the fall. Then the record will be no safer than its last four predecessors.

FRB and Utopia

The monthly report of the Federal Reserve Board indicates that we've never had it so good. In fact, the board's summary of business conditions for May reads like an economic Utopia.

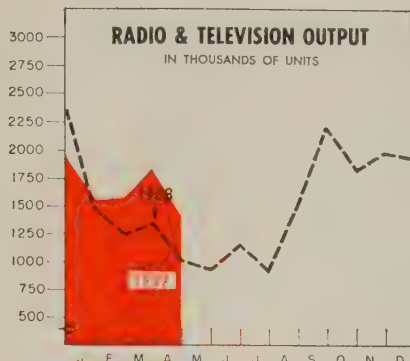
"Expansion in industrial activity continued in May; employment increased further; and the decrease in unemployment was again considerably larger than seasonal. Consumer incomes and buying attained new highs, and business plans for plant and equipment outlays in 1959 were revised upward. Commercial bank loans and the seasonally adjusted money supply continued to increase. Security yields tended upward in May and early



	Awards		Backlogs (end of month)	
	1959	1958	1959	1958
Jan. ..	4,007	401	29,470	48,787
Feb. ..	1,806	287	28,789	43,750
Mar. ..	10,795	193	35,487	38,027
Apr. ..	3,736	278	35,479	32,908
May ..	5,253	1,372	36,869	30,386
June ..	.....	317	.....	27,757
July ..	.....	376	.....	25,994
Aug. ..	.....	1,773	.....	25,611
Sept. ..	.....	1,580	.....	24,982
Oct. ..	.....	781	.....	23,670
Nov. ..	.....	6,295	.....	27,962
Dec. ..	.....	3,830	.....	27,596

Total .. 17,481

American Railway Car Institute.



	Radio		Television	
	1959	1958	1959	1958
Jan. ...	1,125	1,026	437	434
Feb. ...	1,125	877	459	370
Mar. ...	1,348	931	494	417
Apr. ...	1,040	630	389	303
May ..	.....	655	.....	267
June ..	.....	774	.....	377
July ..	.....	622	.....	275
Aug. ...	.....	1,029	.....	507
Sept. ...	.....	1,572	.....	622
Oct. ...	.....	1,322	.....	496
Nov. ...	.....	1,546	.....	438
Dec. ...	.....	1,526	.....	415

Totals .. 12,510 ... 4,921

Electronic Industries Association.



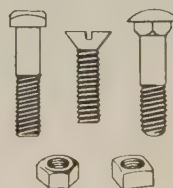
Connections remain tight!

PITTSBURGH QUENCHED and TEMPERED CAP SCREWS

These screws stay on the job. The clamping force attained by these quenched and tempered screws is superior—once tightened to the prescribed tension, they remain tight. Pre-selected steel; clean, strong, unified threads; and controlled heating and cooling give factor of safety plus strength to every connection.

For vastly improved load-bearing ability, specify Pittsburgh quenched and tempered cap screws.

VMA 6472



Other
Pre-selected
Performance
Products

Contact our field representative
or local distributor

**SCREW AND BOLT CORPORATION
OF AMERICA** P.O. Box 1708
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Formerly
Pittsburgh Screw and Bolt
Corporation



America's Most Complete Line of Industrial Fasteners

June. Wholesale prices of industrial commodities changed little."

Specifics: The FRB production index reached a record 152 (1947-49 = 100), a gain of 2 points over the revised figure for April. That is 20.6 per cent above the recession low of April, 1958. Every major segment of the economy contributed to the advance, with some of the biggest gains coming in the durable goods industries.

Employment in May rose to 66 million, a record for the month, while unemployment dropped to 3,389,000, the lowest figure since December, 1957. The biggest factor in the employment rise was the contraseasonal uptrend in factory employment, which reached 16.1 million last month.

A longer workweek (40.5 hours), more overtime (2.7 hours a week), and high wages (\$2.23 an hour in manufacturing) pushed average weekly earnings of factory workers above the \$90 mark for the first time. It helped personal income hit a record annual rate of \$376 billion last month, \$3 billion above the April rate. Cash dividend payments amounted to \$318 million, bringing the 1959 total to \$4.188 billion.

Relatively stable prices coupled with the increase in earnings gave

consumers another boost in buying power. The government's consumer price index advanced slightly to 124 (1947-49 = 100) last month and is only 0.4 percentage point above the year-ago level. Wholesale prices backed off a bit to 119.8 (1947-49 = 100) from April's 120. A year ago, the index stood at 119.5.

Industrial Activity Up

Industry reports show why the economy is in such good condition.

Even though sales of industrial furnaces in May fell from the lofty height set in April, they still totaled \$4,174,000, slightly above the comparable figure for 1958, reports the Industrial Heating Equipment Association Inc. The cumulative total for 1959 is 112 per cent ahead of the corresponding figure for last year. (See table, Page 68.)

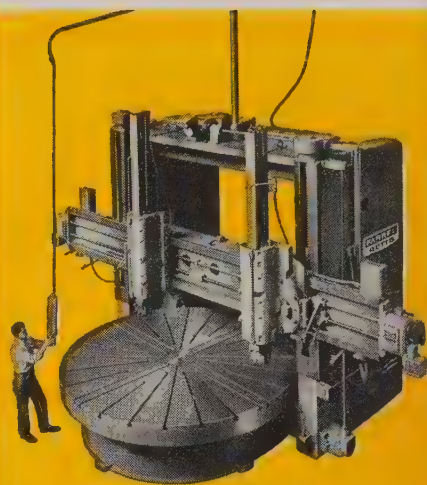
Members of the Material Handling Institute Inc. report April bookings were up to 147.28 per cent of the 1954 average (see chart, Page 68), the highest since May, 1957.

Orders of freight cars last month advanced to 5253 as deliveries slipped a bit to 3358, says the American Railway Car Institute. The backlog climbed to the highest point in 19 months (see chart above).

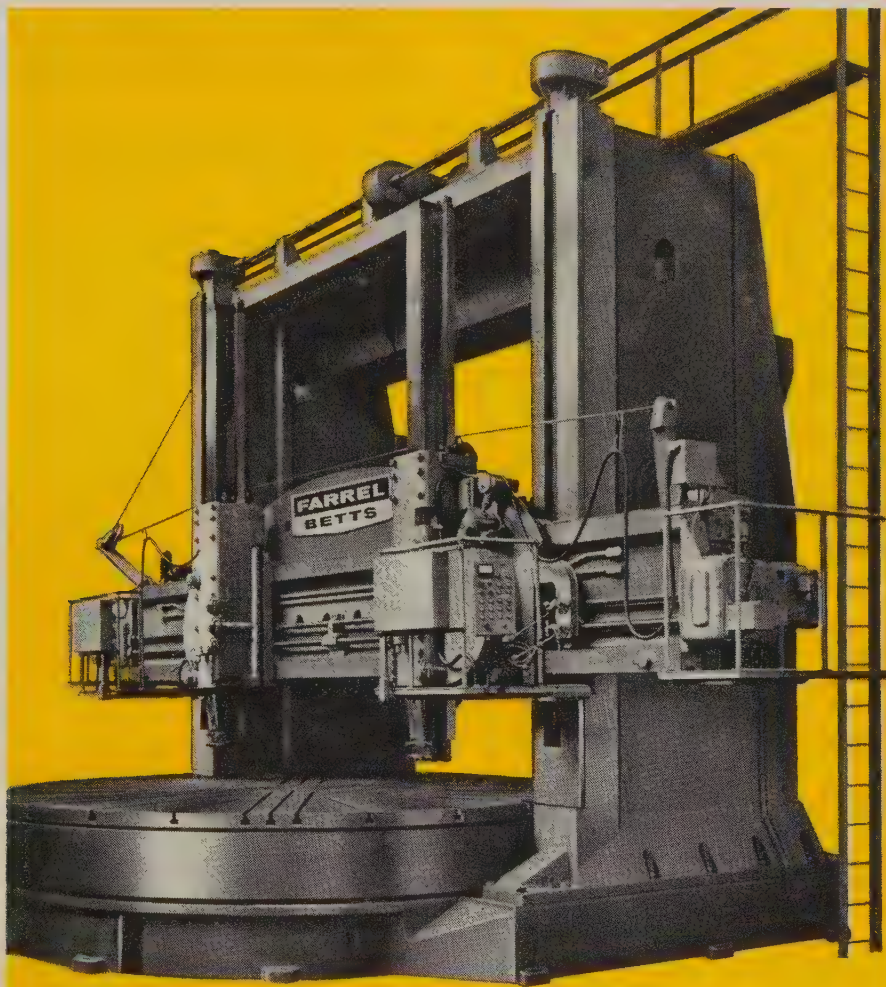
standard vertical boring mills from

100" to 504"

tailored to individual requirements



Accuracy plus convenience in a 12-foot mill.



Farrel-Betts 20-foot vertical boring mill.

When you select a vertical boring mill from industry's most complete range of sizes, you get the design features needed to meet today's most exacting production requirements.

The Farrel-Betts standard line gives you the latest designs in controls, drives, speed and feed ranges, arrangement of heads, and auxiliary equipment, including taper and tracer attachments, etc., to meet almost any production requirement. Furthermore, features such as antifriction-bearing tables and replaceable bronze liners for the steel rams assure the accuracy and rigidity necessary for finest results.

Contact Consolidated and see for yourself the many advantages of Farrel-Betts mills. Available in sizes from 100 inches to 42 feet and larger.

FARREL-BIRMINGHAM COMPANY, INC.
CONSOLIDATED MACHINE TOOL DIVISION
565 Blossom Road, Rochester 10, N. Y.

Telephone: BUTler 8-4600

Plants: Ansonia and Derby, Conn.,
Buffalo and Rochester, N. Y.

CM-42

FARREL BETTS

®

STEEL



WILLIAM G. BLESSING
Blaw-Knox purchasing dir.



WILLIAM C. RIDGE
Roebling exec. v. p.



ANDREW B. LOGAN
Towne Robinson Nut pres.



EDWIN E. CASPELL
AS&W-Donora Wks. gen. supt.

William G. Blessing, former purchasing agent, Foundry & Mill Machinery Group, Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, was named director of purchases for the firm. Appointed assistant purchasing directors are Bernard R. Lauer and Wayne Rawley Jr. Also announced was consolidation of purchasing of the Aetna-Standard Div. into the Foundry & Mill Machinery Group, and appointment of Cal R. Wood as purchasing agent for the group.

William C. Ridge was appointed executive vice president, John A. Roebling's Sons Corp., Trenton, N. J., subsidiary of Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. Formerly vice president - production, he succeeds Charles R. Tyson, resigned.

Herman L. Koegel fills the new post of manager, Crane & Hoist Mechanical Engineering Dept., Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee. This is a newly created department in its Industrial Div. He was chief engineer, crane and hoist development, and is succeeded by Douglas E. Holt.

Thomas Hollingsworth was appointed general sales manager, Hubbard & Co., Chicago. He was director of marketing for Electrical Engineers Equipment Co., subsidiary.

Wilbert E. Stevenson, president and director of Machlett Laboratories Inc., subsidiary of Raytheon Co., Waltham, Mass., was elected a vice president of Raytheon. Merger of Machlett into Raytheon became effective May 25.

Andrew B. Logan was elected president, Towne Robinson Nut Co., Detroit. He was general manager.

C. H. Creasser was appointed vice president-manufacturing, Walworth Co., New York. He was with Combustion Engineering Corp. John Alico was made director of engineering.

John A. Dooley fills the new post of assistant works manager, Calumet Steel Div., Chicago Heights, Ill., Borg-Warner Corp. He was production manager in charge of production planning and scheduling.

Joseph Gorno was elected vice president, Hancock Steel Co. Inc., Detroit.

Frick Steel Co., Bridgeville, Pa., appointed Ray C. Smith vice president-sales; Joseph D. Johovic as western Pennsylvania sales representative. Mr. Smith was Dayton, Ohio, sales manager for Latrobe Steel Co. Mr. Johovic was a metallurgist with Forge Heat Treat Div., Duff-Norton Co.

Willard J. Harper was named chief engineer, Hanson - Van Winkle-Munning Co., Matawan, N. J. He was chief mechanical engineer. David M. Roney Jr. was made sales manager-Equipment Div.

Cornelius S. Kipfer was made superintendent of Central Shops, Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill. He succeeds Herbert V. Ross, who resigned to accept a position with Combustion Engineering Corp., New York.

Edwin E. Caspell was appointed general superintendent, Donora, Pa., Works, American Steel & Wire Div., U. S. Steel Corp. He succeeds the late U. F. Corsini. Mr. Caspell was general superintendent of the New Haven, Conn., and Trenton, N. J., Works of AS&W, and is succeeded by John J. Grimes Jr., who was works superintendent at New Haven.

Frank L. Wood was elected vice president-operations, Inland Steel Products Co., Milwaukee, subsidiary of Inland Steel Co. He succeeds Norman D. Rice, resigned.

Emanuel Schugar, vice president-general manager, Wales-Strippit Div., Akron, N. Y., Houdaille Industries, was appointed group vice president to head several of Houdaille's manufacturing units, with headquarters in Buffalo. Russell A. Johnson, general sales manager at Wales-Strippit, was made general manager of that division.

Louis T. Campbell III was made assistant to the vice president-engineering, National Steel Corp., Pittsburgh. He was assistant chief engineer, Fairless Works, U. S. Steel Corp.

Harold A. Williamson was made plant manager at the Chicago factory of Dahlstrom Machine Works Inc.

Nelson C. Walker was made executive assistant to the president, Green River Steel Corp., Owensboro, Ky., subsidiary of Jessop Steel Co. He was general manager,



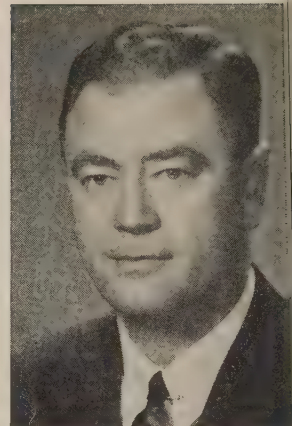
JOHN I. TRIMBLE
Janitrol division managers



JAMES W. ASHBY



J. L. ASHBY



D. A. RHOADES
Kaiser management posts

Aetna Steel Products Co., Pottsville, Pa.

John I. Trimble and James W. Ashby were made general managers of Janitrol divisions of Surface Combustion Corp. Mr. Trimble will manage the Janitrol Heating & Air Conditioning Div.; Mr. Ashby the Janitrol Aircraft Div., both at Columbus, Ohio.

Howard W. Carlisle succeeds E. D. Vancil, retired, as manager of the Meta-Dynamics Div., Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. Mr. Carlisle joined the division in 1958. He was associated with various metal-working companies for more than 20 years in engineering, sales, and management.

Dr. William C. Knopf was named technical director, USI Technical Center, Pompano Beach, Fla., U. S. Industries Inc. The center was established for advanced work in detection systems, nuclear application, and other fields for the military, as well as long range product research and development projects

for USI manufacturing divisions.

Lawrence R. Doty was made industrial sales promotion manager, A. Schrader's Sons, division of Scovill Mfg. Co. Inc., New York.

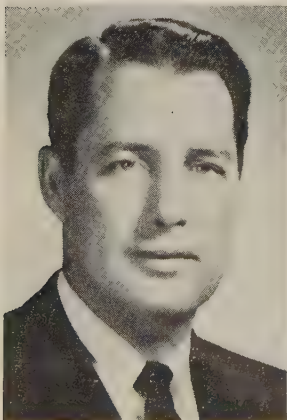
Ross C. Byers was made acting works manager, Evansville, Ind., plant, Bucyrus-Erie Co. He was general superintendent-manufacturing at the firm's Erie, Pa., plants.

Jack Harris, former chief engineer, was promoted to the new post of executive engineer at Korfund Co. Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.

Lawrence Saper was appointed director of engineering, Eastern Div., Acoustica Associates Inc., Plainview, N. Y. He was with Bogue Electric Mfg. Co. as assistant vice president and director of research and development.

E. J. Cassella was elected vice president-manufacturing, Beaver Pipe Tools Inc., Warren, Ohio. He was factory manager.

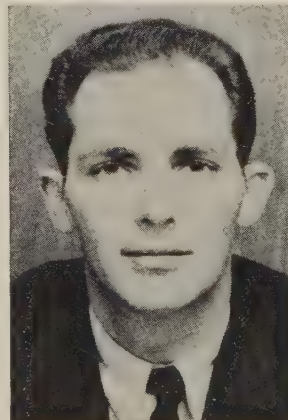
Kaiser Industries Corp., Oakland, Calif., announces management changes of four of its principal companies: J. L. Ashby, president and chief executive officer, Kaiser Steel Corp.; D. A. Rhoades, president and chief executive officer, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.; S. A. Girard, president and chief executive officer, Willys Motors Inc.; W. A. Marsh, president and chief executive officer, Permanente Cement Co. Each served as vice president-general manager of his respective organization. Henry J. Kaiser Sr., former chairman and president of Kaiser Steel, Kaiser Aluminum, and Permanente Cement, and chairman of Willys Motors, assumes the new post of founder-chairman of each organization. Named chairman of each is Edgar F. Kaiser, former vice president of aluminum, steel, and cement. E. E. Trefethen Jr., formerly executive vice president of each, assumes the new post of vice chairman of the boards. Messrs. Kaiser Sr., Edgar Kaiser, Trefethen Jr., and Henry Kaiser Jr. continue, respectively, as



HOWARD W. CARLISLE
Cincinnati Milling div. mgr.



DR. WILLIAM C. KNOPF
USI Tech. Center dir.



LAWRENCE SAPER
Acoustica div. engineer



E. J. CASSELLA
Beaver Pipe Tools v. p.



**You get the fuel oil
you want, when you want it!**

An important part of the Allied success story is in our efficient storage-and-transport system. We use lake tanker, river barge, tank car and truck transport to deliver fuel oil exactly when you want it—in any quantity.

Our experienced team of sales and technical people are fuel oil specialists. You benefit from their specialized experience.

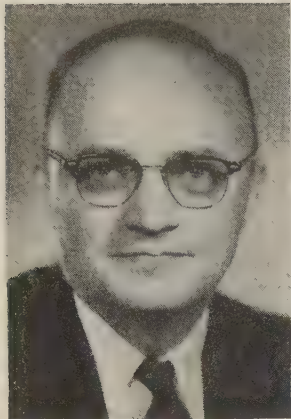
Allied serves the heart of Industrial America, from the Mississippi to the Alleghenies—from Alabama to Canada. In this area, we can meet any fuel oil requirement. Write, wire or phone today!



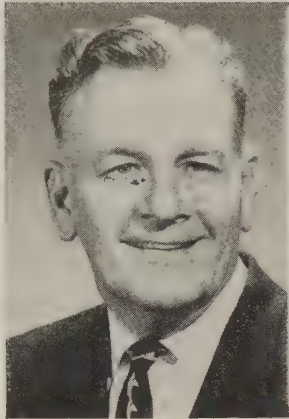
ALLIED OIL COMPANY

Division of Ashland Oil & Refining Company

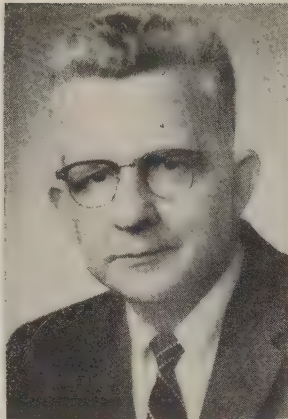
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO / PROspect 1-3400



E. A. SCHLATTER
Art Iron & Wire president



MITCHELL A. THOMPSON
Kaiser open hearth supt.



H. E. TEMPLE
Food Machinery eng.-dir.



JOHN MOXON
heads Carpenter Steel



EDWARD J. DWYER
Electric Storage Battery pres.



LOUIS C. KEMO
Wheeling-Benwood supt.

chairman, president, executive vice president, and vice president of the parent firm, Kaiser Industries Corp.

John Moxon was elected president, **Carpenter Steel Co.**, Reading, Pa. Former executive vice president, he now assumes responsibilities as chief executive officer. **Frank R. Palmer**, president since 1948, was elected chairman, a post vacant since 1956.

Edward J. Dwyer was elected president, **Electric Storage Battery Co.**, Philadelphia. He was vice president and secretary. He succeeds the late **Carl F. Norberg**. **Elmer B. Ott** was elected chairman. He was a vice president of the company and president of **Ray-O-Vac Div.** since its acquisition in 1957. **William P. Cairo** was elected secretary.

C. Philip Johnson, executive at the Chicago plant of **Interlake Iron Corp.**, was named assistant general works manager, Cleveland headquarters. He is succeeded as general superintendent, Chicago, by **J. B. Kaminski**, blast furnace superintendent at Toledo, Ohio. **William H. Weinberg** succeeds Mr. Kaminski.

Louis C. Kemo was named divisional superintendent-production at **Wheeling Steel Corp.**'s Benwood, W. Va., Works.

David Owens was made sales manager, **Pennsylvania Crusher Div.**, West Chester, Pa., Bath Iron Works.

William F. Humphrey, midwest district sales manager, **Hercules Motors Corp.**, Canton, Ohio, was promoted to director of sales.

L. A. Dunn was named general manager, **Buck Iron Co. Inc.**, Buck, Pa. He was manager of the Erie, Pa., foundries of **General Electric Co.** for 25 years.

George Harmon was made sales manager, **Airmatic Valve Inc.**, Cleveland.

Samuel W. Stewart was made director - engineering and research, **Gabriel Electronics Div.**, Gabriel Co., at Needham Heights, Mass. He was head of the Microwave Engineering Dept., **Sperry Gyroscope Co.**

E. A. Schlatter, executive vice president, was elected president and chief executive officer of **Art Iron & Wire Works Inc.**, Toledo, Ohio. He succeeds his father, **Godfrey Schlatter**, founder of the firm, who becomes chairman.

Mitchell A. Thompson was made superintendent, Open Hearth Dept., **Kaiser Steel Corp.**, Fontana, Calif. He was assistant superintendent. **William K. Dennison** was made mine superintendent in charge of Kaiser's coal mining operations at Raton, N. Mex.

H. E. Temple was appointed director of engineering, **Food Machinery Div.**, Saginaw, Mich., **Baker Perkins Inc.** Former director of research and development for the division, he succeeds **Hans H. Hennecke**, who assumes management of product diversification for the firm.

Harold E. Sullivan was named general manager, Building Products Div., **American Welding & Mfg. Co.**, Warren, Ohio. He was assistant general manager.

Edward L. Holbrook was made manager, Eastern Div., **Modernair Corp.** **Glen R. Pittman** was made general sales manager at the home office, San Leandro, Calif.

Robert Barnum was made Los Angeles district sales manager, **Flexonics Corp.**

John V. Drum was appointed marketing manager, Mechanical Goods Div., **United States Rubber Co.**, New York. He was sales vice president with **Detroit Brass & Malleable Co.**

Robert R. Pierce was named purchasing agent, **Stromberg-Carlson Div.**, San Diego, Calif., **General Dynamics Corp.** He was purchasing agent for **Bill Jack Scientific Instruments** at Solano Beach, Calif.

OBITUARIES...

Arthur A. Merry, 67, chief of advanced tool engineering, **Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Div.**, Hartford, Conn., **United Aircraft Corp.**, died June 14.

Louis Botwinik, 61, president, **Botwinik Bros. Inc.**, New Haven, Conn., died June 14.

GENERAL



OLIVE HILL



HIAC-K



SUPERAC-K

50 YEARS EXPERIENCE STAND BEHIND GREFCO'S "BIG 3" STOVE BRICK!

For 50 years, General Refractories blast furnace stove brick have met the continuously tougher demands of American steel-making. Here are today's "Big 3" in the GREFCO stove brick line, each made from the finest raw materials, under rigid quality control:

OLIVE HILL Stove Wall Brick and OLIVE HILL Stove Checkers: Preferred in hundreds of blast furnace stoves where high duty standard or multihole designs are used. Literally "a benchmark of the industry."

HIAC-K Stove Wall Brick and HIAC-K Stove Checkers: These super duty brick, standard or multihole, are made from specially calcined high-purity Georgia Kaolin, to provide low porosity and high density and refractoriness against severe service conditions.

SUPERAC-K Stove Wall Brick and SUPERAC-K Stove Checkers: Designed to withstand the most extreme destructive conditions of modern blast furnace stoves, Superac-K are the latest improvements in high fired, superduty fireclay brick. Their exceptional purity, strength and refractoriness, coupled with unusually low porosity, make them highly resistant to prolonged temperature and alkali attack.

GREFCO manufactures a complete line of multihole and special stove checker designs in each of these leading brands. Your GREFCO representative welcomes the chance to talk to you about the particular GREFCO brick best suited to conditions in your blast furnace stoves. Call him.



**GENERAL
REFRATORIES
COMPANY**

PHILADELPHIA 2, Pa.

A COMPLETE REFRATORIES SERVICE

REFRATORIES

Metalworking Firms Expand To Meet Needs of 1960s

THE METALWORKING industry continues to expand its capacity. As pointed out in the June 15 issue of STEEL (p. 87), "company managers are looking ahead to the 1960s."

- **McLouth Steel Corp.**—The Trenton, Mich., firm will spend \$11 million on an expansion program that is scheduled to be completed by June, 1960. Sinter capacity will be doubled by the installation of another sintering strand. Steel capacity will be increased by adding another 110 ton oxygen furnace. Another boiler plant will also be built.

- **Bethlehem Steel Co.**—A multimillion dollar oxygen building is planned for the Lackawanna, N. Y., mill. It would be used to produce oxygen for scarfing and possibly for metallurgical applications, including injection of oxygen into open hearths. Bethlehem's Lackawanna plant is using the oxygen injection method in three of its 35 open hearths.

- **Inland Steel Co.**—A two stand, 54 in. temper mill is part of new rolling facilities being constructed at Indiana Harbor, Ind. All static excitation and amplification, including 60 and 400 cycle amplifiers, will make possible rapid speed response in the 7000 fpm steel strip processing operation. Key electrical equipment for the mill is being furnished by Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.

- **Inland Steel Container Co.**—This Inland Steel Co. division dedicated a \$2,750,000 addition to its pail-making facilities in Jersey City, N. J. Comprising 78,000 sq ft, the new unit is geared to perform at a top speed of 2400 pails an hour.

Features of the new installation include a coil shearing operation which enables the company to shear to any size required to produce a container of a given capacity. It offers a distinct advantage over the

procedure of processing steel purchased in bundles of flat sheets. A lithographing press provides a complete in-plant decorating service.

Development of a new material handling system in combination with a new centrifugal electrostatic paint and lining application for pail parts provides a high degree of control. The new process does not use air and eliminates dust, oil, and moisture. This results in a uniformity of coating not previously obtained, company officials say.

The Jersey City plant produces steel pails from 2 to 12 gallon capacity and carbon steel drums from 13 to 65 gallon capacity. Products also include stainless steel pails and drums, heavy duty ICC drums, and galvanized drums.

- **Chromium Mining & Smelting Corp.**—Capital expenditures of about \$2 million have been approved for the corporation and subsidiary companies for the fiscal year ending Apr. 30, 1960. More than half of that amount will be spent at the firm's smelter plant at Memphis, Tenn., where an open arc tilting furnace will be installed to augment production capacity and enable the firm to offer all grades of standard ferrochrome.

Major improvements will also be made at the Riverdale, Ill., plant to boost capacity for manufacturing exothermic products. The company will take an initial step in planned expansion of its Canadian plant by making production facilities at Beauharnois, Que., more flexible.

Mirro Buys Mill Equipment

Dravo Corp., Pittsburgh, has been awarded a contract for eight mill lubrication and coolant systems to be installed at a new rolling mill plant of Mirro Aluminum Co., Manitowoc, Wis. The systems will be installed on three Loewy-Hydropress rolling mills, a two high reversing mill, a four high nonreversing cold mill, and a Hydromil for

high speed production of aluminum foil. The Loewy Hydropress Div., Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., New York, will design and build the mills. The motor and motor-generator set for the hot mill and cold mill will be supplied by Elliott Co., Ridgway, Pa., the foil mill by Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., Cleveland.

Armco Subsidiary Builds

Armco Drainage & Metal Products Inc., subsidiary of Armco Steel Corp., Middletown, Ohio, is constructing an office building to house its headquarters staff in that city. A building to house a testing laboratory and exhibit hall and a building for new offices of the Central Div. will be built later on the same site. Total cost of the three buildings: \$750,000.

Cutler-Hammer Buys Plant

Cutler-Hammer Inc., Milwaukee, purchased a 493,000 sq ft plant at Deer Park, N. Y., from Fairchild Engine & Aircraft Corp. It will be used to consolidate operations of its Airborne Instruments Laboratory, now in four Long Island communities. The C-H division specializes in electronic research, development, and manufacturing. Certain technical departments are moving into a 157,000 sq ft structure being completed at Melville, N. Y.

Sells Milwaukee Plant

Cleaver-Brooks Co., manufacturer of packaged boilers, sold about 95,000 sq ft of its Milwaukee plant to American Motors Corp., Detroit. Cleaver-Brooks Co.'s administrative, sales, and engineering offices and adjacent properties on N. Richards Street are not included in the sale. The firm is retaining (via lease) the principal production building and general office area for continued operation.

Barry Controls Expanding

Barry Controls Inc., Watertown, Mass., plans to expand its plant in that city—20 per cent in floor space and 40 per cent in production facilities. The firm makes shock and vibration controls and test equipment.

Century Display Organized

Caspers Tin Plate Co. sold substantially all assets of its Century Display & Mfg. Div. to Century Display Mfg. Corp., a new corporation wholly unrelated to Caspers. Century will continue to operate in the building owned by Caspers at 4600 S. Kolin Ave., Chicago, Ill., until another location can be obtained. Caspers Tin Plate coats and lithographs metal containers, closures, advertising displays, and novelties. Century produces point of purchase display and other metal products.

AMF Forms New Division

American Machine & Foundry Co., New York, has changed the status of Potter & Brumfield Inc., Princeton, Ind., from a subsidiary to a division. Richard M. Brumfield has been named group executive of the AMF Electrical Products Group.

Installs Stretch Former

A 93 ton machine that stretches thin but tough stainless steel sheets into skins for the Atlas intercontinental missile has been put into operation at the San Diego, Calif., plant of Convair Div., General Dynamics Corp. The radial stretch former was manufactured by Cyril Bath Co., Solon, Ohio.

Wall Tube Buys Building

Wall Tube & Metal Products Co., Newport, Tenn., acquired a second factory building, bringing its manufacturing area to 141,000 sq ft. This is part of an over-all program of expanding facilities, including equipment.



ASSOCIATIONS

Fluid Controls Institute Inc., New York, elected these officers: President, J. R. Lawler Jr., Lawler Automatic Controls Inc., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; first vice president, Fred Weldon, General Controls Co., Los Angeles; second vice president, Robert McCormick, Automatic Switch Co., Florham Park, N. J.; treasurer, Paul Rogers Jr., Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.; corporate

secretary, E. A. Bianchi, Mason-Neilan Div., Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J.; and executive secretary, E. R. Rath.

Wire Reinforcement Institute, Washington, elected these officers: President, Warren D. Dreher, Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., Denver; and vice president, Bruce D. Bennett, American Steel & Wire Div., U. S. Steel Corp., Cleveland. Frank B. Brown is managing director.

Resistance Welding Alloy Association, Philadelphia, elected these officers: President, James C. Cox, S-M-S Corp., Detroit; and vice president, H. A. Mullen, Ampco Metal Inc., Milwaukee.



CONSOLIDATIONS

American Steel Foundries, Chicago, purchased South Bend Lathe Works, South Bend, Ind., and will operate the property under the name of South Bend Lathe Inc. Russel E. Frushour will continue as president and chief executive officer of the subsidiary.

No-Sag Spring Co., Detroit, purchased Sterling Wire Products Co., Philadelphia, manufacturer of cut

and formed wire products for the furniture industry and concertina barbed wire.

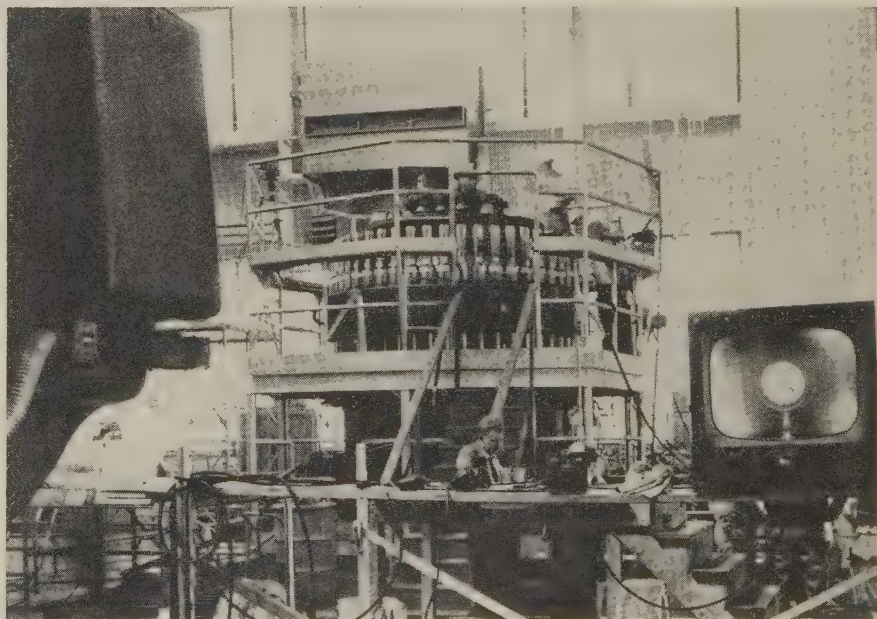
Comptometer Corp., Chicago, purchased Radiation Electronics Corp., Skokie, Ill., maker of infrared detectors, instruments for remote temperature measurement, thermal imaging devices, and high speed infrared scanning units.



NEW PLANTS

Carrick Products Co., Royal Oak, Mich., plans to move to its new \$600,000 manufacturing plant at Greenville, Miss., this fall. The company makes auto moldings and stampings.

Belond Industries Inc., Culver City, Calif., is building a manufacturing and warehousing plant at Torrance, Calif. The 100,000 sq ft facility will house equipment to convert coils of steel into the widths needed to roll the various tube sizes produced by Belond. Two tube mills with a size range of 5/8 in. to 4.5 in. OD will produce rounds, squares, and shapes. Automatic cutting and deburring equipment will be included to handle the extended size range. Tube bending and fabricating services will be available.



THIS 105 TON STEEL VESSEL will become the "atomic furnace" of the **N. S. Savannah**, world's first nuclear powered ship. Completed by Babcock & Wilcox Co., Barberton, Ohio, the vessel has undergone more than 2500 quality control inspections and tests. It is 6 1/2 in. thick, 28 ft tall, and 9 ft in diameter

The best features of modern bearing design — combined and refined in

Spherical

ROLLER BEARING PILLOW BLOCKS BY LINK-BELT



**MAXIMUM SIZE
ROLLERS**

**HIGH, HEAVY
INNER RACE FLANGES**

**CENTRIFUGALLY CAST
BRONZE RETAINERS**

Big, mirror-smooth, convex rollers . . . hefty inner race flanges . . . centrifugally cast bronze, precision-machined retainers. They're industry's *preferred* bearing features. And they're *all* found in Link-Belt's new spherical roller bearing . . . compactly combined in an exceptionally durable two-piece housing.

These self-aligning roller bearing pillow blocks take misalignment in stride—adjust immediately in any direction while maintaining full load capacity. Two types of shaft mountings facilitate installation . . . adapter mounting for commercial shafting and direct shaft mounting for shafting ground to recommended tolerances. And Link-Belt's rugged steel multi-labyrinth or dacron-contact seals lock out dirt, lock in lubricant.

For details, call your Link-Belt office or authorized stock-carrying distributor, and ask for new 70-page Book 2760. Look under BEARINGS in the yellow pages of your phone book.

Series 6800, 6900, 7800, 7900 roller bearing pillow blocks have spherical roller bearings with internationally standardized boundary dimensions.



LINK-BELT

SELF-ALIGNING BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS

LINK-BELT COMPANY: Executive Offices, Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1. To Serve Industry There Are Link-Belt Plants, Sales Offices and Stock Carrying Distributors in All Principal Cities. Export Office, New York 7; Australia, Marrickville (Sydney); Brazil, Sao Paulo; Canada, Scarboro (Toronto 13); South Africa, Springs. Representatives Throughout the World.

15,161

June 29, 1959

MECHANICAL PLATING TO FORE—Protective metal coatings on small steel and powdered metal parts are applied mechanically with a new plating system developed by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul. Advantages claimed: Low cost, high production; the process doesn't embrittle high strength steels, and it works well on porous surfaces.

FASTER FERROCHROME—A low carbon ferrochrome that dissolves faster in stainless steel baths is announced by Union Carbide Metals Co., New York, a division of Union Carbide Corp. It's heavy enough to penetrate slag, preventing nitrogen pickup but light enough to remain suspended in the bath while it's dissolving. In a field test, 6000 lb of the alloy dissolved in a 70 ton stainless heat in 10 minutes vs. 25 minutes for another chromium alloy.

CHEMICAL INHIBITS CORROSION—Pickling baths can be treated with a new inhibitor (made from a fatty nitrogen) to reduce corrosion of stainless 316 and 420, Monel, bronze, and mild steel, says Chemical Div., Armour & Co., Chicago.

HIGH SPEED WEIGHING—Radioactive gages have been designed to weigh railroad cars moving past a check point at 30 mph, says Dr. Paul C. Aebersold, director of isotopes development, Atomic Energy Commission. The system is still being developed, he says.

EASES STAINLESS DRAWING—Molybdenum disulfide improves the drawing characteristics of 430 stainless, says Indiana Steel & Wire Co. Inc., Muncie, Ind. It is said to be superior to lead or metallic soaps.

THERMOELECTRIC POWER—A 40 lb device about the size of a medicine ball converts heat from a gas flame into about 100 watts of electricity about three times more efficiently than pre-

vious models, says Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh. Developed for the Air Research & Development Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, its chief use will be remote power for electronic devices which cannot be serviced regularly. An advanced version is about ready for use with nuclear fuels.

EAR BUSTER—A new way to project sound already has resulted in more efficient public address systems. The Stanford Airstream Modulator modifies a moving stream of air (like that from a siren, for example) with voice pulses. Throwing power is several times greater than that of conventional loudspeakers, says Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, Calif.

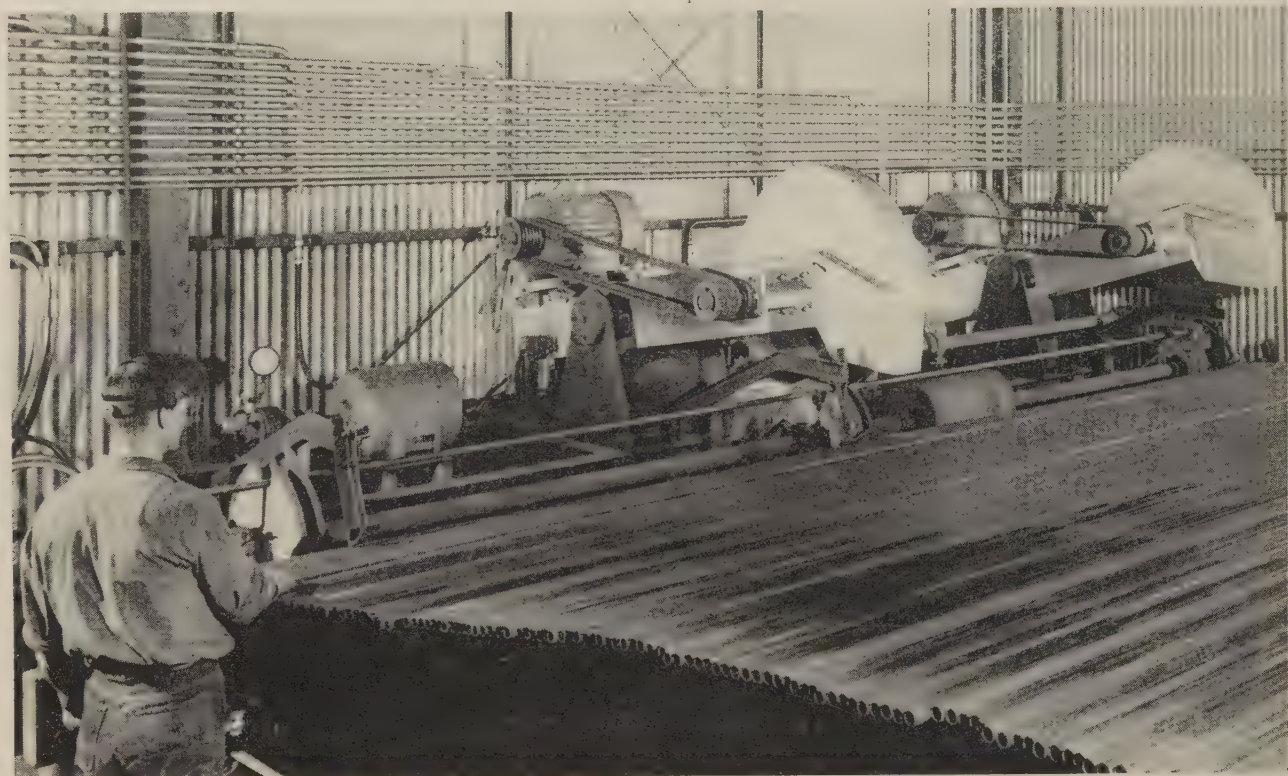
MEASURING METAL STRENGTH—Regular tests for the high temperature strength of metals takes 100 to 1000 hours. A new method based on the equicohesive point of fracture takes considerably less time, says Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio.

ALUMINUM BEARINGS—Beginning this week, an aluminum-tin alloy gets a full scale field test on 100 railroad cars to find out whether it can solve the hot box problem. Lab tests have been promising, says Alcoa, Pittsburgh.

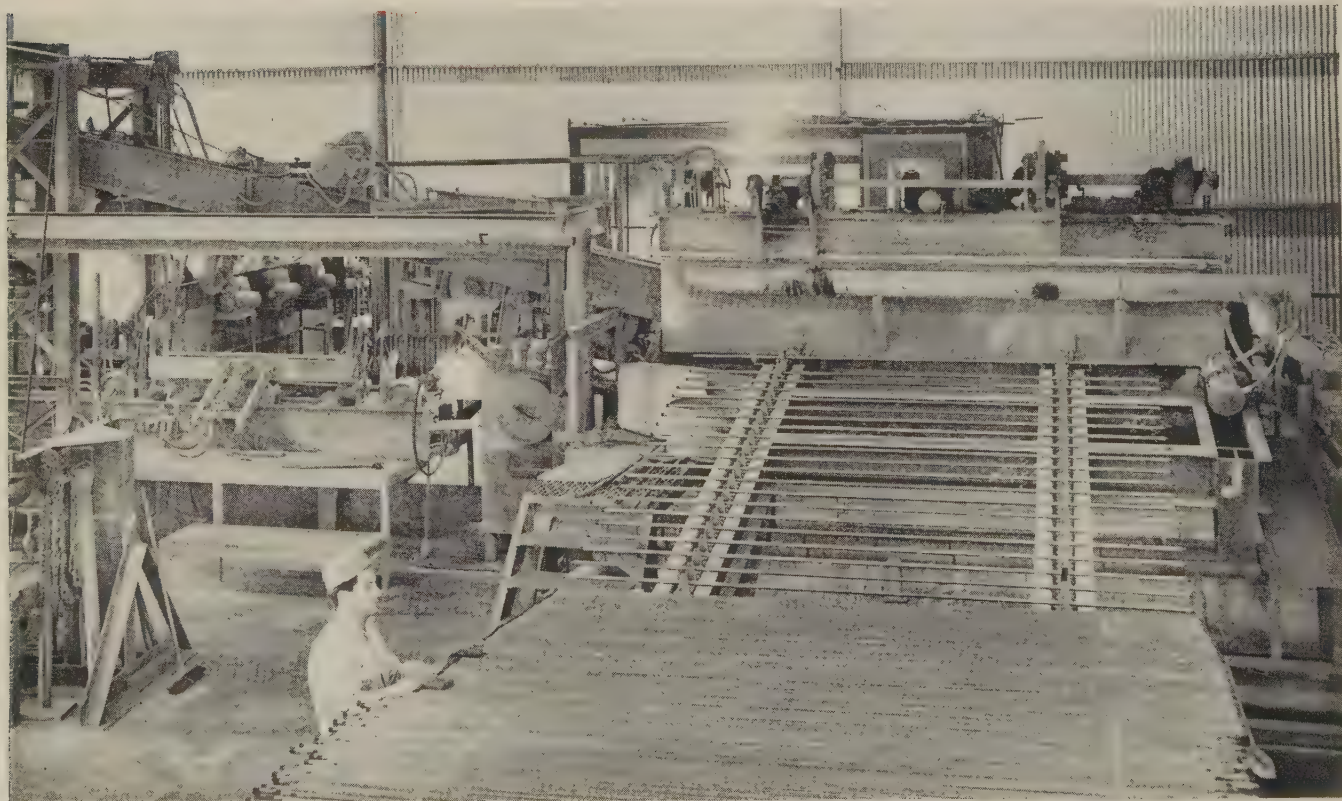
NEW METALS RESEARCH—Pressures of more than 3 million psi are being used by Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, to make metals into new microstructures with unusual properties. The method is expected to produce metals with increased densities, improved crystal symmetry, and better mechanical properties.

CHAIN DRIVE LIVES LONGER—Oil impregnated, sintered steel bushings are the secret to lifetime lubrication and a fivefold increase in service life, says Whitney Chain Co., a subsidiary of Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Corp., Hartford, Conn.

Automation Speeds Galvanizing Process



1 Automatic, two bladed saw cuts conduit into two, 10 ft lengths and trims excess from one end. The pipe is then carried by conveyor to a threading machine. After threading, it's cleaned in a pickling tank and fed into the galvanizing machine



2 Raw pipe enters the automated hot dip galvanizing machine, where notched wheels carry it through a bath of molten zinc. As the pipe leaves the bath on magnetic rolls, steam and compressed air maintain an even coating on the inner and outer surfaces

Machines tailored to jobs and more efficient material handling helped this maker of conduit improve product quality and increase output

LOOK for increased use of automatic machines and equipment in hot-dip galvanizing. Here's why: Automation can boost output, improve product quality, and cut production costs. Integrated, straight line production equipment, mechanized and automated wherever possible, helped Pittsburgh Standard Conduit Co. increase galvanized conduit output more than 25 per cent at its new plant in Verona, Pa.

- Conduit is handled automatically, from raw pipe storage to the shipping area.

A conveyor carries pipe from outside storage to a hydraulically operated saw, where it's cut into 10 ft sections. Another conveyor feeds conduit into a machine that threads

both ends at the same time.

An overhead crane carries bundled conduit to pickling tanks for removal of rust and other surface impurities. The pipe is then dipped in a preflux of zinc-ammonium chlorate, and carried by chain conveyor to the galvanizing machine.

- The galvanizing unit, installed by company personnel, is operated by one man. It handles more than 18 sections of conduit per minute.

The unit galvanizes pipe to gage, after it's threaded. It was designed by James M. Young, vice president, engineering design and production.

Conduit is automatically immersed in molten zinc, and taken from the bath on magnetic rolls. Steam and compressed air remove

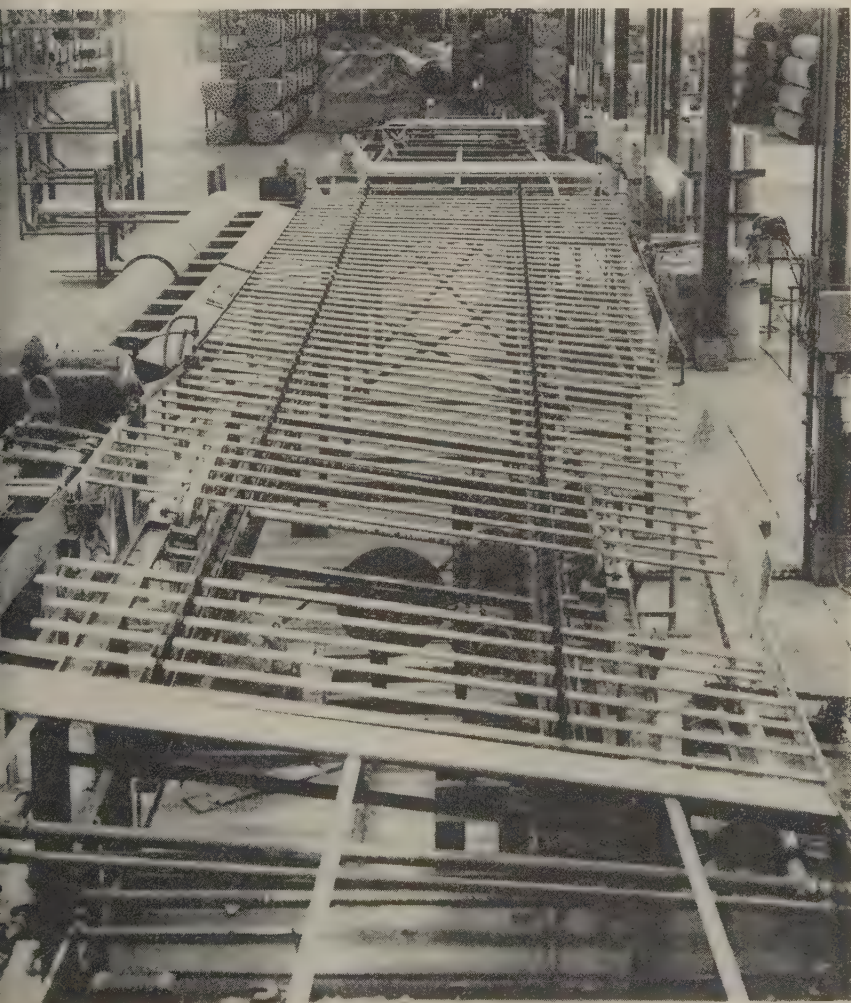
excess zinc, insuring a uniform coating on threaded ends.

Conduit then moves by conveyor to a quench tank and a chromic acid bath. Zinc chromate, formed on the inner and outer walls of the pipe, gives it better salt spray resistance.

After pipe is rinsed and dried, it is taken by conveyor through an inspection station, where it's labeled automatically. A coupling is put on one end; the other is protected by a plastic cover, color coded to indicate size.

Pipe couplings are galvanized by an electroplating process, in an automated barrel plating unit. Thin walled tubing is galvanized by an electrolytic process on the outside and lacquered on the inside.

- An extra copy of this article is available until supply is exhausted. Write Editorial Service, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.



3

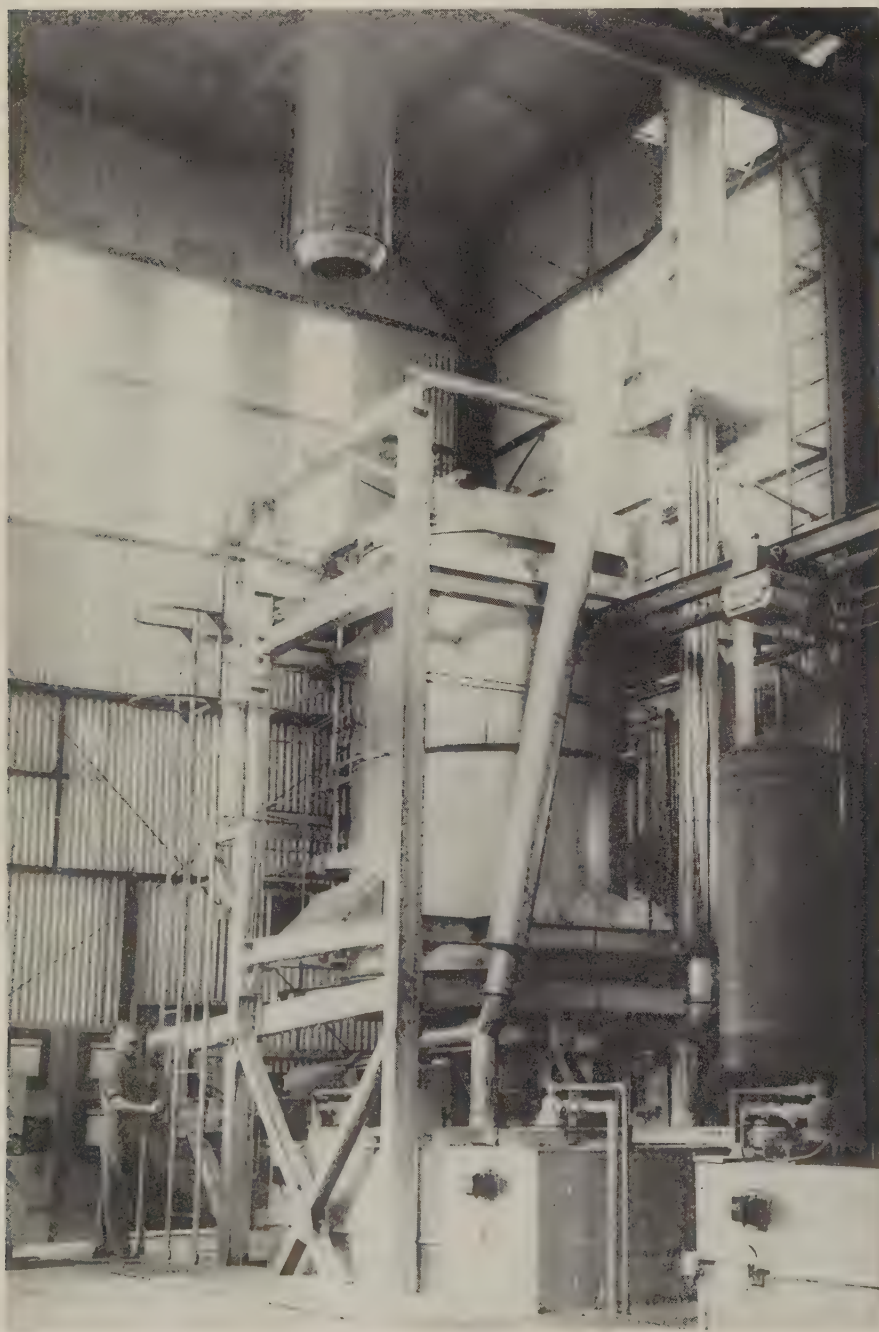
Galvanized conduit and electrical metallic tubing are inspected, then labeled and bundled automatically. Thin walled tubing is lacquered inside (the outside is galvanized electrolytically)



Barrel plating unit galvanizes conduit couplings up to 2½ in. in diameter by an electroplating process

Luminous Wall Furnace Slashes Heat Treat Costs, Boosts Quality

Rationed heat system and carbon potential process at a Texas company permit controlled heating and prevent scale. Below, an operator maneuvers a 7 ft long, fixtured rocket engine case on an overhead track to lower it into the furnace. A second case (lower right) is being transferred to a salt bath tempering tank after quenching in the salt bath below the vertical furnace



DRASTICALLY reduced heating cycle times and lower fuel costs are the benefits you can expect from the luminous wall furnace, a recent development of the A. F. Holden Co., Detroit.

Useful over a wide heating range—400 to 2300° F—the radiation heating unit is particularly applicable in areas where speed and uniformity of heating are important.

It's being used for scalefree heating of production parts, localized annealing of tube assemblies, hot forming of stainless and carbon tubes, enameling aluminum and steel, and brazing of stainless and aluminum assemblies.

At Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Garland, Tex., a luminous wall furnace is being used to stress relieve and heat treat a missile case fabricated from chrome-molybdenum steels.

The heat treat cycle is about an hour, much less than the time required in other methods of heating. Labor costs are less than originally anticipated, and the reject rate is less than 2 per cent. Fuel costs are 30 per cent less than with conventional heat treat furnaces, says the company.

- Heat treat requirements for the part are severe.

The rocket engine cases for the Army's Nike-Hercules are 84 in. long and 22 in. in diameter. The tube section of the case is 4130 steel. The forward head assembly and afterdome unit are fabricated from 4130 type steels (carbon contents vary) with wall thicknesses varying from 0.125 to 1.50 in.

There can be no distortion or detrimental change in physical and mechanical properties of the parts. There can be no scale and only minimum carbon deposits.

- The heat treat setup consists of a vertical, luminous wall, high heat

furnace, a salt bath quench, and a salt bath tempering furnace. All equipment was built by Holden Co.

After the engine case assembly is welded into a single unit, it's top loaded into the cylindrical luminous wall furnace. The furnace is lined with a porous refractory through which a gas-air mixture is passed and ignited on the inside surface. Heat is transferred to the part in the form of infrared radiation within a heating area $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft in diameter and 10 ft high.

One of the important characteristics of the furnace is its capacity for rapid heating and cooling. (A 2 in. iron bar, 6 in. long, can be heated from room temperature to 2000° F in less than 20 minutes and cooled back down to 1000° F in 16 minutes while in the furnace.) The porous furnace lining absorbs the radiation from the gas flame and is heated rapidly by conduction and convection from the same flame.

At Intercontinental, the missile cases are preheated and weldments stress relieved at 1000 or 1300° F. They are austenitized at 1600° F.

- The furnace is a two-zone unit with dwell time at each heat level controlled by preset timers.

Use of the temperature plateaus provides uniform heat absorption through the varying wall thicknesses of the case. Holden calls the method its rationed heat energy system. It permits Intercontinental to plan process cycles and to control temperature differentials to varying metal thicknesses. Temperatures below the austenitizing level can be selected at will.

Because the processed cases must have no decarburization and minimum scale, a supporting atmosphere is injected under pressure during the high heat phase. Called the Holden carbon potential system, it is co-ordinated with the furnace operation and controls decarburization and scale formation on steels with 0.20 to 1.00 carbon content.

- After the high heat cycle, parts are lowered through the furnace and quenched in a salt bath for 15 minutes at 400° F.

Then they are conveyed to a salt bath tempering furnace and held for 60 minutes at 800° F. Both

tanks contain the same kind of salt to avoid contamination.

E. P. Hancock, Intercontinental's engineering and manufacturing vice president, says the controlled heating and rapid quench using salt give exceptionally uniform properties to the missile case. "In some instances, it's necessary to stress relieve welded sections by heating them to about 1300° F for 30 minutes. This can be done quickly because the luminous wall furnace comes up to temperature in less than 30 seconds. It will cool to ambient temperature in 15 minutes with the doors open," he adds.

Because of that flexibility, Mr. Hancock says his firm has been able to intermingle full heat treat, normalizing, and stress relieving operations at will with a minimum of lost time.

The missile cases show as little as 0.015 in. change in diameter after heating.

202 Stainless Machines Better with Sulfur Addition

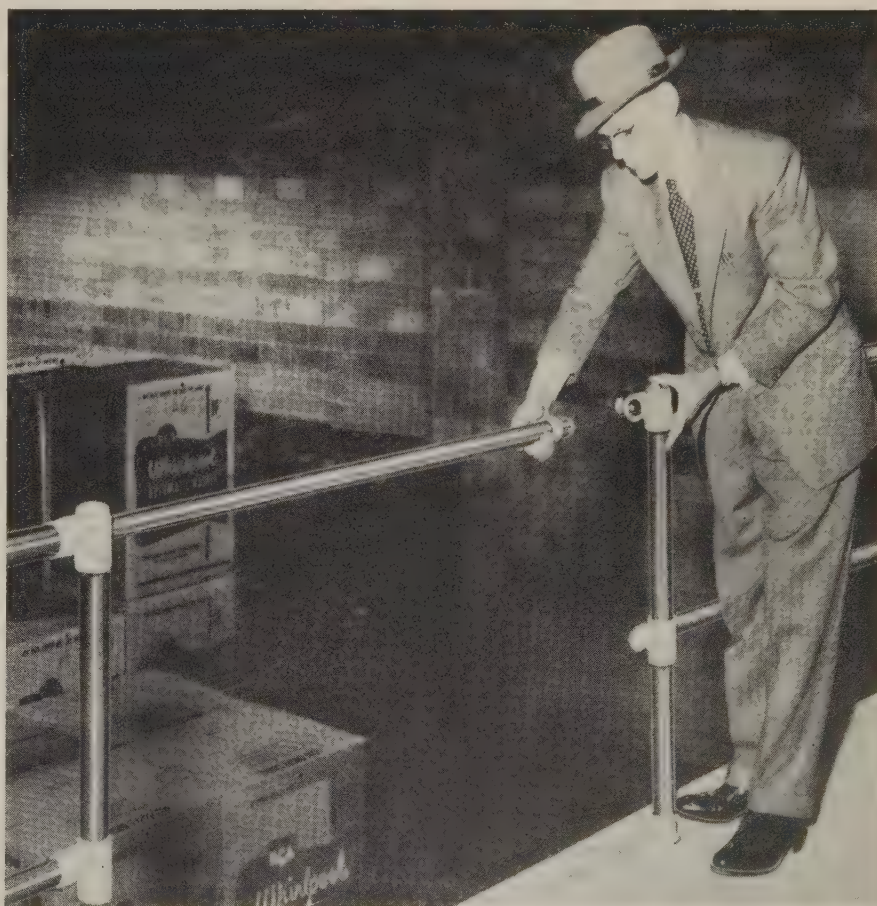
Machinability of 202 stainless steels is improved by adding 0.07 to 0.21 per cent sulfur, says Union Carbide Metals Co., a division of Union Carbide Corp., New York.

The company used drill penetration and lathe machining tests to evaluate the material. Standard cutting tool bits were used.

The sulfur made little difference in hot ductility at 2200 and 2400° F. There was no noticeable loss in stain resistance in a 20 per cent salt spray atmosphere.

Type 202 has been a standard stainless steel less than two years. It is an austenitic, high-manganese, low-nickel type.

A full range of mill forms, including rod and bar stock, are available.



GATELESS WONDER solves the problem of access between areas like this where ordinary gates aren't feasible. The opening is made by telescoping one pipe into another through cast aluminum fittings which eliminate the need for welding or threading. Sections are removed from floor fittings by loosening Allen-type screws. The screws also permit replacement of individual pipes

Hot Mill Water Reclamation Holds Use to Well Capacity

Using city water to supplement the supply would boost cost 14 times. Processing river water would double costs. The recirculation system removes oil, sludge, and scale

RECIRCULATION of cleaned process water is saving dollars at Carpenter Steel Co.'s hot rolling mill, Reading, Pa., by keeping water demands within capacity of the mill's wells.

Augmenting the well supply with city water would boost cost 14 times. Processing river water would double costs.

- Cleaning and re-using the well water conserves the supply, prevents stream pollution, ends clogged

sewers, and reduces labor necessary to remove mill scale.

Large quantities of water are used for high pressure descaling in the two high reversing mill, and in the door cooling systems of the billet heating furnaces.

In an average month, the recirculation system is in operation for about 500 hours. Three pumps move about 2100 gpm.

- About 8000 to 20,000 gallons of water are circulated for each ton

of specialty steel produced. Average output: 150 tons a day.

Water consumption is low: Only 101 gallons of water per ton of steel rolled. About 82,000 gallons per week are required from the wells.

Average monthly operating cost is about \$1300.

It cost about \$137,000 to install the system which has two catch basins, three sedimentation basins with equipment for removing solids, trenches, and a pumping system for forced circulation.

- Well water is pumped into a 200,000 gallon makeup tower and released as required into three outdoor settling basins.

From there it moves into the recirculating system.

Used water flows through trenches below the mill stands to a central, subterranean catch basin. Large solids are collected here by a bucket and screen system which is cleaned periodically. Smaller particles pass through, leaving the mill through a main pipeline.

Flight type scale conveyors inside the mill below the 18 and 20 in. stands minimize cleaning of the central catch basin. Those conveyors carry away from the main drainage system the largest pieces of scale encountered in the mill operation. The solids are deposited in buckets behind the stands and removed periodically by crane. All water is returned to the sedimentation basins.

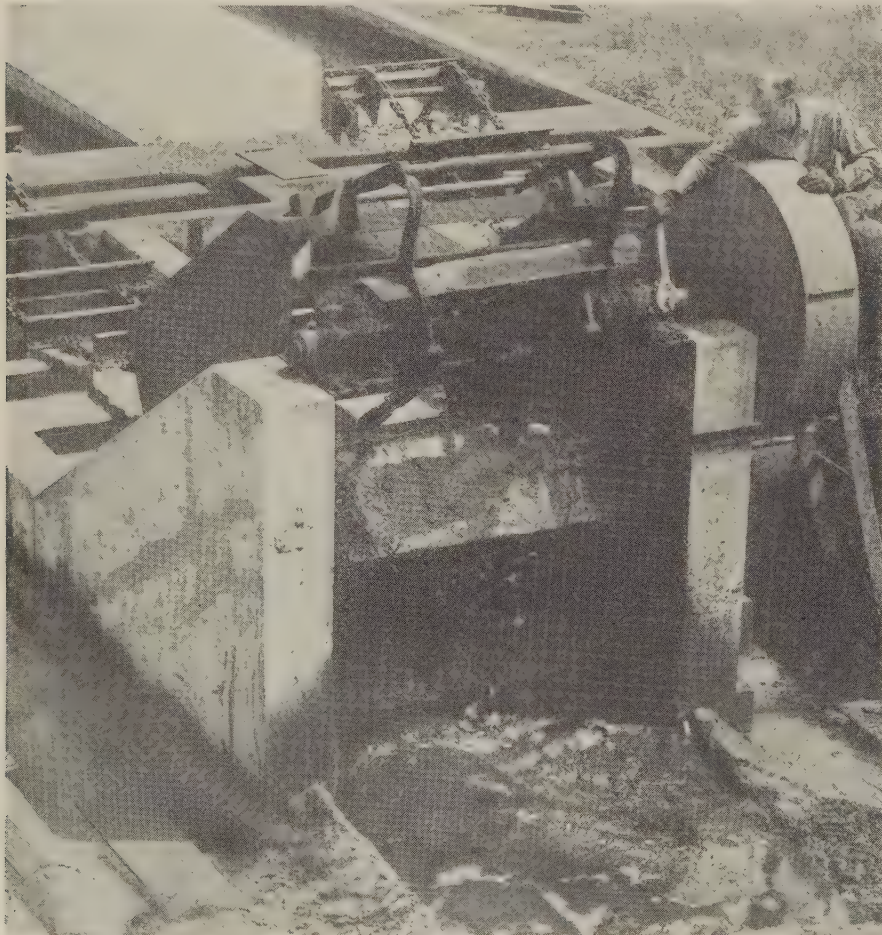
- The three basins handle 13,000 gpm.

They are 69 ft long, 13½ ft wide, and 12½ ft deep. Water depth is 11 ft 9 in. The mill effluent can be channeled into any one of the three basins to eliminate overloads.

Scale and sludge settle to the bottom. Flight type conveyors drag the settled solids along the bottom of each tank, and up an incline at one end. A mechanical flight wiper at the end of the incline discharges the scale for easy removal by wheelbarrow. The scale is used for fill.

The water passes over a weir in each basin. A scum gutter removes the oil from the surface, allowing the clean water to pass over the top of the weir and return to the plant lines.

Scale and sludge are removed from settling basins by a flight type conveyor



You Can Use Malleable Iron Castings for 1200° F Service

Research on ferritic and pearlitic types casts new light on these materials. Stress-rupture strength at 800° F is equal or superior to that of other ferritic cast materials. At 1000 and 1200° F, their strength is adequate for many uses

YOU CAN use malleable iron for valves, fittings, pressure vessels, flanges, and other parts in elevated temperature service, says Hans J. Heine, technical director of the Malleable Founders' Society, Cleveland.

Research proves that malleable irons have exceptionally good physical and mechanical properties up to 1200° F. Both ferritic and pearlitic types have been tested up to 2300 hours. The research, which has been going on since April, 1955, was done for the society by Purdue University.

- Many new applications are indicated by research results.

Mr. Heine points out that many parts now being made from other materials can be converted to malleable castings with resulting economy, quality, and safety, pending approval by specification-writing bodies.

- Data for pearlitic malleable irons also promise excellent performance.

Pearlitic malleables appear equal or superior to unalloyed cast irons with which they are sometimes compared, and equal or superior in serviceability to a number of alloyed materials, including nodular iron.

Equally important to the engineer and ultimately to the consumer is the fact that the stress-rupture curves for malleable irons do not reach a point at which they break sharply as do similar curves for other commonly used materials.

Instead, they continue at a uniformly slight rate of decline beyond the breaks in the curves for some other materials. To date, high and low carbon ferritic malleable and ASTM Grade 60003 pearlitic malleable have been tested. Specimens included samples from five producers of malleable castings. Research is continuing at Purdue University with other grades of pearlitic malleable.

- Tensile strength of malleable shows little change with temperature below 700° F.

The data obtained indicate a high level of stress versus rupture time, equal or superior to other ferritic cast materials for which data are available, particularly at 800° F. The strength of malleable at 1000 and 1200° F is adequate for many uses, says Mr. Heine.

There was no evidence of abrupt changes in behavior or structure during the test periods of 1 to over 2000 hours. All samples exhibited highly ductile properties and small likelihood of transitions or structural changes.

The values obtained for pearlitic malleable irons compare favorably with those published for molybdenum-alloyed irons, states Mr. Heine. Pearlitic malleable irons appear equal to alloyed high carbon materials containing up to 0.5 per cent molybdenum, which has been added to enhance their elevated temperature properties by stabilizing the carbide phase.

• An extra copy of this article is available until supply is exhausted. Write Editorial Service STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Inflating Missile Tank Imparts Strength To Thin Walled Stainless Structure



Atlas fuel tanks rely on skins
less than 0.040 in. thick to
support 350,000 lb thrust. In-
ternal pressure is secret

- Stainless skins are spotwelded with lap strips.

Washington Steel Corp., Washington, Pa., supplies a special grade of Type 301 to fit the welding techniques needed.

Construction starts with butt welding of sheets 3 ft wide into sections. Lap welds join sections to form the 10 ft cylinder. During construction, the tank is supported by temporary external rings.

The forward end of the tank tapers up to a domed, stainless bulkhead. A larger one at the center separates the tank into two storage areas. A cone-shaped head forms the aft section.

Final welding takes about 16 hours. Two-man teams are rotated every 2 hours—they enter and leave the missile body through a 2 ft access hole in the bottom.

When welding is completed, the access hole cover is attached and the vessel pressurized. When the supporting rings are removed, cranes can lift and move the tank (without a carrying fixture).

- Design makes Atlas a multipurpose power unit.

The thin-skinned approach makes it easy for airframe people to convert the Atlas power section for other missions. Atlas boosters are being built for the Vega, Centaur, Discoverer, and Mercury space programs by upgrading skin thickness in some areas and substituting 10 ft bands to replace the forward tapered sections.

- New launching site is announced.

The Air Force Ballistic Missile Division is building a launching base for the Atlas at Warren Air Force Base, about 20 miles northwest of Cheyenne, Wyo.

Trailers are used to take missiles from horizontal storage to the site. The thrust section is attached to the launcher and the end clamped to a 70 ft erector boom which tilts the missile into position.

ATLAS ICBM is raised to firing position by nose and tail. Football principle imparts great rigidity to the missile. Tank walls form the outer skin for missile

NEXT TIME you have to make a big, light storage tank you might consider the football technique developed by Convair, a division of General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif.

The idea: To make a thin walled tank sturdy, keep it inflated.

That's the way the fuel tank section of the Atlas missile is made. Even though the stainless walls are

less than 0.040 in. thick, there are no stiffeners. The tank is 10 ft in diameter, 60 ft long, and holds tons of liquid oxygen and fuel (gross weight, 130 tons). Even after the enormous vibration and stress of takeoff, the structure will withstand out-of-control gyrations several thousand feet up, says K. J. Bos-sart, technical director of Convair-Astronautics Div.



GRINDING WHEELS

Production UP 8%!

A. F. Tribsch, general foreman for Eastern Stainless Steel, demonstrates grinding operation.



"U.S." Grinding Wheels help EASTERN STAINLESS STEEL achieve tolerances of 2/10 of .001" in precision work

In producing stainless steel of great precision, the steel passes through a succession of work rolls under a combined force of 59,000 pounds per square inch. All the rolls must be perfectly round and the tiniest defect must be eliminated. To produce a perfectly flat mirror finish, the rolls have to be 2/10ths of .001" perfect!

This is the kind of work Eastern Stainless Steel Corporation turns out every day. To keep their rolls in perfect balance and symmetry they use "U. S." Grinding Wheels. These amazing wheels allow for no "chatter" or vibration,

consequently they never groove the roll. Prior to the use of "U. S." Grinding Wheels, at least an hour a day was lost when the operator had to readjust the machine.

Using "U. S." Wheels, Eastern Stainless Steel found many collateral advantages. Maintenance was reduced by more than 20%. "U. S." Grinding Wheels outlast conventional wheels at a ratio of 4 to 1, an obvious saving of 400%.

You, too, can effect important economies and achieve greater precision by turning your grinding wheel problems over to U. S. Rubber.



Mechanical Goods Division

United States Rubber

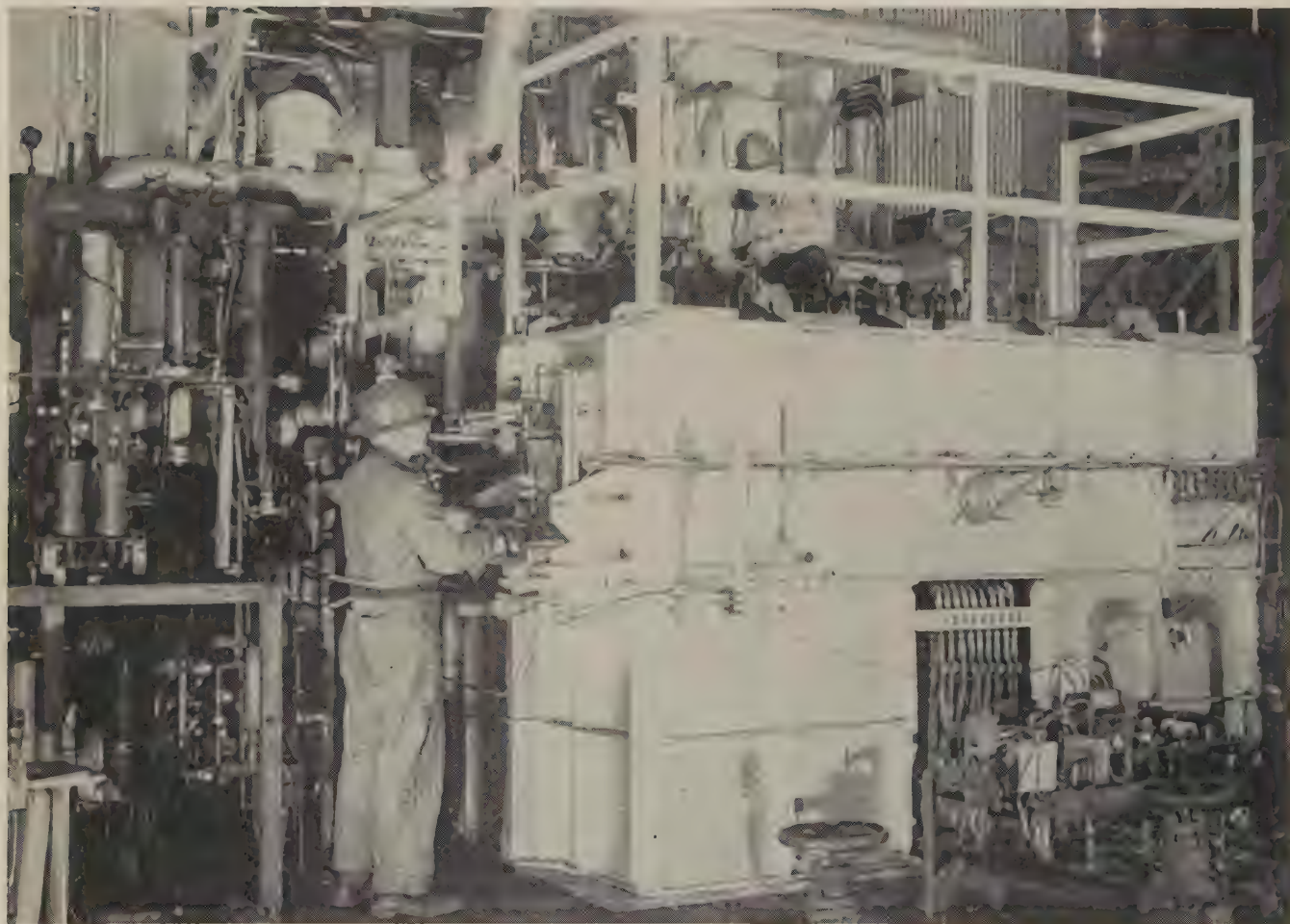
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF INDUSTRIAL RUBBER PRODUCTS

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.

Steel Keeps Pace in the Space Race

Applied Research Laboratory at South Works, Chicago, helps United States Steel Corp. meet demands for higher quality steel. An experimental open hearth permits more accurate combustion studies. Work is continuing on the company's Nu-Iron process for reducing iron ore to iron. Vacuum remelting, vacuum casting, and oxygen steelmaking are also under study



Observer checks flame characteristics in an experimental open hearth. A water-filled tank replaces the metal charge, permitting more accurate combustion studies

NEW AND BETTER steels are on the way to meet your Space Age needs. It may take longer for some to reach the market than others, but one thing is certain: Steel companies are devoting millions of dollars and manhours to ambitious research programs aimed at meeting customers' demands for higher quality materials that will be needed in the soaring sixties.

Example: Several projects, in proc-

ess at the Applied Research Laboratory of United States Steel Corp.'s South Works, Chicago, show promise. Most of them originated at the company's research center at Monroeville, Pa., says Dr. James B. Austin, administrative vice president-research and technology. Five are outlined here.

- Improved steelmaking techniques are expected to result from combus-

tion studies in an experimental open hearth.

The furnace is an oil-fired 1/12 scale model of a 300 ton commercial unit. It's used to study temperature distribution, and the relative effects of flames applied to the metal bath at various points. (Some steelmen doubt that top firing is the most efficient heating method.)

To separate combustion effects
(Please turn to Page 93)

STEEL KEEPS PACE . . .

from heat generated in steelmaking chemistry, the metallurgical charge is replaced by a water filled, rectangular tank. Water flowing through the tank absorbs heat from the flames, so it can be measured.

The furnace is so small that direct observation of the flames is impractical, so a closed circuit television camera with a water cooled telescopic lens scans the interior.

- A giant, consumable electrode, vacuum arc melting furnace makes quality alloy and stainless steels.

It can produce ingots 32 in. in diameter, weighing up to 20,500 lb which can be processed into bearing steels, high temperature stainless, high strength alloys for missiles and aircraft, and steels for rotors or other special applications.

Metal to be remelted is formed into a long, cylindrical electrode. Melting occurs in a nearly perfect vacuum. (Absolute pressure: About 5 microns of mercury.)

Vacuum melted steel contains less hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen than other types. It's cleaner, and relatively free of center porosity and segregation. It shows better hot workability, ductility, and fatigue strength. Creep and rupture strength are also improved.

- A multiple vacuum casting unit permits up to seven ingots to be poured from one heat of steel.

The process removes most of the hydrogen, preventing internal rupture and improving ductility.

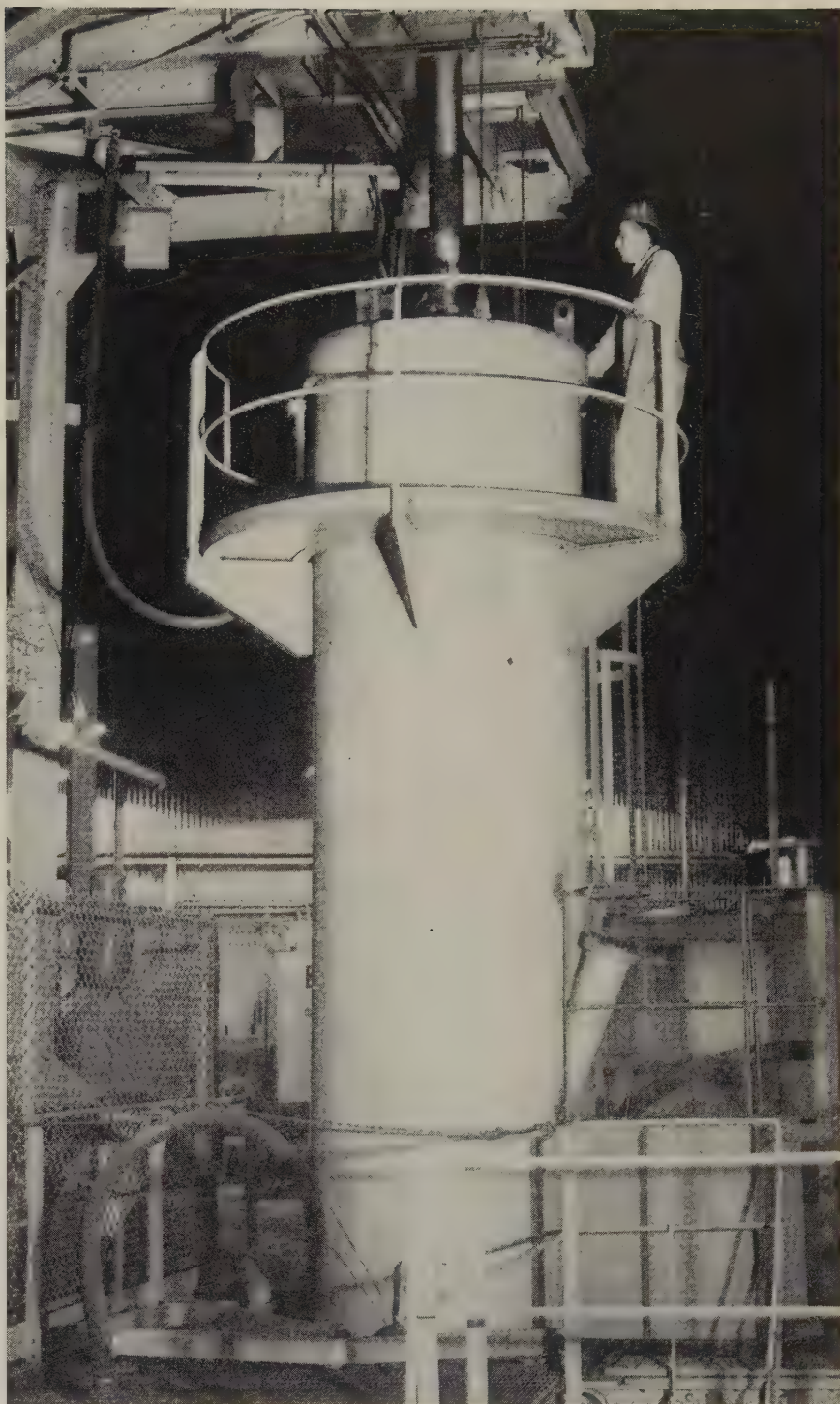
Ingots molds are placed on a large turntable inside a vacuum tank 16 ft in diameter and 14 ft high. A 30 ton ladle is set on the tank.

A four stage, steam injector system evacuates the tank to about 200 microns absolute pressure. Steel, tapped into a conventional ladle, is poured into the vacuum casting ladle; it enters the vacuum tank and passes into one of the ingot molds.

As each mold is filled, the turntable is rotated to index the next one for pouring. The unit can handle heats as large as 45 tons.

- The Nu-Iron process, a method of reducing iron ore to iron, is undergoing study, and may be used commercially.

Developed at South Works, the process uses the fluidized bed prin-



Electrode alignment is checked before the vacuum arc melting furnace is turned on. It can turn out ingots 32 in. in diameter, weighing over 10 tons

ciple. A bed of finely divided ore is suspended by a rising stream of hot reducing gas (hydrogen or carbon monoxide). The gas reacts with iron ore particles to produce iron.

Savings promised: Ore particles don't have to be agglomerated, and metallurgical coke isn't needed.

- The company is studying the potential of oxygen steelmaking.

The oxygen converter is said to

be faster and more economical than the open hearth furnace. An experimental 8 ton converter at South Works will show steelmen how to get the most from the process.

The pear shaped vessel has a closed bottom, a hood, and a waste gas cleaning system. It will help determine the adaptability of the oxygen process to available raw materials. It should show flux requirements and obtainable yields.

New Machine Puts Radials In Elephant Tool Class

Sporting 34 in. diameter columns and arms up to 14 ft long, the machines are designed for the husky jobs. First two machines will go to GE

AS a massive 5 in. drill plunged through a thick steel plate, Cincinnati Bickford heralded the arrival of a machine that puts radial drills in the ranks of elephant tools.

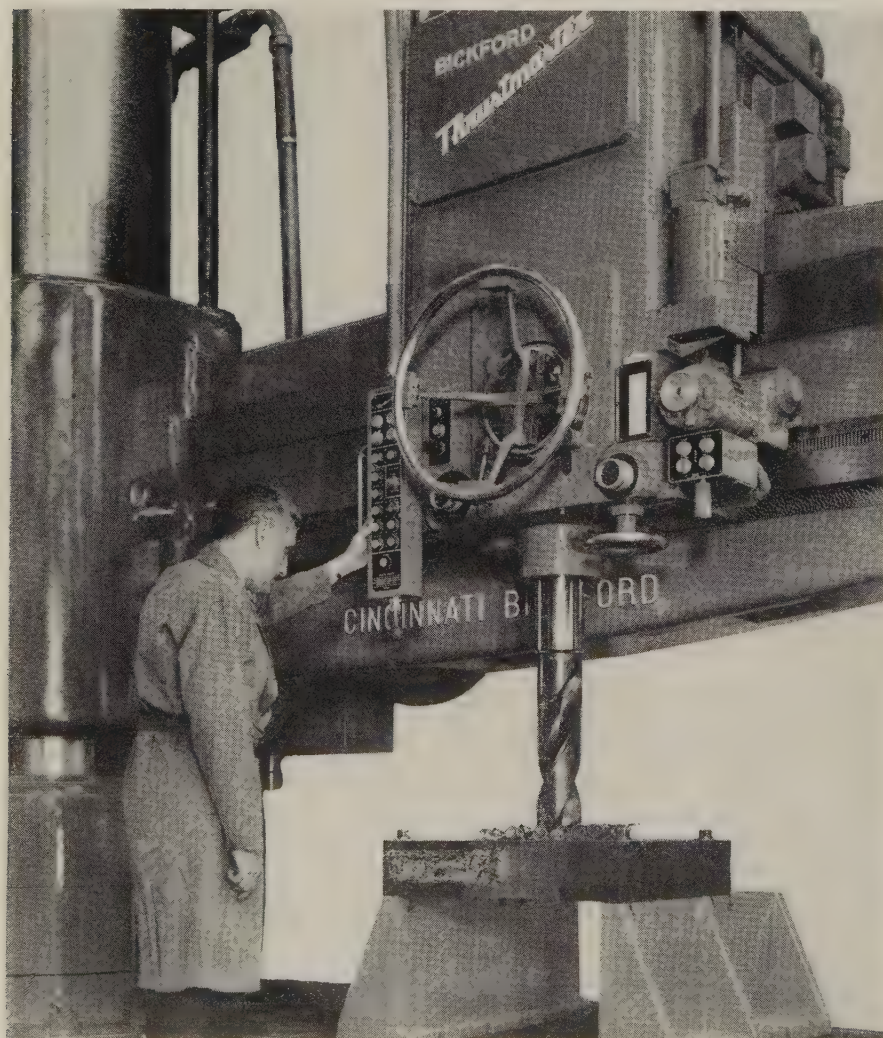
Weighing 40 tons, the first of the new radials will join other giants at GE's Large Steam Turbine-Gen-

erator Dept., Schenectady, N. Y. (See STEEL, June 15, p. 92.) Bickford officials make two claims: It is the largest radial drill built in this country, and its 50 horsepower make it the most powerful machine of its kind in the world.

GE will also get the second ma-

chine off the line. Both will have 10 ft arms.

AS the operator watches, 50 horsepower drive a 5 in. high speed steel twist drill into a steel plate. The machine can use 32 speeds, 18 feed rates, and six different tap leads



chine off the line. Both will have 10 ft arms.

• **Design Innovations**—The standard new Thrustmaster radials with 34 in. diameter columns will be available with 10, 12, or 14 ft arms. Since the operator can't always reach the controls, he works with a full pendant control.

Pushbuttons in the pendant operate the power rapid traverse to the spindle and head, power engagement of the driving clutch, hydraulic head and column clamps, and movement of the arm up or down. A safety master-stop switch extends from the bottom of the pendant station. A knurled knob on the right side of the head operates a power assist to help the operator swing the huge arm.

The spindle is designed to take the brunt of heavy thrust loads generated by large drilling and backfacing tools. Seven, angular contact, antifriction bearings support the spindle. Four bearings take direct vertical thrust while the other three carry backfacing loads.

• **Dimensions** — Diameter of the spindle is 3½ in. Spindle travel is 28 in. The operator can preselect both speeds and feeds while the spindle is running.

On a demonstration job, Bickford engineers turned a Morse, 5 in., high speed steel twist drill, at 57 rpm, fed it into the steel plate at 0.037 in. a revolution.

Boom for Tape Control

In ten years, more than half of all diesinking jobs will be done by numerical control. And in the future, it's likely that about 90 per cent of all numerical control will be used for discrete positioning, about 10 per cent for continuous path contouring.

Those are opinions of Edgar L. McFerren, sales vice president, Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co., Fond du Lac, Wis. Mr. McFerren says that in 1959, about 10 per cent of the G&L sales will be for numerically controlled applications. He feels that in about ten years, 50 per cent or more of the company's sales will be in tape or card controlled machines.

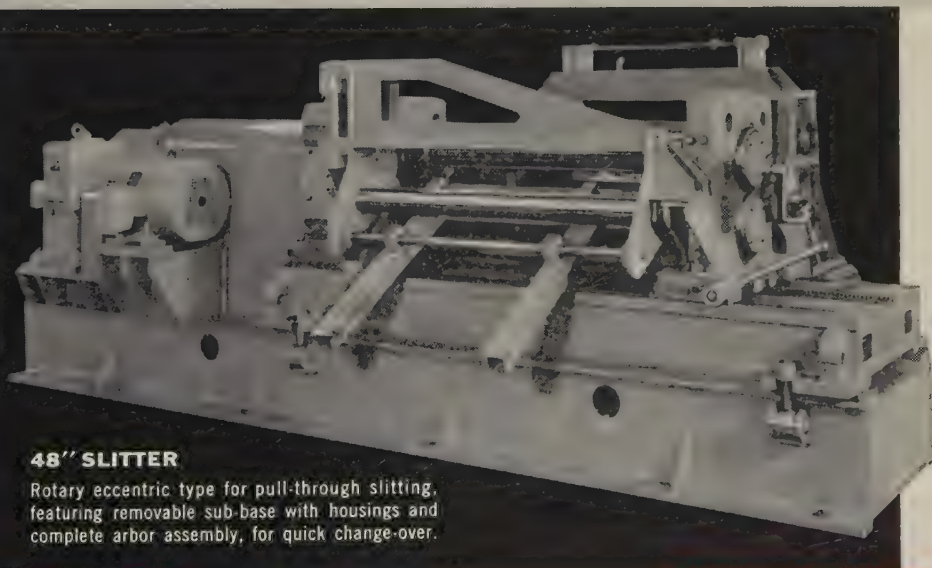
SECO's experienced staff of trained engineers . . . men highly skilled in design and execution . . . are available to assist you in solving all problems

Predictable Performance

you may be experiencing through the use of ordinary Steel Slitting Equipment.

These specialists are at your service to eliminate production (and profit) bottlenecks that are unique to your particular operation and can recommend and design a Custom-Built Slitter to your exact specifications, meeting all your production requirements, with predictable performance. Call or write TODAY.

*is yours
when you
change to
SECO
Slitting
Lines*

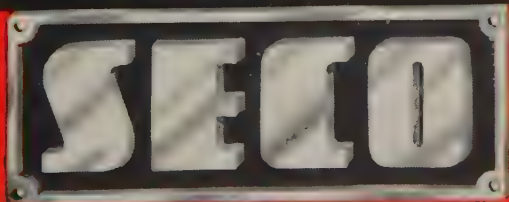


48" SLITTER

Rotary eccentric type for pull-through slitting, featuring removable sub-base with housings and complete arbor assembly, for quick change-over.

SECO Steel Mill Equipment

- Leveling and Shearing Lines
- Combination Edging and Flat-tening Lines
- Tension Reels for Strip Polishers
- Narrow Strip Grinding Machines
- Multiple Strand Pull-out Rolls and Take-up Frames
- Strip Coilers (Up and Down Type)
- Traverse Reels for Narrow Strip
- Steel Coil Up-enders
- Scrap Ballers



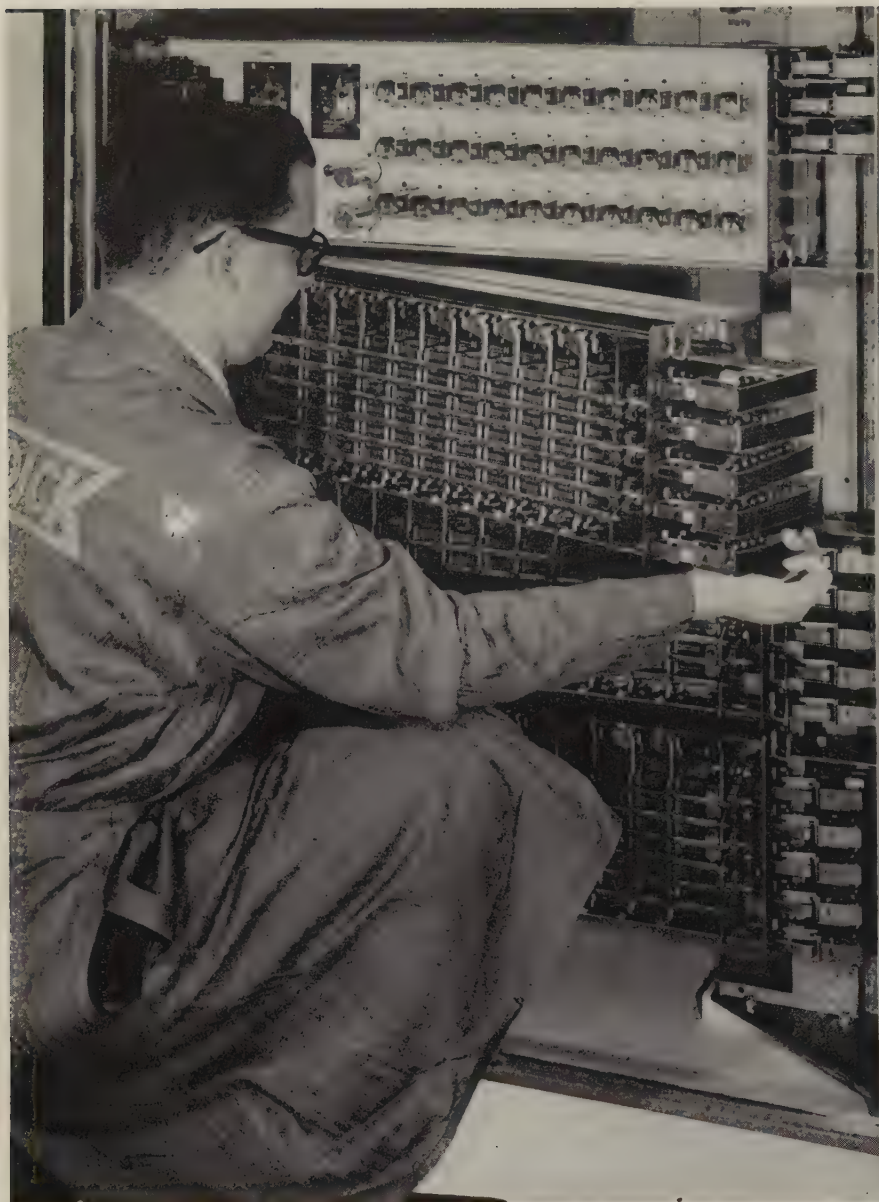
STEEL EQUIPMENT CO.

P. O. BOX 737, WARRENSVILLE STATION
CLEVELAND 22, OHIO

Affiliated with *Lee Wilson* Engineering Co., Inc.

Numerical Control Memory

Simple, Reliable, Compact



This electromechanical unit works with a tape control reader to anticipate machine actions and to speed machining operations. It's designed for precision boring

ENTIRELY electromechanical, a compact numerical control memory for precision boring machines has been developed by Fosdick Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati.

It's simple and dependable, Fosdick assures. A bank of sealed re-

lays and switches (housed in the control console) are the only moving parts. They are plug-in types (spares are stored in the console). No electronic devices are used. Maintenance can be handled by a competent electrician.

• **Development** — Many numerically controlled machines need a memory (in addition to standard machine controls) because of the lag between tape reading and the moment when the machine can perform the action.

Memory systems with big batteries of components were considered unacceptable. Fosdick felt they were too bulky, subject to malfunctioning, and difficult to maintain.

Fosdick found dependability in the cross bar switch, a component of automatic telephone systems. The unit is a grating of crossed bars, actuated by electromagnets.

The bars in the X axis feed information into the switch. The bars in the Y axis pick it up, hold it, and release it when needed.

Each cross bar switch contains ten columns of ten contacts. In effect, the switch has 100 pockets in which digital information can be stored. Ten represent the digit 1, ten represent the digit 2, and so on.

Each switch measures 23 x 9 x 6 in. Two cross bar switches can store the information needed to control spindle feeds and speeds, and two axes of table movement. A third can handle spindle depth control and tool designations; a fourth, automatic tool changing.

Five switches are easily housed in the console furnished with the jig borers. Grinders and borers (Models 44 and 45) can be equipped in the field with the memory unit.

The first cross bar switch console made by the company has been in constant operation for more than a year without failure.

Oxygen to Gain Ground

Tonnage oxygen, costing about one-fifth what it did 12 years ago, will find increased use in metallurgical processes, says Harold B. Emerick, director of technical services, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh.

Over 230 cu ft of oxygen is used for each ton of steel produced. Here's why: It's used in open hearths for flame enrichment during meltdown, in open hearth and electric furnaces for carbon reduction, and in the basic oxygen steel-making process. It's also used to enrich blast furnace air.

Source of Aluminum

Using the table of aluminum producers which appeared on Page 105 of the June 8 issue of STEEL? If you are, here's an addition: Fairmont Aluminum Co., Fairmont, W. Va. It's a roller of aluminum sheets and strip.

The company is a subsidiary of Cerro de Pasco Corp.

Three Ways You Can Save With High Strength Bolts

You can lower assembly costs by finding more applications for high strength bolts, suggests Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.

Design of a simple bolted joint usually limits selection to three standard fastener types: Machine bolts, bright cap screws, or premium priced, high strength bolts (ASTM A325).

Before eliminating high strength bolts for less critical joints, the company says three questions should be considered.

- **Question One**—Can the gross joint section be reduced with smaller diameter, high strength bolts? They can often be placed closer together and closer to the edge of the pieces to be fastened to permit smaller joint sections and bring about material savings—a big item when you're working with costly materials such as copper bus bars.

- **Question Two**—Can the number of holes to drill and fill be cut by high strength bolts? Reducing the number of fasteners can slice assembly costs. For example, three bolts, placed 120 degrees apart around a common center provide as stable a joint as one fastened with four bolts 90 degrees apart. The company claims that the additional work involved in drilling and filling the extra hole is seldom justified.

- **Question Three**—Will total fastener cost be reduced? Four high strength bolts $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter cost less than four $\frac{5}{8}$ in. cap screws and both provide the same holding power, says RB&W.

- **Tip**—The company advises: Buy bolts in terms of holding power.



Hastelloy alloy C racks are used to hold aluminum assembly during preheating and dip brazing. Here, rack and parts are about to enter the 1120° F flux bath

Alloy Triples Rack Life

A LARGE eastern automotive parts plant has tripled service life of furnace brazing racks used in a semi-automatic setup for brazing aluminum evaporator parts. The racks have to stand high temperatures, corrosion, and thermal shock.

The company makes the gain by using racks of Hastelloy alloy C, a product of Haynes Stellite Co., Kokomo, Ind., division of Union Carbide Corp. The racks have been in use more than two years. They are fabricated from hot rolled bar stock, $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter, and are welded into rectangles about 1 x 2 ft.

The racks can be used for as many as 600 dips during the dip brazing cycle without cracking or corrosion. After each ten dips, they are given a surface grinding treatment.

Racks made of a previously used material had to be discarded after 175 dips.

The evaporators, used as part of automotive air-conditioning systems, are assembled on the racks and charged into a preheat furnace held at 1010° F. They remain in the furnace for about half an hour. The assembly then is dipped into a salt bath furnace which contains molten aluminum flux. The molten bath, maintained at 1120° F, provides the fluxing material and the heat for brazing the evaporator parts together. Each unit stays in the bath for 2 minutes.

After brazing, the parts are submerged in hydrochloric acid (25 per cent by volume) to remove the flux. Then, they are put into a cool water rinse and back into hot water.

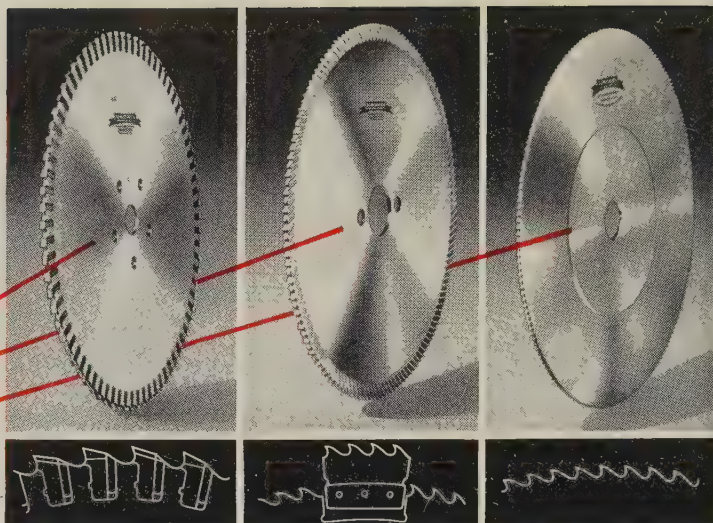
Do you cut **ferrous** metals? If so, Simonds has three basic saw designs for you:

INSERTED TOOTH METAL SAWS

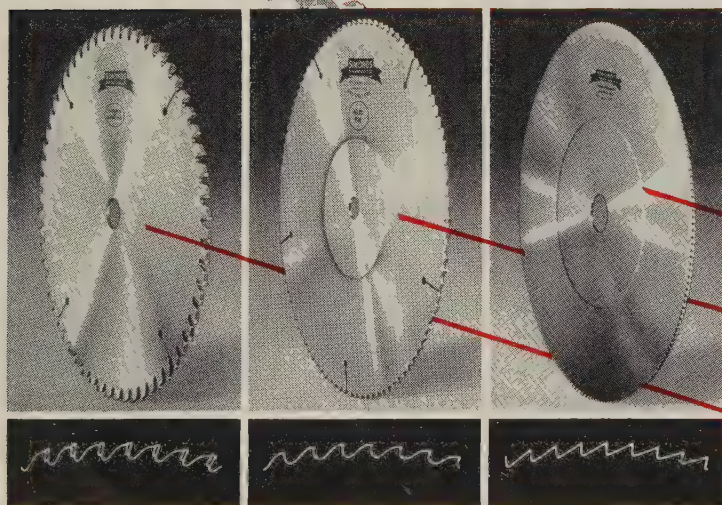
SEGMENTAL SAWS

SOLID TYPE SAWS

Available in High Speed and Semi-High Speed Steels



There's a **SIMONDS Circular Saw** Exactly Right for Your Metal Cutting Job



If you're cutting **non-ferrous** metals, Simonds offers you:

SOLID STEEL SAWS

Available in "Si-Maloy", in High-Speed Steel for cutting where extreme abrasiveness is present, and in Semi-High Speed Steel.

HIGH SPEED STEEL, HARD RIM SAWS

Hard cutting edge, soft center gives you long life coupled with safety.

CARBIDE TIPPED SAWS

for cutting aluminum and magnesium, as well as other non-ferrous metals

No matter what kind of metal you're working, there's a quality Simonds blade just right — a blade that means faster, cleaner cuts, longer blade life and maximum performance.

Find out how a Simonds Circular Metal Cutting Saw can mean important savings for you.



For Fast Service
from
Complete Stocks
Call your

SIMONDS
Industrial Supply
DISTRIBUTOR



SIMONDS
SAW AND STEEL CO.

FITCHBURG, MASS

Factory Branches in Boston, Chicago, Meridian, Miss., Shreveport, La., San Francisco and Portland, Ore., Canadian Factory in Montreal, Que.,
Simonds Divisions: Simonds Steel Mill, Lockport, N. Y., Heller Tool Co., Newcomerstown, Ohio, Simonds Abrasive Co., Phila., Pa., and Arvida, Que.

Fork Lift Truck Travels in Any Direction

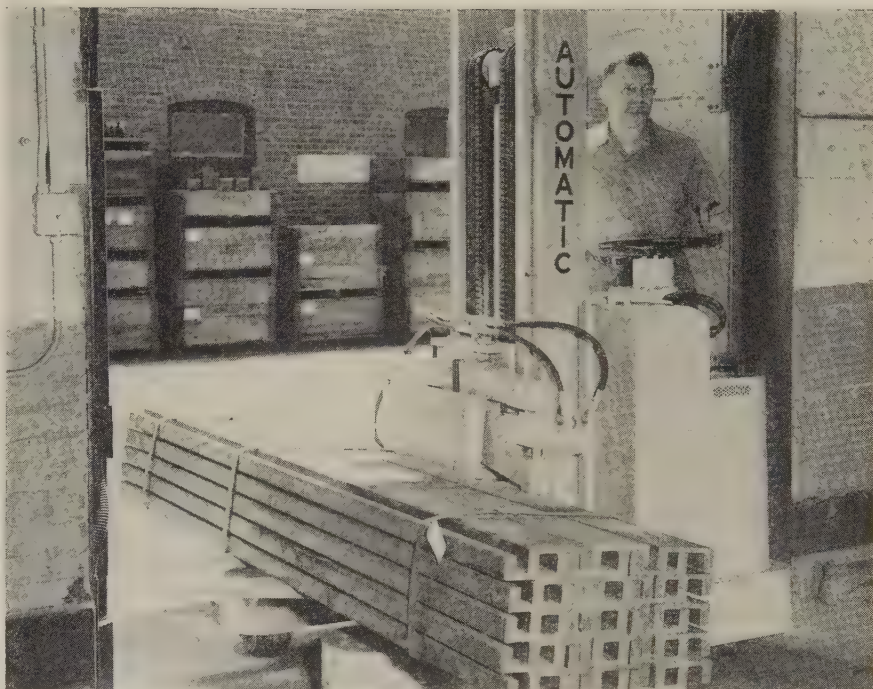
HERE is the answer to unusual material handling problems—the Transveyor Crab truck can travel in any direction with any shaped load.

Because of its unique steering, the truck can get into space which bars use of conventional trucks. It is easier to steer in tight aisles, steer around corners, and do right angle stacking.

The Steero-Matic steering and twin drive motors are operated by one control lever which provides forward and reverse turning without use of the steering wheel. Angle and side steering are controlled by the steering wheel.

The truck, which has a 65 in. over-all length, can turn completely around in a 70 in. circle. Bulky, odd shaped loads can be carried across the truck's fork and moved sideways down the aisle. Placing and positioning the load is done with a reach-type fork attachment which can swing the load 30 degrees each side of center.

The Crab truck's over-all width of 43 in. will permit it to operate in pallet rows, to pick up 42 in.



wide loads far down the row. It will also be able to reach over a load to pick up the second load stacked behind it. Fast travel (5 mph light, 4 mph loaded) and lift speeds (32 fpm light, 22 fpm fully

loaded) provide safe, efficient handling.

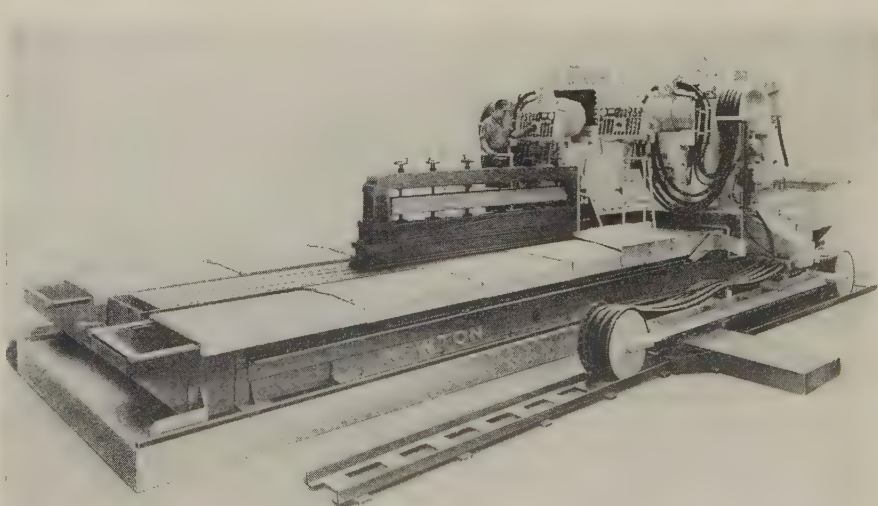
For more information, write Automatic Transportation Co., division of Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 149 W. 87th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

Cavity Miller Machines Both Sides of Work

OPPOSING sides of high alloy steel parts can be cavity milled at the same time on the Farrel-Newton machine. Besides reducing the time for setup and handling of the workpiece, milling time is halved. Also distortion of the workpiece is less when both sides are milled simultaneously.

The machine can be built to meet individual requirements. Because each side of the miller is tape controlled separately, it can be built with one head as an open side machine. If a duplex machine is required later, the base, column, and milling head can be added.

Each spindle is driven by a 60



hp, adjustable speed motor. Four mechanical changes provide a cutting speed range of 15 to 3600 rpm for milling iron, steel, or any non-ferrous metal.

Separate floor-mounted control panels, containing magnetic tape transports, reading heads, and associated controls are provided for each side of the machine. A reel system is included to carry electric power and control to each traveling column assembly.

Accuracy of the work can be held to tolerances of plus or minus 0.0005 to 0.002 in., depending on the travel rate.

For more information, write Consolidated Machine Tool Div., Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc., 565 Blossom Rd., Rochester 10, N. Y.

Portable Unit Balances Grinding Wheels Quickly

SAVINGS of up to 80 per cent in grinding operations are possible if you can balance grinding wheels fast and accurately without having to remove them.

Aero Supply Mfg. Co. Inc. says it has a unit that can balance a wheel and return the machine to production in less than 30 minutes. That substantially cuts downtime

and reduces the number of rejects that can develop from improper balance.

Once the hub and wheel are in position, accuracy is achieved by use of three adjustable weights inserted in the hub. Balancers for internal, external, centerless, and center grinding machines will be included in the line.

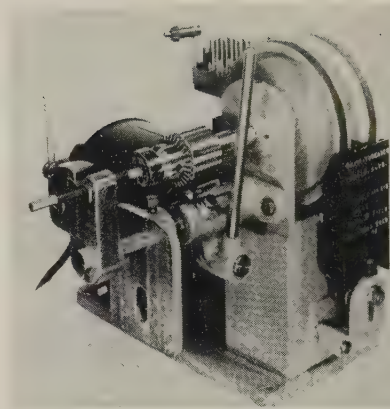
For more information, write Aero Supply Mfg. Co. Inc., Corry, Pa.

Hand Fed Power Threader Can Do Production Jobs

TOOL BREAKAGE can be kept to a minimum with the Sensi-Threader. All work is hand fed which enables the operator to feel strain, such as when tapping holes, and ease off the feed rate to prevent breakage of the tap.

The unit can do a variety of operations—hand threading and tapping, precision undersizing of threads to be electroplated, chamfering, deburring, countersinking, stud threading, reaming and spot-facing, and shaving plating buildup on plating hooks.

With simple holding fixtures on the work plate, castings, stampings, moldings, and machined pieces can be threaded on a production basis. It can also be adapted for fast assembly work with a spindle nonreversing attachment, using



tools such as screw drivers, hex keys, and nut sockets in the Jacobs chuck.

For more information, write Sensi-Threader Sales Co., 4820 49th Ave. S.W., Seattle 16, Wash.

Arcwelders Do Repair and Light Manufacturing Jobs

LOW INITIAL cost and long expected service life make a line of eight horizontal type Sureweld electric arcwelders well suited for general repairwork and light manufacturing jobs.

The units have comparative high open-circuit voltages which give easy arc striking and excellent arc stability. All models operate from single-phase alternating current.

The eight welders provide welding current ranges from 20 to 295 amperes.

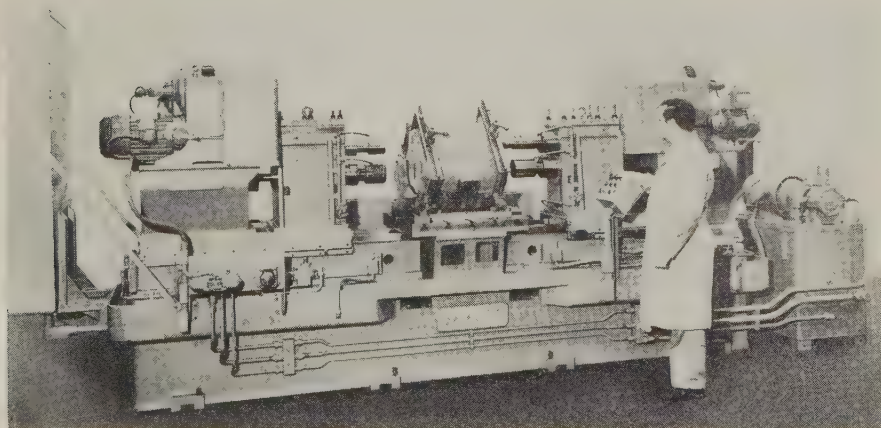
For more information, write National Cylinder Gas Div., Chemetron Corp., 840 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Spring Retained Rollers Easy to Mount or Remove

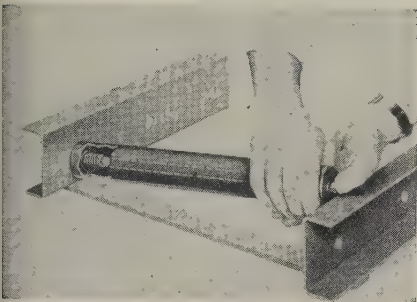
SPACING of rollers in conveyors to fit the job is a simple task with the A-F Roller. Its spring-retained axle permits individual rollers to be mounted or removed easily from the frame.

No special tool, skill, or strength is needed for installation or removal. To place a roller in position, one axle end is inserted in the hex hole in the frame; the other axle end is depressed manually, then released into the corresponding hex hole in the opposite frame.

Rollers are available in various diameters in plain bearing and dust-



DOUBLE-END PRECISION BORING MACHINE accommodates eight machining variables in 16 transmission cases. The electrically controlled, hydraulically operated machine bores two holes in each end of transmission cases. The variables that the machine is designed to accommodate, in addition to length, include variations in sizes of all four holes, in depth of two holes, in center distance of the holes, and in spindle speeds required for both cast iron and aluminum cases. For more information, write Snyder Corp., 3400 E. Lafayette, Detroit 7, Mich.

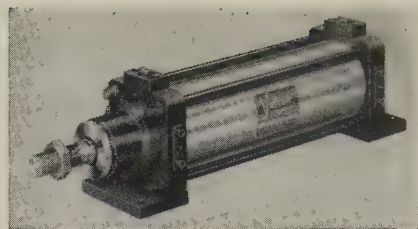


Valves Easy to Maintain

HERE is a line of heavy duty air and hydraulic cylinders, built to JIC standards, for use on automated and other high production machinery.

The Valvair cylinders are built to provide performance, dependability, and ease of maintenance. The long bronze rod bearing, with length-to-rod diameter ratios up to 2:1, provides maximum rod stability and resistance to side-loading deflection.

To minimize in-service downtime, the Hycar rod wiper and metallic-backed rod seal are installed in an easily removable cartridge. The seal cartridge can be replaced without partially disassembling the cylinder. Removable cylinder port adapters permit replacement of the cylinder



assembly without disturbing basic piping connections. If threads are damaged, scrapping of the entire head can be avoided by using new port adapters.

For more information, write Valvair Corp., 454 Morgan Ave., Akron 11, Ohio.

Detector Spots Defects In Ferrous Metal Parts

THE Detectascope locates invisible discontinuities (such as subsurface cracks, laps, voids) and grinding, welding, and heat treating cracks without damage to the part or danger to the operator. It also demagnetizes the part after inspection.

The inspection system consists of a removable electromagnet and demagnetizer unit with handle, extension cord and foot switch; and a black light hood assembly, transformer, 5 gallon tank, agitating pump, and voltage regulator in a mobile cabinet.

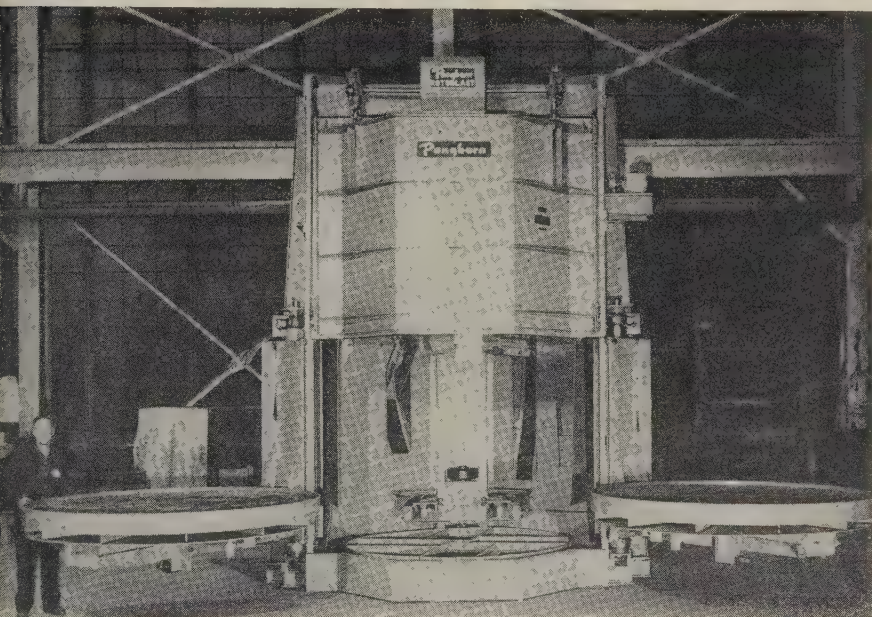
The electromagnet is placed on the part to be explored, or small parts may be brought to the electromagnet station. Current is turned on and the area to be inspected is painted or sprayed with an oxide solution from the tank. Iron particles in the solution concentrate wherever there is a defect.

For more information, write Ferro Machine & Tool Corp., 5514 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 41, Ind.

Electronic Feeder Kicker Breaks Up Jammed Parts

HERE is a controlled feeding device for miniature parts that automatically breaks up jams or inertia which often result from the interlocking of pieces, the presence of dirt, dust, vapor film, and static electricity.

It can be used on any shape or type of part made from metal,



Cleaning Unit Handles 5-Ton Castings

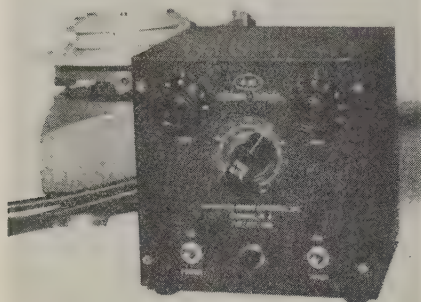
INDIVIDUAL castings weighing up to 5 tons can be cleaned with minimum handling time in the 8 ft capacity, twin table Rotoblast room.

With the twin table system, one worktable of the machine is outside where castings or weldments can be reloaded, turned, or unloaded while the other table load is revolving inside the blast cabinet. An air lock clamp holds the table inside the cabinet and kicks it out when released. The operator has only to walk with the table to keep it moving until it is latched in the "out" position.

The cleaning unit has two Rotoblast wheels with 30 hp motors capable of throwing 100,000 lb of abrasive per hour. One of the two wheels is mounted on the top deck of the room, blasting 90 degrees to the table top, and the second is positioned to provide cleaning of top and sides of the work.

Workpieces up to 8 ft in diameter and 3 ft 6 in. high can be loaded on the table outside the cabinet and positioned by any kind of handling equipment.

For more information, write Pangborn Corp., Hagerstown, Md.



glass, compressed powder, plastic, and assembled parts in any size from 0.004 to 0.5 in. Known as a Kicker, the unit keeps pieces moving by a timed energy impulse that jars the parts. Impulses are adjustable from 5 to 60 seconds, and in varying degrees of energy output as required by the nature of the pieces being fed.

Feeding speeds as slow as one per minute can be achieved. It also is effective at normal feeding speeds of 200 to 300 per minute. It assists in the orientation and positioning of parts.

For more information, write Affiliated Manufacturers Inc., Oldwick, N. J.

Alloy Boosts Die Life

GALLING, scratching, loading, and pinching in drawing and forming stainless steel and other clean metals can be eliminated with Ampco DiBronze, an aluminum-bronze die alloy.

The sliding action of dissimilar metals over the wear-resistant bearing alloy results in less friction. Die life is increased, finishing costs are lowered, and downtime for re-dressing dies is minimized even on extremely long production jobs.

The die material has high toughness and impact resistance, high as-cast hardness (no heat treating), good machinability, and resistance to wear and abrasion.

For more information, write Ampco Metal Inc., 1745 S. 38th St., Milwaukee 46, Wis.

Automatic Machine Inserts Variety of Small Parts

WITH interchangeable tooling, the Sertomat automatic inserting machine can be used on such parts as terminals, connectors, pins, studs, and many types of fasteners. Electrical interlocking permits use of the machine in automated setups, such



as multiple head arrangements, and by tape or template control.

Parts are fed from two hoppers through chutes to put them in proper position. They are pressed into place by a cam-operated ram which is adjustable for pressing force, feed, and stroke. A lower unit has a retracting pin to facilitate accurate positioning of parts when necessary. Insertion rates up to 3000 pieces an hour are feasible.

For more information, write Hill Machine Co., 1301 Eddy Ave., Rockford, Ill.

Coating Protects Parts During Plant Processing

HERE'S a method for protecting metallic and nonmetallic surfaces from abrasion, scuffing, and corrosion during in-plant processing.

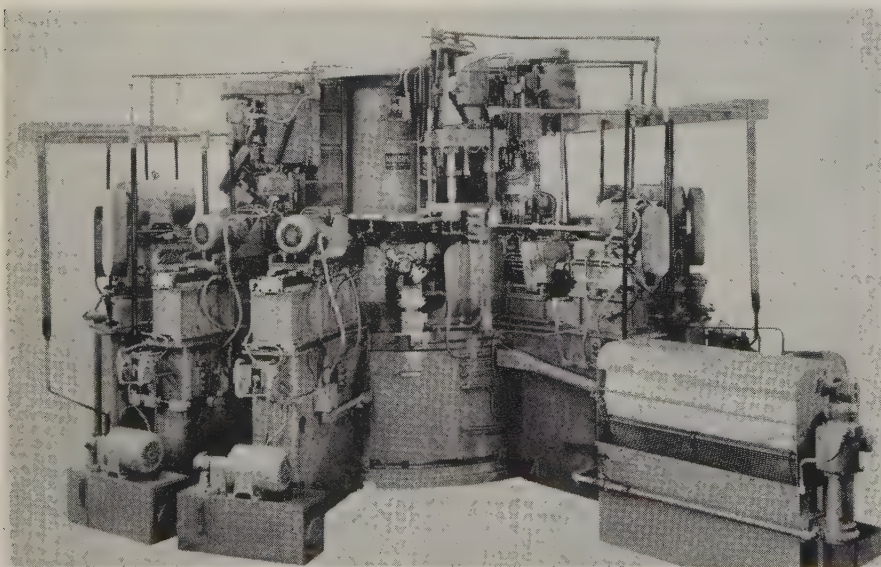
Designed for use in mass production, Turco Fabrifilm is applied upon receipt of raw stock, allowed to remain on the surface during storage, forming, and fabrication, and then completely removed from the surface during subsequent cleaning.

For more information, write Turco Products Inc., 6135 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

Ultrasonic Units Handle Difficult Cleaning Jobs

DIFFICULT cleaning operations such as heavily soiled gear trains and castings can be handled in a line of ultrasonic cleaners which feature average output powers from 150 to 700 watts and tank capacities from 3 to 8 gallons.

This manufacturer is also introducing a mobile ultrasonic cleaning system, mounted on rubber-tired



THIS HIGH PRODUCTION MACHINE provides fast, easy re-alignment for product model changes, for completely new models, or for other types of products within its size limits. It is performing 74 distinct operations automatically on one-cylinder or two-cylinder refrigerator compressor housings. The 18-station basic center column machine uses an 84 in. hydraulic indexing table. The 74 spindles are mounted on three 8 in. way-type units, eight No. 2 Cam-Matic drill units and 14 Air-Oil-Matic drill units. By incorporating these standard Morris production units, the machine tool eliminates model changeover problems. For more information, write Morris Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

PRICELESS...

But

It's

FREE!



Metallurgical Service
at THE HOUSE OF STAINLESS
Starts Where You'd
Expect It To End



CHICAGO STEEL SERVICE COMPANY

Kildare Avenue at 45th Street, Chicago 32, Illinois • Mailing Address: Box 6308, Chicago 80, Illinois

One of the reasons it pays to do business with Chicago Steel Service is the all-out metallurgical assistance that's available to you here without extra cost.

This service is much more than helping you select the type of stainless steel that's best-suited for your application. We're ready to work closely with you to determine the best way for you to work with the stainless selected. Give you help on such operations as machining, welding, soldering, drawing, forming, spinning and other facets of fabrication.

This includes assistance in adapting present equipment for handling stainless steel—along with counsel on set-up and operating procedures. It even can include help in tool design for long tool life and economical production and to assure quality of finished parts.

In short, metallurgical service at The House of Stainless can be as broad and inclusive as you want it and the help you get costs you nothing.

With our complete warehouse stocks, we can make prompt deliveries for normal requirements. Where mill shipments are called for, we are in constant touch with the leading stainless producing mills and can fill your needs at no extra cost to you.

Please phone LA 441111 3-7874

Milwaukee District Office: 757 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 2, Wisc. Telephone BRoadway 3-7874

Sales Representatives at Bloomington and Rockford, Ill.; Indianapolis and South Bend, Ind.;
Davenport, Iowa; Grand Rapids, Mich.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Appleton, Wis.

YOUR DEPENDABLE SOURCE FOR BOTH CARBON AND STAINLESS STEEL

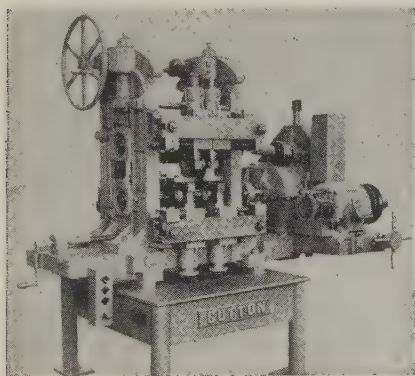
wheels, which can be pushed from one location to another for use wherever electric power is available. Cleaning tanks up to 75 gallon capacity and ultrasonic power generators in ratings up to 2500 watts can be provided.

For more information, write Acoustica Associates Inc., 26 Windsor Ave., Mineola, N. Y.

Machine Corrects Contours Of Aluminum Extrusions

CROSS-SECTIONAL distortions of aluminum extrusions can be corrected to extremely close tolerances with the Sutton contour correcting machine. Flat sections up to about 14 in. wide can be handled, and multiple corrections of shapes circumscribed by a 9 in. circle can be made in one pass.

The correcting mechanism consists of two main drive spindles with rolls (which may be used for correcting as well as traction) and up to eight correcting idler rolls (which may be positioned in many different ways on as many as 12 toolholder positions). An almost infinite variety of shapes can be arranged for.



After initial setup, toolholders may be adjusted externally, both vertically and horizontally, by increased or decreased pressure. That feature cuts setup and changeover time and permits more precise correcting than otherwise would be possible.

For more information, write Sutton Engineering Co., First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

NEW Literature

Write directly to the company for a copy

Microfilm Booklet

How to index your microfilm records for maximum retrieval efficiency is explained in an 8 page booklet. Advertising Dept., Recordak Corp., Wanamaker Place, New York 3, N. Y.

Cushioning Material Uses

A progress report gives a variety of new applications for Edg-Pak cushioning material for protecting edges of material in nesting and packaging. Edg-Pak Div., Flex-O-Lators Inc., Carthage, Mo.

Heat Exchanger Design

"Design and Cost Comparison of Heat Exchangers Using Wolverine Trufin," 19 pages, explains how integral finned tube should be used and how it affects the design of heat exchangers and fouling factors. Wolverine Tube Div., Calumet & Hecla Inc., 17200 Southfield Rd., Allen Park, Mich.

Tap Reference Charts

A new booklet contains charts and tables on tap size selection, complete information on class of fit, limit numbers, gage data, tap-drill and thread-engagement data for all common materials. Besly-Welles Corp., South Beloit, Ill.

Abrasive Tumbling

A technical paper by H. R. Letner discusses the "Stress Effects of Abrasive Tumbling." Mellon Institute, 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Stainless Steel Tubing

A brochure describes PH 15-7 molybdenum tubing and lists the chemical composition, applications, size limits, and standard heat treatments. Ask for Special Analysis Memo No. 120. Superior Tube Co., 1585 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.

Gun Drill Data

A 16 page booklet describes the requirements and advantages of gun drilling. Cleveland Twist Drill Co., 1242 E. 49th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Reference Booklet

"Convenient Tables and Formulas" includes 120 pages of tables, formulas, and graphic symbols summarizing electrical data, properties of materials, heat transfer and steam information, measurements, and other subjects. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Aluminum Machining Data

"Automatic Screw Machining of Aluminum," 32 pages, contains data on all phases of the light metal's use in this operation. Dept. PRD-10, Reynolds Metals Co., Box 2346, Richmond 18, Va.

Aluminum Welding

A 120 page handbook gives a comprehensive survey of the techniques of welding aluminum using Aircomatic (gas shielded, metal arc) and Heliweld (tungsten, inert gas) processes. Air Reduction Sales Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Aluminum Hand Forgings

A 20 page brochure lists availabilities, properties, and engineering information for hand forgings. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Polyvinyl Plastisols

A paper illustrates four examples of the use of polyvinyl plastisols for production economies and ease of fabrication. Chemical Products Corp., East Providence, R. I.

Dry Lubricant Handbook

A handbook assists in specifying dry film lubricants properly. It points out good applications and those not recommended. EverLube Corp., 6940 Farndale Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.



NEW BOOKS

Welding Handbook, Section II, American Welding Society, 33 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y. 550 pages, \$9

The second section of this fourth edition covers gas, arc, and resistance welding processes, and includes a chapter on standard welding symbols. A chapter is devoted to each process, or group of processes, and each group is followed by a chapter describing the equipment.

Fine Particle Measurement, Clyde Orr Jr. and J. M. DallaValle, Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. 353 pages, \$10.50

Important techniques being used in research laboratories for measuring size, surface, and pore volume are discussed in detail. Treating both the theory and application of these measurements, the authors provide a comprehensive description of more than 70 techniques, including automatic scanning, the fixed-time method, the Hauser-Lynn method, gravimetric analysis, and liquid-phase sorption. A bibliography of about 400 references complements the text.

Mathematical Programming, Nyles V. Reinfeld and William R. Vogel, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J. 274 pages, \$8

Written for the average industrial manager, this work uses examples culled from everyday management problems to illustrate the methods of mathematical programming, using a minimum of mathematics.

The reader will find, too, that the examples are valuable in drawing parallels with problems not specifically covered or explained in the book.

June 29, 1959

Barring Strike, Third Quarter Looks Good

LOOK FOR steelmaking operations to average 65 per cent of capacity during the third quarter if there's no strike or if it's very short.

Production will be about 24 million tons; finished steel shipments, about 18 million. Although operations will drop 26 points from the second quarter's 91 per cent rate, they'll still beat last year's July-September average.

FASTER CONSUMPTION— The third quarter looks much brighter than the corresponding period in 1958 because there has been a turnabout in consumption. A year ago, business was in the throes of recession. Consumers were still liquidating their inventories. Today, with economic indicators at record heights, demand for steel is stronger across the board. Consumption is up considerably in nearly all the major markets: Automotive, construction, appliances, railroads, pipelines, and containers.

USERS READY FOR STRIKE— Although they've not been able to accumulate as much steel as they wanted, most consumers are adequately protected against a four week strike. Trouble will start when stocks get out of balance, probably after six weeks. Since Jan. 1, users' inventories have jumped from 13 million to 21 million tons. But even so, they're about 4 million tons smaller than they were on the eve of the 1956 walkout.

FEW CANCELLATIONS— If labor and management can agree on a new contract by June 30, averting an industry shutdown, third quarter cancellations will be relatively few. Steelmakers estimate that they'll lose between 5 and 15 per cent of their tonnage, the bulk of it in August and September. July will be a strong month for two reasons: 1. Carryovers from June will be sizable. 2. By the time the labor situation has been clarified it will be too late to cancel July tonnage. Third quarter consumption will be about 20 million tons (vs. shipments of 18 million). Net inventory reduction: About 2 million tons.

HOW PRODUCTS WILL SELL— Barring a strike, steelmakers will operate close to capacity on flat-rolled products during the third quarter. Demand is highly diversified, and many small users will be looking for tonnage that they couldn't

pick up in May and June. Galvanizers will operate at maximum speed to meet the requirements of building contractors, distributors, and automakers. Tin plate production will be at 70 to 75 per cent of capacity. Wide flange beams and sheared plates will prosper, thanks to construction and railroad carbuilding. Line pipe will be produced at capacity as natural gas transmission companies continue their expansion programs. Standard pipe will do well because of construction requirements. Oil country goods and hot-rolled bars will feel the brunt of inventory reduction.

INGOT RATE SLIPS— Last week, scheduled steelmaking operations fell 2.5 points to 90 per cent of capacity as wildcat strikes hit the industry. Production was about 2,548,200 net tons of steel for ingots and castings. First half output was the highest in history: 64 million ingot tons. Best previous production was the 62.6 million tons turned out in the first half of 1956.

WHERE TO FIND MARKETS & PRICES

News Prices		News Prices	
Bars, Merchant	111 116	Ores	124
Reinforcing	111 117	Pig Iron	113 123
Boiler Tubes	...	Piling	116
Canada	111 124	Plates	112 116
Clad Steel	122	Plating Material	133
Coke	124	Prestressed Strand	121
Coal Chemicals	124	Price Indexes	115
Charts:		Producers' Key	117
Finished Steel	115	R.R. Materials	121
Ingot Rate	114	Refractories	124
Scrap Prices	127	Scrap	126 128
Comparisons	115	Semifinished	114 116
Contracts Placed	133	Service Centers	113 123
Contracts Pend.	133	Sheets	111 117
Electrodes	*	Silicon Steel	118
Fasteners	121	Stainless Steel	122
Ferroalloys	112 125	Strip	111 118
Fluorspar	124	Structurals	112 116
Footnotes	121	Tin Mill Prod.	111 118
Imported Steel	124	Tool Steel	122
Ingot Rates	114	Tubular Goods	111 122
Metal Powder	124	Wire	127 118
Nonferrous Met.	130 132		

*Current prices were published in the June 22 issue and will appear in subsequent issues.

Molybdenum Markets Expand

ARC CAST MOLYBDENUM and alloy mill shapes have grown into a 600,000 lb annual market—a gain of around 50 per cent in the last three years. As its properties become more controllable, moly's common markets will expand, but it will face stiffer competition from other rare metals for special missile and atomic energy applications.

At least a dozen firms fabricate the metal in special forms, but only three are casting ingots in consumable electrode furnaces.

Largest capacity is at Climax Molybdenum Co.'s 23,000 sq ft plant in Coldwater, Mich. Its two furnaces can turn out 1 million lb of castings yearly. The firm produces cast ingots, turned extrusions, and forging billets at Coldwater. It also markets rolled and sheet bars, sheets, and plates. It has just adopted a new tradename, Climelt. The firm has enough space to add more integrated fabricating equipment when demand warrants it.

Universal Cyclops Steel Corp.'s Refractomet Div., Bridgeville, Pa., has an integrated setup to make castings, forgings, sheets, plates, and bars. Its arc cast furnace has an annual capacity of about 500,000 lb. Refractomet also uses the furnace to melt other rare metals (tantalum, columbium, zirconium).

At Bridgeport, Pa., Westinghouse Electric Corp. has cast some ingots and formed wrought products for a few of its customers. But the company apparently has no plans to become a volume producer.

• **Where Moly Goes**—Missilemakers are the biggest current users of molybdenum. They account for more than half the total market. They put the metal into jetavators, liners, and missile nozzles.

Moly is used by atomic energy people for tubing in heat exchangers. Cathodes, cathode supports, and plates are made from the metal for the electronic industries. Furnacemakers put moly into radiation shields, heating elements, boats, and trays.

The tool and die industry uses it for piercing points for seamless tub-

ing production, boring bars, and cores for brass diecasting. Moly goes into stirrers, electrodes, and parts subject to erosion by hot glass, in the glass industry. Chemical manufacturers use it in the production of sulfuric, hydrochloric, phosphoric, and hydrofluoric acids.

• **Will Go Farther**—It's pretty certain that markets will expand as properties become more predictable. Today, most wrought products are sold on the basis of reliability, not price. Universal and Climax do offer price lists on standard products, including the newer molybdenum-titanium alloys which are becoming more popular than unalloyed shapes. Unalloyed rounds $3\frac{1}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter sell for \$12 to \$44 a pound in lots over 4000 lb. Although prices are quoted on sheets, their properties still aren't easily controlled. Two developments may improve sheet quality and boost consumption:

1. Refractomet expects to put its "Infab" (inert atmosphere) room into use late this year. It's filled with argon to permit working moly and other rare metals at higher temperatures without excessive oxidation. Presently, the metal is

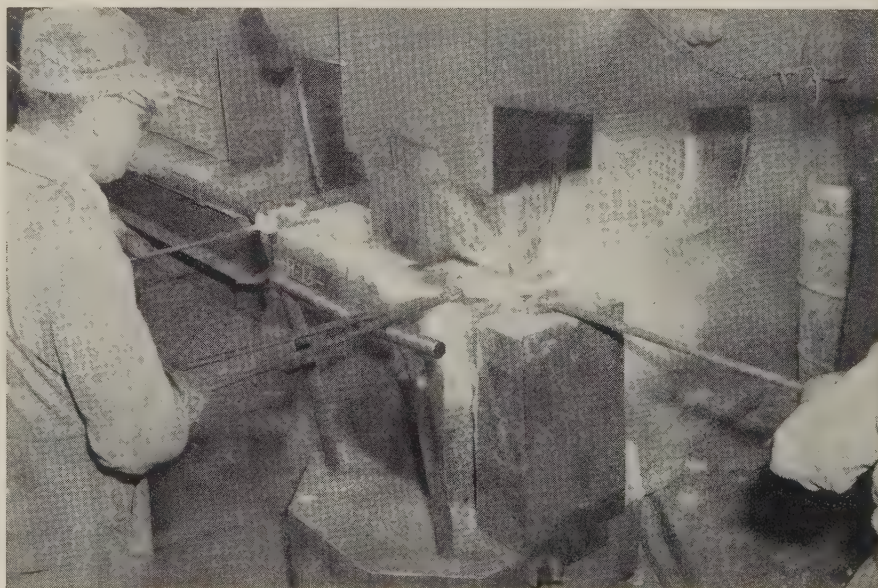
rolled at around 2200 to 2400° F, although its best working temperature appears to be nearer 3000° F.

2. Chromalloy Corp., White Plains, N. Y., has been active in coating molybdenum sheet bars prior to rolling. This also shows promise in preventing oxidation during forming operations.

• **Competition**—Other molybdenum fabricators have been able to develop sintered rounds up to 6 in. in diameter. Although the sintered products don't have the strength of wrought rounds, they are acceptable for some applications and cost only half as much. The market for sintered products is about 1.4 million lb a year.

• **Making Moly**—Climax feels its facilities have taken molybdenum from the laboratory to the commercial level. The melting process is a critical operation. Powdered metal is blended with chips from turning operations. Graphite is added as a deoxidizing agent. Other alloying ingredients (titanium and zirconium are most common) are blended into the basic powder.

The blend is shaken into a six



Steel Improvement & Forge Co.

Formation of trioxide (the gas around the work) is one of the problems of forging molybdenum. In this installation, fan (background) exhausts oxide

sided die (three sides are moveable). A piston packs the powder into a pellet at about 12,000 psi. At the end of the piston's stroke, side pressure on the die is released and the pellet is pushed down toward the mold base. When a pile of pellets is built up, they're sintered into an electrode at 1500 to 2500° F. The electrode is pushed farther into a double walled copper mold that's 12 by 40 in.

- **Arc Cast**—Some 40 to 50 lb of moly chips are placed on the base block so an arc can be struck upon contact of the electrode with the chips. Melting temperatures range between 5000 and 5500° F, depending on the alloys used. It takes about 90 minutes to melt a 2000 to 2500 lb ingot.

After the melt is completed, the molds are swung out and water cooled for an hour, so the ingot can shrink before being stripped. Rough cast ingots are turned down to fit extrusion containers. Climax and Universal send their ingots to Canton Drop Forge Co., Canton, Ohio, for extrusion into billets.

When the billets return, Climax recrystallizes them in a gas fired furnace under a reducing atmosphere to avoid further oxidation. Billets are straightened in a 600 ton press, cleaned in a caustic solution, and machined to clean the surface.

Billets are inspected ultrasonically and with a nondestructive penetrant (Zygro).

Canadian Steelmakers To Improve Their Plants

Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., plans Canada's first wide flange beam mill. Costing \$15 million, it will produce beams up to 24 by 12 in., with maximum weight of 190 lb per foot. The works, to be built by Dominion Engineering Co., Montreal, will consist of a 50 in. universal roughing mill and a 36 in. edging mill, set up in tandem, as well as a 50 in. universal finishing mill.

A continuous reheating furnace and the present 32 in. breakdown mill will supply the new mill and the rail and structural mills with steel.

Dominion Steel & Coal Corp. Ltd., Sydney, N. S., plans to spend

\$13 million on enlargement of its blooming mill.

Steel Bars . . .

Bar Prices, Page 116

Some large producers of finished steel products say their arrearages in merchant bars will run heavier than in most of their other lines. While more tonnage is going into sheets, the mills can't maintain good rolling schedules in bars due to the necessity of making changes in rollings.

It's estimated that hot rolled carbon bar carryovers at the end of this month will average at least three weeks' production, possibly more, in the opinion of some makers.

Reinforcing Bars . . .

Reinforcing Bar Prices, Page 117

Some producers of reinforcing steel bars report they are entertaining the best volume of business they have had in years. At St. Louis, for example, sellers describe the push for rebars as "fantastic," with larger tonnage being shipped than ever before and users' needs still being far from satisfied.

Explanation for the strong push is found in the fact that many contractors started jobs simultaneously this year, and, fearing a July strike shutdown, they have been taking deliveries steadily in recent months. But there's not much storing of building bars since most of the tonnage shipped by the mills has gone into current construction programs.

Sheets, Strip . . .

Sheet & Strip Prices, Pages 117 & 118

Wildcat strikes cut into sheet production last week. Jones & Laughlin and Republic Steel were hit early in the week by unauthorized walkouts.

The sheetmakers have been pushing shipments at a record pace. With the USW official strike deadline only a few days away, pressure from consumers has reached fever pitch. Fortunately, transportation problems haven't been as serious as some trafficmen had feared. But the mills are running behind schedule on deliveries, carryovers of at least ten days to two weeks being indicated for the end of the month. The carryover on cold rolled sheets may run as much as three weeks;

in galvanized sheets, it may run a month or more.

Although major consumers, such as the automotive and appliance industries, have big (60 to 90 day) inventories, many small users will be hard hit if there's a strike lasting more than three or four weeks.

General Stores Supply Office, Navy, Philadelphia, closes July 7 on 630 tons of carbon sheets, and 680 tons of steel strapping.

The Department of Administration, State of Washington, has called bids July 7 for furnishing about 112,000 vehicle license plates, steel tonnage not stated.

Tin Plate . . .

Tin Plate Prices, Page 118

Tin plate producers are being pressed by consumers to ship as much of their orders as possible before July 1. In the Pittsburgh district some mills are about ten days behind on shipments, partly because of mechanical failures.

"When you've been running your equipment at top speed for months, breakdowns are inevitable," comments one product manager.

Planning of some users is another source of trouble. Some buyers underestimated their consumption when they placed orders three months ago. Others failed to order what they'd need most.

Tubular Goods . . .

Tubular Goods Prices, Page 122

No letdown in demand for mechanical and pressure tubing is reported. Consumers are clamoring for deliveries before the July 1 strike deadline. Fortunately for those with low stocks, only about half the industry would be shut down by a strike.

Although strike hedging is an important factor, steelmakers think much of the tonnage is being ordered for immediate use. In the last two months, sales to farm machinery manufacturers have improved markedly. Large shipments are also being made to machine shops and producers of automotive parts, hydraulic cylinders, and railroad journal bearings.

Specialty tube users are placing orders for the third quarter as they would if labor conditions, were more settled. Limited quantities of mechanical tubing are still available for August delivery, but order books

are filling fast. Producers expect to operate at 70 to 75 per cent of capacity during the third quarter.

Pressure tubing suppliers are offering early August delivery. Demand is stronger than it was in the second half of 1958, but no big improvement is expected before next year. Because of the strike threat, boiler manufacturers have compressed their requirements for nine months into six. But they've bought only against jobs for which they have firm contracts.

Plates . . .

Plate Prices, Page 116

It's estimated that the plate mills will have a carryover of about three weeks' production, on the average, at the end of this month. While new orders are off, due chiefly to the uncertain labor outlook in the steel industry, considerable tonnage is being fabricated. If there's no steel strike, activity should be better than fair throughout the summer.

Demand from the oil and gas

industry is increasing. Building requirements are also up, and indications are that railroad needs will continue strong.

The recently noted list of 4000 seventy-ton hoppercars to be built at Johnstown, Pa., by Bethlehem Steel Co. for the Pennsylvania Railroad will require 80,000 tons of steel, including a substantial tonnage of plates. That list completes the Pennsylvania's program for acquiring 23,500 freight cars, with the great bulk of the work yet to be fabricated.

Ferroalloys . . .

Ferroalloy Prices, Page 125

Chromium Mining & Smelting Corp. Ltd., Toronto, Ont., plans plant and equipment expansions costing \$2 million. The company, which produces chromium and silicon alloys, will make its facilities at Beauharnois, Quebec, more flexible. More than half its planned expenditures will be for improvements at the company's smelter at Memphis, Tenn.

Structural Shapes . . .

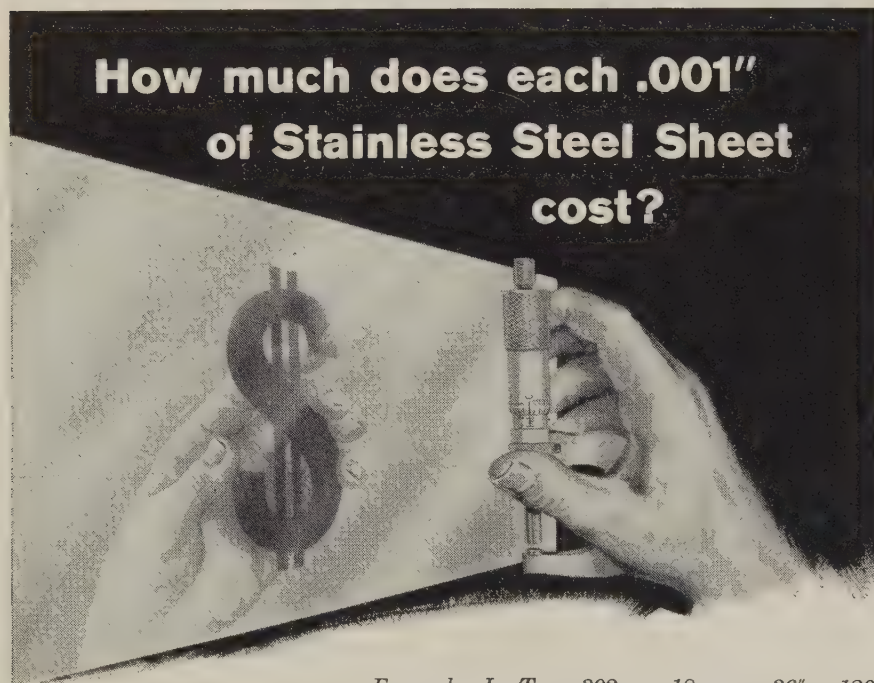
Structural Shape Prices, Page 116

The Bonneville Power Administration last week said its recent call for bids involved 14,000 to 15,000 tons of tower steel, and that an Italian firm, Societa Nomina Elettificazione, Milano, Italy, was low on all schedules.

A partial award of 8600 tons of fabricated steel was made. The remaining 5700 tons are expected to be placed when funds are available for construction in the new fiscal year.

Specifications require that all lettering and detailing conform with U. S. manufacturing standards, and the towers must be interchangeable with steel fabricated by U. S. companies. The contract covers all the requirements for the Rocky Reach-Maple Valley and the Big Eddy-McLaughlin transmission lines, with a few towers scheduled for the Chief Joseph-Snohomish line.

A 14 day wildcat strike at the Chicago structural steel fabricating plant of Bethlehem Steel Co. ended June 19. The plant employs 250 members of the USW. The company had suspended more than 60



How much does each .001" of Stainless Steel Sheet cost?

Example: In Type 302, an 18 gauge 36" x 120" sheet has a base price of 52¢ per pound. In sheets of this size, each .001" of thickness weighs 1.26 pounds per sheet. Thus, each .001" of unnecessary thickness costs you at least 65.5¢ more per sheet.

On the surface this may seem insignificant, but it has a marked effect on the total price you pay for a given quantity of stainless steel sheet. With cost a factor, this can be important since stainless steel is purchased by weight.

Using the above example, a mere .001" of unnecessary thickness costs you \$20.76 more per ton. If you figure the maximum allowable gauge thickness variation of plus or minus (10%), you can readily see that the price you pay for overall sheet thickness could involve much needless cost.

Washington Steel has the equipment and the experience to produce MICRO-ROLD stainless steel to tolerances much closer than standard industry tolerances. Usually money can be saved by first selecting the minimum gauge that will serve the requirements of the application, and then specifying that the thickness be rolled to the light side of the gauge range. This specification involves no cost extra and is standard practice at Washington Steel. (If exact close tolerances must be guaranteed, there is a nominal additional charge.)

Consult your nearest MicroRold Stainless Steel Distributor. He will gladly show you how to save money on your stainless steel purchases.

Washington Steel Corporation

6-0 Woodland & Griffith Avenues

Washington, Pa.



workers for participating in the unauthorized strike and for picketing.

Byers Sets Up Network Of Distribution Centers

A new distribution network has been established by A. M. Byers Co., Pittsburgh, providing for nationwide distribution of its electric furnace alloy and stainless steel products. A. S. Chalfant, vice president-sales, says service will be improved to customers as the new sales network will enable them to order both warehouse and mill quantities from the same source. Faster deliveries are also assured.

Under the plan, the U. S. is divided into four territories: Far West, Southwest, Midwest, East. The Far West is served by Shultz Steel Co., South Gate, Calif.; the Southwest by Schill Steel Co., Houston; the Midwest by Tech Steel & Alloy Corp., Chicago; the New York area by International Steel Corp., Hillside, N. J.; and the Philadelphia area by A. Milne & Co. Inc.

Distributors . . .

Consensus among operators of steel service centers is that sales in June will reach a new peak for the first half. Buying has been brisk, not only for current consumption but for stock needed for maintenance and repairs a little later in the summer.

A three week strike at Steel Sales Corp., Chicago, ended June 22. The 100 strikers at this steel service center returned to work after approving a 10 cent an hour pay raise and improved pension benefits. The contract with the United Steelworkers runs through May 31, 1960.

Pig Iron . . .

Pig Iron Prices, Page 123

While June business in merchant pig iron has been good, some sellers believe it will not quite reach last month's peak. Most consumers, especially the large ones, have built up inventories to the point where they are fairly comfortable.

However, quite a bit of iron is being consumed. A considerable reduction in melting schedules will become effective in July as a result of mass vacations and hot weather.



THIS IS A DRILL JIG

THE FASTEST, LOWEST-COST DRILL JIG IN METAL WORKING TODAY

Using tape controls to cut tooling costs is a fact.

Ask us to prove it. We will program your parts and demonstrate.

Details and photographs of a variety of parts, compared with conventional machining costs, are available on request. Growing savings and greater profits from new applications are coming in every day.

The Complete Standard System

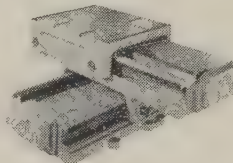
The DIGIMATIC* MODEL 202 Control System includes all equipment necessary for numerical control of point positioning operations.

- **Special Punch Tape Preparation Unit** that is as simple to operate as an adding machine. No complicated computer language to learn.
- **Control Console**—a compact unit, operator-maintained, with shop-proven reliability.
- **Servo Table**—adapted to drilling machines in one day. Automatic positioning on ball bearing ways. Anti-backlash lead screws.

Write for free 12-page booklet "DIGIMATIC MODEL 202." Also—movies shown at your shop or plant on request.



Tape Unit



Table



Control Console

*DIGIMATIC IS OUR TRADEMARK

STROMBERG-CARLSON
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
1489 N. GOODMAN STREET • ROCHESTER 3, N.Y.



The lull probably will continue through August, but in somewhat lesser degree.

Some operators started banking their furnaces late last week as protection against the possibility of a strike. Others will shut down for repairs in July whether or not a strike is called.

Blast Furnace Production In May Breaks Record

Blast furnace production (pig iron and ferroalloys) set a monthly record during May at 7,747,996 net tons, reports the American Iron & Steel Institute. The former record of 7,510,051 tons was established in March. In April, output was 7,392,606 tons and in May, 1958, it was 4,073,717 tons.

In the first five months of this year output totaled 35.1 million net tons vs. 21.3 million in the same period a year ago. April production by states follows:

Blast Furnace Production—May, 1959 (Net tons)			
By State:	May Output	Year To Date	
Massachusetts, New York	496,087	2,195,129	
Pennsylvania	2,061,560	9,188,441	
Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia	656,078	3,021,690	
Kentucky, Tennessee, Texas	159,561	773,574	
Alabama	474,893	2,009,535	
Ohio	1,476,963	6,659,369	
Indiana	871,589	4,130,939	
Illinois	647,956	2,965,569	
Michigan, Minnesota	488,026	2,256,473	
Colorado, Utah, California	415,283	1,903,001	

Total 7,747,996* 35,103,720**
* Includes 64,237 tons of ferromanganese and spiegeleisen.
** Includes 260,608 tons of ferromanganese and spiegeleisen.
Data from American Iron & Steel Institute.

Steel Rate Off but Less than Expected

STEEL INGOT production last week held up remarkably well with the strike deadline only a few days away. Preliminary figures indicated operations for the week averaged 90 per cent of capacity, off only 2.5 points from the week preceding. Output was estimated at 2,548,200 tons.

While production was the smallest for any week since that ended Feb. 23, it was remarkably high in light of anticipated curtailments by wildcat strikes and management preparations for a possible July 1 shutdown. However, only two major wildcat suspensions were reported up to last midweek: One at Jones & Laughlin's Pittsburgh Works, and one at Republic's strip mill at Cleveland.

• **Dispute Incentives** — Jones & Laughlin's strike was a dispute over incentive rates. It immediately idled 1800 workers in the Open Hearth Dept., and forced the company to put its Eliza blast furnace on a standby basis. It was thought pickets would force suspension of hot rolled, cold rolled, and galvanized sheet production.

At Cleveland, Republic was forced to close its 98 in. hot strip mill and three cold rolling mills early last week. A workman on the zinc plating line was sent home for refusing to perform his usual duties. A wildcat strike followed.

Few other production slowdowns or harassments by workers have been reported. At Chicago, a 14 day wildcat strike at the structural steel fabricating plant of Bethlehem Steel Co. ended June 19. Also, at Chicago, a three week strike at the Steel Sales Corp. service center ended June 22, the workers returning after receiving a 10 cent per hour pay raise and improved pension benefits.

• **Transport Adequate**—Fortunately, the mills haven't been plagued with transportation problems during recent weeks and have been able to ship maximum volume. One Chicago mill comments that service from the railroads and truckers is on a par with other periods when the mill has operated at a rate as high as at present. Shipments of one of the larger midwestern mills in 1958 were: 51 per cent by truck, 43 per cent by rail, and 6 per cent by water.

Semifinished Steel . . .

Semifinished Prices, Page 116

It appears most mills will produce steel as long as they can before closing down for a strike. They intend to ship rolled products right up to the strike deadline.

If a strike's averted, it's thought some tonnage ordered for third quarter may be canceled, or pushed into fall rolling schedules. However, sufficient business will be carried over from second quarter to assure July steelmaking and rolling operations close to capacity.

DISTRICT INGOT RATES (Percentage of Capacity Engaged)

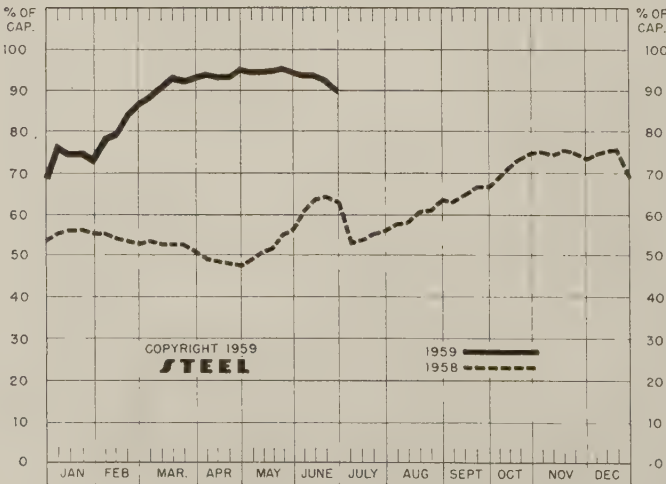
	Week Ended June 28	Change	Same Week 1958	Same Week 1957
Pittsburgh	82	-15	59	91
Chicago	94.5	-1*	66.5	84.5
Eastern	93	-2	62	93.5
Youngstown	92	0	49	80
Wheeling	90	+ 1.5	70	82.5
Cleveland	96.5	+ 2.5*	50	89.5
Buffalo	107.5	0	44	102.5
Birmingham	92	0	68	92.5
Cincinnati	96	+ 1.5*	66	79.5
St. Louis	98.5	+ 9*	85.5	79
Detroit	93	- 2.5*	66.5	114
Western	94.5	- 2.5	74	100
National Rate ..	90	- 2.5	63	86

INGOT PRODUCTION†

	Week Ended June 28	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago
INDEX (1947-49=100)	163.5†	163.1	165.0	103.7
NET TONS (In thousands)	2,627†	2,620	2,650	1,666

*Change from preceding week's revised rate.
†Estimated. ‡American Iron & Steel Institute.
Weekly capacity (net tons): 2,831,331 in 1959; 2,699,173 in 1958; 2,559,490 in 1957.

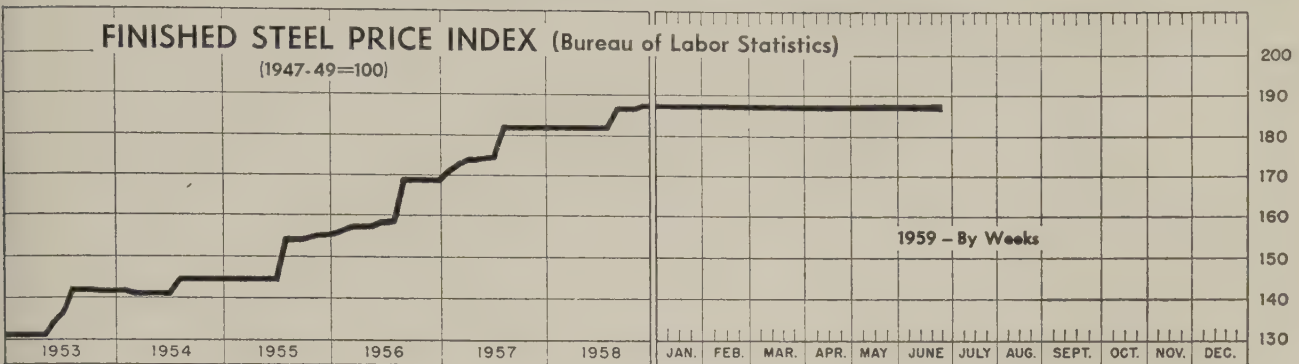
NATIONAL STEELWORKS OPERATIONS



Price Indexes and Composites

FINISHED STEEL PRICE INDEX (Bureau of Labor Statistics)

(1947-49=100)



June 23, 1959

186.7

Week Ago

186.7

Month Ago

186.7

May Avg.

186.7

Year Ago

181.5

AVERAGE PRICES OF STEEL (Bureau of Labor Statistics)

Week Ended June 23

Prices include mill base prices and typical extras and deductions. Units 100 lb except where otherwise noted in parentheses. For complete description of the following products and extras and deductions applicable to them, write to STEEL.

Standard No. 1 ...	\$5.825	Bars, Reinforcing	6.385
Light, 40 lb	7.292	Bars, C.F., Carbon	10.710
Plates	6.875	Bars, C.F., Alloy	14.125
Railway	10.175	Bars, C.F., Stainless, 302 (lb)	0.570
Freight Car, 33 (per wheel)	62.000	Sheets, H.R., Carbon	6.350
Carbon	6.350	Sheets, C.R., Carbon	7.300
Structural Shapes	6.167	Sheets, Galvanized	8.615
Tool Steel, Carbon	0.560	Sheets, C.R., Stainless, 302 (lb)	0.658
Tool Steel, Alloy, Oil hardening Die (lb) ...	0.680	Sheets, Electrical	12.625
Tool Steel, H.R. ...		Strip, C.R., Carbon	9.489
High Speed, W 75, Cr 4.5, V 2.1, Mo 5, C 0.060 (lb)	1.400	Strip, C.R., Stainless, 430 (lb)	0.480
Tool Steel, H.R. ...		Strip, H.R., Carbon	6.250
High Speed, W18, Cr 4, V 1 (lb)	1.895	Pipe, Black, Butt-weld (100 ft)	19.905
H.R., Alloy	10.775	Pipe, Galv., Butt-weld (100 ft)	23.253
H.R., Stainless, 303	0.543	Pipe, Line (100 ft)	199.533
H.R., Carbon	6.675	Casing, Oil Well, Carbon (100 ft)	201.080
		Casing, Oil Well, Alloy (100 ft)	315.213

Tubes, Boiler (100 ft) ..	51.200	Black Plate, Canmaking Quality (95 lb base box) ..	7.900
Tubing, Mechanical, Carbon (100 ft)	27.005	Wire, Drawn, Carbon ...	10.575
Tubing, Mechanical, Stainless, 304 (100 ft)	205.608	Wire, Drawn, Stainless, 430 (lb)	0.665
Tin Plate, Hot-dipped, 1.25 lb (95 lb base box) ...	10.100	Bale Ties (bundles)	7.967
Tin Plate, Electrolytic, 0.25 lb (95 lb base box) ..	8.800	Nails, Wire, 8d Common ..	9.825
		Wire, Barbed (80-rod spool) ..	8.722
		Woven Wire Fence (20-rod roll)	21.737

STEEL'S FINISHED STEEL PRICE INDEX*

	June 24 1959	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 yr Ago
Index (1935-39 avg=100) ..	247.82	247.82	247.82	239.15	189.75
Index in cents per lb	6.713	6.713	6.713	6.479	5.140

STEEL'S ARITHMETICAL COMPOSITES*

Finished Steel, NT	\$149.96	\$149.96	\$149.96	\$145.52	\$113.20
No. 2 Fdry, Pig Iron, GT ..	66.49	66.49	66.49	66.49	56.54
Basic Pig Iron, GT	65.99	65.99	65.99	65.99	56.04
Malleable Pig Iron, GT ...	67.27	67.27	67.27	67.27	57.27
Steelmaking Scrap, GT ...	36.50	36.50	34.00	35.00	27.83

*For explanation of weighted index see STEEL, Sept. 19, 1949, p. 54; of arithmetical price composite, STEEL, Sept. 1, 1952, p. 130.

Comparison of Prices

Comparative prices by districts in cents per pound except as otherwise noted. Delivered prices based on nearest production point.

FINISHED STEEL	June 24 1959	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 yr Ago
H.R., Pittsburgh	5.675	5.675	5.675	5.425	4.15
H.R., Chicago	5.675	5.675	5.675	5.425	4.15
H.R., deld., Philadelphia ..	5.975	5.975	5.975	5.725	4.405
C.F., Pittsburgh	7.65*	7.65*	7.65*	7.30*	5.20
Std., Pittsburgh	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.275	4.10
Std., Chicago	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.275	4.10
deld., Philadelphia ..	5.77	5.77	5.77	5.545	4.38
Pittsburgh	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.10	4.10
Chicago	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.10	4.10
Coatesville, Pa.	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.10	4.10
Sparrows Point, Md.	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.10	4.10
Claymont, Del.	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.10	4.10
H.R., Pittsburgh	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.925	3.925
H.R., Chicago	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.925	3.925
C.R., Pittsburgh	6.275	6.275	6.275	6.05	4.775
C.R., Chicago	6.275	6.275	6.275	6.05	4.775
C.R., Detroit	6.275	6.275	6.275	6.05	4.975
Galv., Pittsburgh ...	6.875	6.875	6.875	6.60	5.275
H.R., Pittsburgh	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.925	4.425
H.R., Chicago	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.925	3.925
C.R., Pittsburgh	7.425	7.425	7.425	7.15	5.45
C.R., Chicago	7.425	7.425	7.425	7.15	5.70
C.R., Detroit	7.425	7.425	7.425	7.15	5.65
Basic, Pittsburgh	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.65	5.525
Wire, Pittsburgh	8.95	8.95	8.95	8.95	6.55
plate(1.50 lb)box, Pitts.	\$10.65	\$10.65	\$10.65	\$10.30	\$8.95

including 0.35c for special quality.

FINISHED STEEL

for forging, Pitts. (NT) ..	\$99.50	\$99.50	\$99.50	\$96.00	\$75.50
rods 1/2"-5/8" Pitts. ...	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.15	4.525

PIG IRON, Gross Ton

	June 24 1959	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 yr Ago
Bessemer, Pittsburgh	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$57.00
Basic, Valley	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	56.00
Basic, deld., Philadelphia ..	70.41	70.41	70.41	70.41	59.66
No. 2 Fdry, NevilleIsland,Pa.	66.50	66.50	66.50	66.50	56.50
No. 2 Fdry, Chicago	66.50	66.50	66.50	66.50	56.50
No. 2 Fdry, deld., Phila. ..	70.91	70.91	70.91	70.91	60.16
No. 2 Fdry, Birmingham ..	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50	52.88
No. 2 Fdry(Birm.)deld., Cin.	70.20	70.20	70.20	70.20	60.43
Malleable, Valley	66.50	66.50	66.50	66.50	56.50
Malleable, Chicago	66.50	66.50	66.50	66.50	56.50
Ferromanganese, net ton† ..	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	200.00

†74-76% Mn, Duquesne, Pa.

SCRAP, Gross Ton (Including broker's commission)

No. 1 Heavy Melt Pittsburgh	\$36.50	\$35.50	\$34.50	\$35.50	\$29.50
No. 1 Heavy melt E. Pa. .	38.00	38.00	33.50	34.00	23.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Chicago.	35.00	35.00	34.00	35.00	31.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Valley ..	39.50	39.50	37.50	36.50	28.50
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Cleve. ..	36.50	36.50	35.50	33.00	27.50
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Buffalo ..	33.50	33.50	31.50	26.50	26.50
Rails, Rerolling, Chicago ...	59.50	58.00	57.50	52.00	44.50
No. 1 Cast, Chicago	52.50	50.50	49.50	39.50	38.50

COKE, Net Ton

Beehive, Furn., Connsvl. ..	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.25	\$14.75
Beehive, Fdry., Connsvl. ..	18.25	18.25	18.25	18.25	16.75
Oven, Fdry., Milwaukee ...	32.00	32.00	32.00	30.50	25.25

Steel Prices

Mill prices as reported to STEEL, June 24, cents per pound except as otherwise noted. *Changes shown in italics.*
Code number following mill point indicates producing company. Key to producers, page 117; footnotes, page 121.

SEMIFINISHED

INGOTS, Carbon, Forging (NT)	
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....\$76.00
INGOTS, Alloy (NT)	
Detroit S41	.....\$82.00
Economy, Pa. B14	.....82.00
Farrell, Pa. S3	.....82.00
Lowellville, O. S3	.....82.00
Midland, Pa. C18	.....82.00
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....82.00
Sharon, Pa. S3	.....82.00

BILLETS, BLOOMS & SLABS	
Carbon, Rerolling (NT)	
Bartonville, Ill. K4	.....\$82.00
Bessemer, Pa. U5	.....80.00
Buffalo R2	.....80.00
Clairton, Pa. U5	.....80.00
Ensley, Ala. T2	.....80.00
Fairfield, Ala. T2	.....80.00
Fontana, Calif. K1	.....90.50
Gary, Ind. U5	.....80.00
Johnstown, Pa. B2	.....80.00
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	.....80.00
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....80.00
Owensboro, Ky. G8	.....80.00
S. Chicago, Ill. R2, U5	.....80.00
S. Duquesne, Pa. U5	.....80.00
Sterling, Ill. N15	.....80.00
Youngstown R2	.....80.00

Carbon, Forging (NT)	
Bessemer, Pa. U5	.....\$99.50
Buffalo R2	.....99.50
Canton, O. R2	.....102.00
Clairton, Pa. U5	.....99.50
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	.....104.50
Ensley, Ala. T2	.....99.50
Fairfield, Ala. T2	.....99.50
Farrell, Pa. S3	.....99.50
Fontana, Calif. K1	.....109.00
Gary, Ind. U5	.....99.50
Geneva, Utah C11	.....99.50
Houston S5	.....104.50
Johnstown, Pa. B2	.....99.50
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	.....99.50
Los Angeles B3	.....109.00
Midland, Pa. C18	.....99.50
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....99.50
Owensboro, Ky. G8	.....99.50
Seattle B3	.....109.00
Sharon, Pa. S3	.....99.50
S. Chicago R2, U5, W14	.....99.50
S. Duquesne, Pa. U5	.....99.50
S. San Francisco B3	.....109.00
Warren, O. C17	.....99.50

Alloy, Forging (NT)	
Bethlehem, Pa. B2	.....\$119.00
Bridgeport, Conn. C32	.....119.00
Buffalo R2	.....119.00
Canton, O. R2, T7	.....119.00
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	.....126.00
Detroit S41	.....119.00
Economy, Pa. B14	.....119.00
Farrell, Pa. S3	.....119.00
Fontana, Calif. K1	.....140.00
Gary, Ind. U5	.....119.00
Houston S5	.....124.00
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	.....119.00
Johnstown, Pa. B2	.....119.00
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	.....119.00
Los Angeles B3	.....139.00
Lowellville, O. S3	.....119.00
Massillon, O. R2	.....119.00
Midland, Pa. C18	.....119.00
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....119.00
Owensboro, Ky. G8	.....119.00
Sharon, Pa. S3	.....119.00
S. Chicago R2, U5, W14	.....119.00
S. Duquesne, Pa. U5	.....119.00
Struthers, O. Y1	.....119.00
Warren, O. C17	.....119.00

ROUNDS, SEAMLESS TUBE (NT)	
Buffalo R2	.....\$122.50
Canton, O. R2	.....125.00
Cleveland R2	.....122.50
Gary, Ind. U5	.....122.50
S. Chicago, Ill. R2, W14	.....122.50
S. Duquesne, Pa. U5	.....122.50
Warren, O. C17	.....122.50

SKELP	
Albuquerque, Pa. J5	.....5.05
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....5.05
Pittsburgh J5	.....5.05
Warren, O. R2	.....5.05
Youngstown R2, U5	.....5.05

WIRE RODS	
Alabama City, Ala. R2	.....6.40
Albuquerque, Pa. J5	.....6.40
Alton, Ill. L1	.....6.60
Bartonville, Ill. K4	.....6.50
Buffalo W12	.....6.40
Cleveland A7	.....6.40
Donora, Pa. A7	.....6.40
Fairfield, Ala. T2	.....6.40
Houston S5	.....6.65
Indiana Harbor, Ind. Y1	.....6.40
Johnstown, Pa. B2	.....6.40
Joliet, Ill. A7	.....6.40
Kansas City, Mo. S5	.....6.65
Kokomo, Ind. C16	.....6.50

Los Angeles B3	.....7.20
Minneapolis, Colo. C10	.....6.65
Monessen, Pa. P7	.....6.40
N. Tonawanda, N.Y. B11	.....6.40
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	.....7.20
Portsmouth, O. P12	.....6.40
Roebing, N.J. R5	.....6.50
S. Chicago, Ill. R2, W14	.....6.40
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	.....6.50
Sterling, Ill. (1) N15	.....6.40
Sterling, Ill. N15	.....6.50
Struthers, O. Y1	.....6.40
Worcester, Mass. A7	.....6.70

STRUCTURALS

Carbon Steel Std. Shapes	
Alabama City, Ala. R2	.....5.50
Albuquerque, Pa. J5	.....5.50
Atlanta A11	.....5.70
Bessemer, Ala. T2	.....5.50
Bethlehem, Pa. B2	.....5.55
Birmingham C15	.....5.50
Clairton, Pa. U5	.....5.50
Fairfield, Ala. T2	.....5.50
Fontana, Calif. K1	.....6.30
Gary, Ind. U5	.....5.50
Geneva, Utah C11	.....5.50
Houston S5	.....5.60
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	.....5.50
Johnstown, Pa. B2	.....5.55
Joliet, Ill. P22	.....5.50
Kansas City, Mo. S5	.....5.60
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	.....5.55
Los Angeles B3	.....6.20
Minneapolis, Colo. C10	.....5.80
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....5.50
Niles, Calif. P1	.....6.25
Phoenixville, Pa. P4	.....5.55
Portland, Ore. O4	.....6.25
Seattle B3	.....6.25
S. Chicago, Ill. U5, W14	.....5.50
S. San Francisco B3	.....6.15
Sterling, Ill. N15	.....5.50
Torrance, Calif. C11	.....6.20
Weirton, W. Va. W6	.....5.50

Wide Flange	
Bethlehem, Pa. B2	.....5.55
Clairton, Pa. U5	.....5.50
Fontana, Calif. K1	.....6.45
Indiana Harbor, Ind. I-2	.....5.50
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	.....5.55
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....5.50
Phoenixville, Pa. P4	.....5.55
S. Chicago, Ill. U5	.....5.50
Sterling, Ill. N15	.....5.50
Weirton, W. Va. W6	.....5.50

Alloy Std. Shapes	
Albuquerque, Pa. J5	.....6.80
Clairton, Pa. U5	.....6.80
Gary, Ind. U5	.....6.80
Houston S5	.....6.90
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....6.80
S. Chicago, Ill. U5, W14	.....6.80

H.S., L.A., Std. Shapes	
Albuquerque, Pa. J5	.....8.05
Bessemer, Ala. T2	.....8.05
Bethlehem, Pa. B2	.....8.10
Clairton, Pa. U5	.....8.05
Fairfield, Ala. T2	.....8.05
Fontana, Calif. K1	.....8.85
Gary, Ind. U5	.....8.05
Geneva, Utah C11	.....8.05
Houston S5	.....8.15
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	.....8.05
Johnstown, Pa. B2	.....8.10
Kansas City, Mo. S5	.....8.15
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	.....8.10
Los Angeles B3	.....8.75
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....8.05
Seattle B3	.....8.80
S. Chicago, Ill. U5, W14	.....8.05
S. San Francisco B3	.....8.70
Sterling, Ill. N15	.....7.75
Struthers, O. Y1	.....8.05

H.S., L.A., Wide Flange	
Bethlehem, Pa. B2	.....8.10
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	.....8.05
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	.....8.10
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....8.05
S. Chicago, Ill. U5	.....8.05
Sterling, Ill. N15	.....7.75

PILING

BEARING PILES	
Bethlehem, Pa. B2	.....5.55
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	.....5.50
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	.....5.55
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....5.50
S. Chicago, Ill. I-2, U5	.....5.50

STEEL SHEET PILING	
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	.....6.50
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	.....6.50
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....6.50
S. Chicago, Ill. I-2, U5	.....6.50
Weirton, W. Va. W6	.....6.50

PLATES

PLATES, Carbon Steel	
Alabama City, Ala. R2	.....5.30
Albuquerque, Pa. J5	.....5.30

Ashland, Ky. (15) A10	.....5.30
Atlanta A11	.....5.50
Bessemer, Ala. T2	.....5.30
Clairton, Pa. U5	.....5.30
Claymont, Del. C22	.....5.30
Cleveland J5, R2	.....5.30
Coatesville, Pa. L7	.....5.30
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	.....5.30
Ecorse, Mich. G5	.....5.30
Fairfield, Ala. T2	.....5.30
Farrell, Pa. S3	.....5.30
Fontana, Calif. (30) K1	.....6.10
Gary, Ind. U5	.....5.30
Geneva, Utah C11	.....5.30
Granite City, Ill. G4	.....5.40
Harrisburg, Pa. P4	.....5.30
Houston S5	.....5.40
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	.....5.30
Johnstown, Pa. B2	.....5.30
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	.....5.30
Mansfield, O. E6	.....5.30
Minneapolis, Colo. C10	.....6.15
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....5.30
Newport, Ky. A2	.....5.30
Pittsburgh J5	.....5.30
Riverdale, Ill. A1	.....5.30
Seattle B3	.....6.20
Sharon, Pa. S3	.....5.30
S. Chicago, Ill. U5, W14	.....5.30
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	.....5.30
Sterling, Ill. N15	.....5.30
Steubenville, O. W10	.....5.30
Warren, O. R2	.....5.30
Youngstown U5, Y1	.....5.30
Youngstown (27) R2	.....5.30

PLATES, Carbon Abras. Resist.	
Claymont, Del. C22	.....7.05
Fontana, Calif. K1	.....7.85
Geneva, Utah C11	.....7.05
Houston S5	.....7.15
Johnstown, Pa. B2	.....7.05
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	.....7.05

PLATES, Wrought Iron	
Economy, Pa. B14	.....13.55

PLATES, H.S., L.A.	
Albuquerque, Pa. J5	.....7.95
Ashland, Ky. A10	.....7.95
Bessemer, Ala. T2	.....7.95
Clairton, Pa. U5	.....7.95
Claymont, Del. C22	.....7.95
Cleveland J5, R2	.....7.95
Coatesville, Pa. L7	.....7.95
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	.....7.95
Economy, Pa. B14	.....7.95
Ecorse, Mich. G5	.....7.95
Fairfield, Ala. T2	.....7.95
Farrell, Pa. S3	.....7.95
Fontana, Calif. (30) K1	.....8.75
Gary, Ind. U5	.....7.95
Geneva, Utah C11	.....7.95
Houston S5	.....8.05
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	.....7.95
Johnstown, Pa. B2	.....7.95
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....7.95
Pittsburgh J5	.....7.95
Seattle B3	.....8.85
Sharon, Pa. S3	.....7.95
S. Chicago, Ill. U5, W14	.....7.95
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	.....7.95
Warren, O. R2	.....7.95
Youngstown U5, Y1	.....7.95

PLATES, Alloy	
Albuquerque, Pa. J5	.....7.50
Claymont, Del. C22	.....7.50
Coatesville, Pa. L7	.....7.50
Economy, Pa. B14	.....7.50
Farrell, Pa. S3	.....7.50
Fontana, Calif. K1	.....8.30
Gary, Ind. U5	.....7.50
Houston S5	.....7.60
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	.....7.50
Johnstown, Pa. B2	.....7.50
Lowellville, O. S3	.....7.50
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....7.50
Newport, Ky. A2	.....7.50
Pittsburgh J5	.....7.50
Seattle B3	.....8.40
Sharon, Pa. S3	.....7.50
S. Chicago, Ill. U5, W14	.....7.50
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	.....7.50
Youngstown Y1	.....7.50

FLOOR PLATES	
Cleveland J5	.....6.375
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	.....6.375
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	.....6.375
Munhall, Pa. U5	.....6.375
Pittsburgh J5	.....6.375
S. Chicago, Ill. U5	.....6.375

PLATES, Ingot Iron	
Ashland c.l. (15) A10	.....5.55
Ashland c.l. (15) A10	.....6.05
Cleveland c.l. R2	.....6.05
Warren, O. c.l. R2	.....6.05

BARS

BARS, Hot-Rolled Carbon (Merchant Quality)	
Ala. City, Ala. (9) R2	.....5.675
Albuquerque, Pa. (9) J5	.....5.675

Alton, Ill. L1	.....5.875
Atlanta (9) A11	.....5.875
Bessemer, Ala. (9) T2	.....5.875
Birmingham (9) C15	.....5.675
Buffalo (9) R2	.....5.675
Canton, O. (23) R2	.....6.15
Clairton, Pa. (9) U5	.....5.675
Cleveland (9) R2	.....5.675
Ecorse, Mich. (9) G5	.....5.675
Emeryville, Calif. J7	.....6.425
Fairfield, Ala. (9) T2	.....5.675
Fairless, Pa. (9) U5	.....5.825
Fontana, Calif. (9) K1	.....6.375
Gary, Ind. (9) U5	.....5.675
Houston (9) S5	.....5.925
Ind. Harbor (9) I-2, Y1	.....5.675
Johnstown, Pa. (9) B2	.....5.675
Joliet, Ill. P22	.....5.675
Kansas City, Mo. (9) S5	.....5.925
Lackawanna (9) B2	.....5.675
Los Angeles (9) B3	.....6.375
Massillon, O. (23) R2	.....6.15
Midland, Pa. (23) C18	.....6.025
Milton, Pa. M18	.....5.825
Minneapolis, Colo. C10	.....6.125
Niles, Calif. P1	.....6.375
N. T'wan'a, N.Y. (23) B11	.....6.025
Owensboro, Ky. (9) G8	.....6.025
Pittsburgh, Calif. (9) C11	.....6.375
Pittsburgh (9) J5	.....5.675
Portland, Ore. O4	.....6.425
Riverdale, Ill. (9) A1	.....5.675
Seattle A24, B3, N14	.....6.425
S. Ch'c'go (9) R2, U5, W14	.....5.675
S. Duquesne, Pa. (9) U5	.....5.675
S. San Fran. Calif. (9) B3	.....6.425
Sterling, Ill. (1) (9) N15	.....5.675
Sterling, Ill. (9) N15	.....5.775
Struthers, O. (9) Y1	.....5.675
Tonawanda, N.Y. B12	.....5.675
Torrance, Calif. (9) C11	.....6.375
Warren, O. C17	.....6.025
Youngstown (9) R2, U5	.....5.675

BARS & SMALL SHAPES, H.R.	
High-Strength, Low-Alloy	
Aliquippa, Pa. J5	..... 8.3
Bessemer, Ala. T2	..... 8.3
Bethlehem, Pa. B2	..... 8.3
Clairton, Pa. U5	..... 8.3
Cleveland R2	..... 8.3
Ecorse, Mich. G5	..... 8.3
Fairfield, Ala. T2	..... 8.3
Fontana, Calif. K1	..... 9.0
Gary, Ind. U5	..... 8.3
Houston S5	..... 8.5
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	..... 8.3
Johnstown, Pa. B2	..... 8.3
Kansas City, Mo. S5	..... 8.5
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	..... 8.3
Los Angeles B3	..... 9.0
Pittsburgh J5	..... 8.3
Seattle B3	..... 9.0
S. Chicago, Ill. R2, W14	..... 8.3
S. Duquesne, Pa. U5	..... 8.3
S. San Francisco B3	..... 9.0
Struthers, O. Y1	..... 8.3
Youngstown U5	..... 8.3

BARS, Reinforcing, Billet (To Fabricators)	
AlabamaCity, Ala. R2	5.675
Atlanta A11	5.675
Birmingham C15	5.675
Birthing R2	5.675
Cleveland R2	5.675
Ecorse, Mich. G5	5.675
Emeryville, Calif. J7	6.425
Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.675
Fairless, Pa. U5	5.825
Fontana, Calif. K1	6.375
Ft. Worth, Tex. (4) (26) T4	5.925
Gary, Ind. U5	5.675
Houston S5	5.925
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	5.675
Johnstown, Pa. B2	5.675
Joliet, Ill. P22	5.675
Kansas City, Mo. S5	5.925
Kokomo, Ind. C16	5.775
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	5.675
Los Angeles B3	6.375
Madison, Ill. L1	5.875
Milton, Pa. M18	5.825
Minneapolis, Colo. C10	6.125
Niles, Calif. P1	6.375
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	6.375
Pittsburgh J5	5.675
Portland, Ore. O4	6.425
Sand Springs, Okla. S5	5.925
Seattle A24, B3, N14	6.425
S. Chicago, Ill. R2, W14	5.675
S. Duquesne, Pa. U5	5.675
S. San Francisco B3	6.425
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	5.675
Sterling, Ill. (1) N15	5.675
Sterling, Ill. N15	5.675
Struthers, O. Y1	5.675
Tonawanda, N.Y. B12	6.10
Torrance, Calif. C11	6.375
Youngstown R2, U5	5.675

BARS, Reinforcing, Billet (Fabricated To Consumers)	
Baltimore B2	7.42
Boston B2, U8	8.15
Chicago U8	7.41
Cleveland U8	7.39
Houston S5	7.60
Johnstown, Pa. B2	7.33
Kansas City, Mo. S5	7.60
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	7.35
Marion, O. P11	6.70
Newark, N.J. U8	7.80
Philadelphia U8	7.63
Pittsburgh J5, U8	7.35
Sand Springs, Okla. S5	7.60
Seattle A24, B3, N14	7.95
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	7.33
St. Paul U8	8.17
Williamsport, Pa. S19	7.25

BARS, Wrought Iron	
Economy, Pa. (S.R.) B14	14.90
Economy, Pa. (D.R.) B14	18.55

Economy (Staybolt) B14	
McK.Rks. (S.R.) L5	14.50
McK.Rks. (D.R.) L5	19.80
McK.Rks. (Staybolt) L5	20.95

BARS, Rail Steel	
Chicago Hts. (3) C2, I-2	5.575
Chicago Hts. (4) (44) I-2	5.675
Chicago Hts. (4) C2	5.675
Franklin, Pa. (3) F5	5.575
Franklin, Pa. (4) F5	5.675
Jersey Shore, Pa. (3) J8	5.55
Marion, O. (3) P11	5.575
Tonawanda (3) B12	5.575
Tonawanda (4) B12	6.10

SHEETS

SHEETS, Hot-Rolled Steel (18 Gage and Heavier)	
AlabamaCity, Ala. R2	5.10
Allenport, Pa. P7	5.10
Alquippa, Pa. J5	5.10
Ashland, Ky. (8) A10	5.10
Cleveland J5, R2	5.10
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	5.15
Detroit (8) M1	5.10
Ecorse, Mich. G5	5.10
Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.10
Fairless, Pa. U5	5.15
Farrell, Pa. S3	5.10
Fontana, Calif. K1	5.825
Gary, Ind. U5	5.10
Geneva, Utah C11	5.20
Granite City, Ill. (8) G4	5.20
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	5.10
Irvin, Pa. U5	5.10
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	5.10
Mansfield, O. E6	5.10
Munhall, Pa. U5	5.10
Newport, Ky. A2	5.10
Niles, O. M21, S3	5.10
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	5.80
Pittsburgh J5	5.10
Portsmouth, O. P12	5.10
Riverdale, Ill. A1	5.10
Sharon, Pa. S3	5.10
S. Chicago, Ill. U5, W14	5.10
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	5.10
Steubenville, O. W10	5.10
Warren, O. R2	5.10
Weirton, W. Va. W6	5.10
Youngstown U5, Y1	5.10

SHEETS, H.R. (19 Ga. & Lighter)	
Niles, O. M21, S3	6.275

SHEETS, H.R., Alloy	
Gary, Ind. U5	8.40
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	8.40
Irvin, Pa. U5	8.40
Munhall, Pa. U5	8.40
Newport, Ky. A2	8.40
Youngstown U5, Y1	8.40

SHEETS, H.R. (14 Ga. & Heavier)	
High-Strength, Low-Alloy	
Alquippa, Pa. J5	7.525
Ashland, Ky. A10	7.525
Cleveland J5, R2	7.525
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	7.575
Ecorse, Mich. G5	7.525
Fairfield, Ala. T2	7.525
Fairless, Pa. U5	7.575
Farrell, Pa. S3	7.525
Fontana, Calif. K1	8.25
Gary, Ind. U5	7.525
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	7.525
Irvin, Pa. U5	7.525
Lackawanna (35) B2	7.525
Munhall, Pa. U5	7.525
Niles, O. S3	7.525
Pittsburgh J5	7.525
S. Chicago, Ill. U5, W14	7.525
Sharon, Pa. S3	7.525
Sparrows Point (36) B2	7.525
Warren, O. R2	7.525
Weirton, W. Va. W6	7.525
Youngstown U5, Y1	7.525

SHEETS, Hot-Rolled Ingot Iron (18 Gage and Heavier)	
Ashland, Ky. (8) A10	5.35
Cleveland R2	5.875
Warren, O. R2	5.875

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled Ingot Iron	
Cleveland R2	7.05
Middletown, O. A10	6.775
Warren, O. R2	7.05

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled Steel (Commercial Quality)	
AlabamaCity, Ala. R2	6.275
Allenport, Pa. P7	6.275
Alquippa, Pa. J5	6.275
Cleveland J5, R2	6.275
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	6.325
Detroit M1	6.275
Ecorse, Mich. G5	6.275
Fairfield, Ala. T2	6.275
Fairless, Pa. U5	6.325
Follansbee, W. Va. F4	6.275
Fontana, Calif. K1	7.40
Gary, Ind. U5	6.275
Granite City, Ill. G4	6.375
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	6.275
Irvin, Pa. U5	6.275
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	6.275
Mansfield, O. E6	6.275
Middletown, O. A10	6.275
Newport, Ky. A2	6.275
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	7.225
Pittsburgh J5	6.275
Portsmouth, O. P12	6.275
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	6.275
Steubenville, O. W10	6.275
Warren, O. R2	6.275
Weirton, W. Va. W6	6.275
Yorkville, O. W10	6.275
Youngstown Y1	6.275

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled, High-Strength, Low-Alloy	
Alquippa, Pa. J5	9.275
Cleveland J5, R2	9.275
Ecorse, Mich. G5	9.275
Fairless, Pa. U5	9.325
Fontana, Calif. K1	10.40
Gary, Ind. U5	9.275
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	9.275
Lackawanna (37) B2	9.275
Pittsburgh J5	9.275
Sparrows Point (38) B2	9.275
Warren, O. R2	9.275
Weirton, W. Va. W6	9.275
Youngstown Y1	9.275

SHEETS, Culvert Steel Fe	
Ala. City, Ala. R2	7.225
Ashland, Ky. A10	7.225
Canton, O. R2	7.225
Fairfield T2	7.225
Gary, Ind. U5	7.225
Granite City, Ill. G4	7.325
Ind. Harbor I-2	7.225
Irvin, Pa. U5	7.225
Kokomo, Ind. C16	7.325
Martins Ferry, W. Va. W10	7.225
Pitts., Calif. C11	7.975
Pittsburgh J5	7.225
Sparrows Pt. B2	7.225

SHEETS, Culvert—Pure Iron	
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	7.475

SHEETS, Galvanized Steel Hot-Dipped	
AlabamaCity, Ala. R2	6.875
Ashland, Ky. A10	6.875
Canton, O. R2	6.875
Dover, O. E6	6.875
Fairfield, Ala. T2	6.875
Gary, Ind. U5	6.875
Granite City, Ill. G4	6.975
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	6.875
Irvin, Pa. U5	6.875
Kokomo, Ind. C16	6.975
Martins Ferry, O. W10	6.875
Middletown, O. A10	6.875
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	7.625
Pittsburgh J5	6.875
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	6.875
Warren, O. R2	6.875
Weirton, W. Va. W6	6.875

*Continuous and noncontinuous.
†Continuous. ‡Noncontinuous.

SHEETS, Well Casing	
Fontana, Calif. K1	7.325

SHEETS, Galvanized High-Strength, Low-Alloy	
Irvin, Pa. U5	10.125
Pittsburgh J5	10.125
Sparrows Pt. (39) B2	10.025

SHEETS, Galvanized Steel (Hot-Dipped Continuous)	
Canton, O. R2	7.275
Irvin, Pa. U5	7.275

SHEETS, Galvanized Ingot Iron (Hot-Dipped Continuous)	
Ashland, Ky. A10	7.125
Middletown, O. A10	7.125

SHEETS, Electroalvanized	
Cleveland (28) B2	7.65
Niles, O. (28) R2	7.65
Weirton, W. Va. W6	7.50
Youngstown J5	7.50

SHEETS, Aluminum Coated	
Butler, Pa. A10 (type 1)	9.525
Butler, Pa. A10 (type 2)	9.625

SHEETS, Enameling Iron	
Ashland, Ky. A10	6.775
Cleveland R2	6.775
Fairfield, Ala. T2	6.775
Gary, Ind. U5	6.775
Granite City, Ill. G4	6.875
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	6.775
Irvin, Pa. U5	6.775
Middletown, O. A10	6.775
Niles, O. M21, S3	6.775
Youngstown Y1	6.775

SHEETS, Long Terme, Steel (Commercial Quality)	
Beech Bottom, W. Va. W10	7.225
Gary, Ind. U5	7.225
Mansfield, O. E6	7.225
Middletown, O. A10	7.225
Niles, O. M21, S3	7.225
Warren, O. R2	7.225
Weirton, W. Va. W6	7.225

SHEETS, Long Terme, Ingot Iron	
Middletown, O. A10	7.625

Key to Producers

A1 Acme Steel Co.	C22 Claymont Plant, Wick-	J5 Jones & Laughlin Steel	P4 Phoenix Steel Corp.	S43 Seymour Mfg. Co.
A2 Acme-Newport Steel Co.	wire Spencer Steel Div.,	J6 Joslyn Mfg. & Supply	P5 Pilgrim Drawn Steel	S44 Screw & Bolt Corp. of
A3 Alan Wood Steel Co.	Colo. Fuel & Iron	J7 Judson Steel Corp.	P6 Pittsburgh Coke & Chem.	America
A4 Allegheny Ludlum Steel	C23 Charter Wire Inc.	J8 Jersey Shore Steel Co.	P7 Pittsburgh Steel Co.	T2 Tenn. Coal & Iron Div.,
A5 Alloy Metal Wire Div.,	C24 G. O. Carlson Inc.	K1 Kaiser Steel Corp.	P11 Pollak Steel Co.	U. S. Steel Corp.
H. K. Porter Co. Inc.	C32 Carpenter Steel of N. Eng.	K2 Keokuk Electro-Metals	P12 Portsmouth Div.,	T3 Tenn. Products & Chem-
A6 American Shim Steel Co.	D2 Detroit Steel Corp.	K3 Keystone Drawn Steel	Detroit Steel Corp.	ical Corp.
A7 American Steel & Wire	D4 Disston Div., H.K. Por-	K4 Keystone Steel & Wire	P13 Precision Drawn Steel	T4 Texas Steel Co.
Div., U. S. Steel Corp.	ter Co. Inc.	K7 Kennmore Metals Corp.	P15 Pittsburgh Metallurgical	T5 Thomas Strip Div.,
A8 Anchor Drawn Steel Co.	D6 Driver-Harris Co.	L1 Laclede Steel Co.	P16 Page Steel & Wire Div.,	Pittsburgh Steel Co.
A9 Angell Nail & Chaplet	D7 Dickson Weatherproof	L2 LaSalle Steel Co.	American Chain & Cable	T6 Thompson Wire Co.
A10 Armco Steel Corp.	Nail Co.	L3 Latrobe Steel Co.	P17 Plymouth Steel Corp.	T7 Timken Roller Bearing
A11 Atlantic Steel Co.	D8 Damascus Tube Co.	L6 Lone Star Steel Co.	P19 Pitts. Rolling Mills	T9 Tonawanda Iron Div.,
A24 Alaska Steel Mills Inc.	D9 Wilbur B. Driver Co.	L7 Lukens Steel Co.	P20 Prod. Steel Strip Corp.	Am. Rad. & Stan. San.
B1 Babcock & Wilcox Co.	E1 Eastern Gas & Fuel Assoc.	L8 Leschen Wire Rope Div.,	P22 Phoenix Mfg. Co.	T13 Tube Methods Inc.
B2 Bethlehem Steel Co.	E2 Eastern Stainless Steel	H. K. Porter Co. Inc.	P24 Phil. Steel & Wire Corp.	T19 Techalloy Co. Inc.
B3 Beth. Pac. Coast Steel	E5 Elliott Bros. Steel Co.	M1 McLouth Steel Corp.	R2 Republic Steel Corp.	U3 Union Wire Rope Corp.
B4 Blair Strip Steel Co.	E6 Empire-Reeves Steel	M4 Mahoning Valley Steel	R3 Rhode Island Steel Corp.	U4 Universal-Cyclops Steel
B5 Bliss & Laughlin Inc.	Corp.	M6 Mercer Pipe Div., Saw-	R5 Roebbling's Sons, John A.	U5 United States Steel Corp.
B8 Braeburn Alloy Steel	E10 Enamel Prod. & Plating	hill Tubular Products	R6 Rome Strip Steel Co.	U6 U. S. Pipe & Foundry
B9 Brainerd Steel Div.,	F2 Firth Sterling Inc.	M8 Mid-States Steel & Wire	R8 Reliance Div., Eaton Mfg.	U7 Ulbrich Stainless Steels
Sharon Steel Corp.	F3 Fitzsimmons Steel Co.	M12 Moltrup Steel Products	R9 Rome Mfg. Co.	U8 U. S. Steel Supply Div.,
B10 E. & G. Brooke, Wick-	F4 Follansbee Steel Corp.	M14 McInnes Steel Co.	R10 Rodney Metals Inc.	U. S. Steel Corp.
wire Spencer Steel Div.,	F5 Franklin Steel Div.,	M16 Md. Fine & Specialty	S1 Seneca Wire & Mfg. Co.	U11 Union Carbide Metals Co.
Colo. Fuel & Iron	Borg-Warner Corp.	Wire Co. Inc.	S3 Sharon Steel Corp.	U13 Union Steel Corp.
B11 Buffalo Bolt Co., Div.,	F6 Fretz-Moon Tube Co.	M17 Metal Forming Corp.	S4 Sharon Tube Co.	V2 Vanadium-Alloys Steel
Buffalo Eclipse Corp.	F7 Ft. Howard Steel & Wire	M18 Milton Steel Div.,	S5 Sheffield Div.,	V3 Vulcan-Kidd Steel
B12 Buffalo Steel Corp.	F8 Ft. Wayne Metals Inc.	Merritt-Chapman & Scott	Armco Steel Corp.	Div., H. K. Porter Co.
B14 A. M. Byers Co.	G4 Granite City Steel Co.	M21 Mallory-Sharon	S6 Shenango Furnace Co.	W1 Wallace Barnes Steel
B15 J. Bishop & Co.	G5 Great Lakes Steel Corp.	Metals Corp.	S7 Simmons Co.	Div., Associated Spring
C1 Calstrip Steel Corp.	G6 Greer Steel Co.	M22 Mill Strip Products Co.	S8 Simonds Saw & Steel Co.	Corp.
C2 Calumet Steel Div.,	G8 Green River Steel Corp.	N1 National-Standard Co.	S12 Spencer Wire Corp.	W2 Wallingford Steel Co.
Borg-Warner Corp.	H1 Hanna Furnace Corp.	N2 National Supply Co.	S13 Standard Forgings Corp.	W3 Washburn Wire Co.
C4 Carpenter Steel Co.	H7 Helical Tube Co.	N3 National Tube Div.,	S14 Standard Tube Co.	W4 Washington Steel Corp.
C9 Colonial Steel Co.	I-1 Igoe Bros. Inc.	U. S. Steel Corp.	S15 Stanley Works	W6 Weirton Steel Co.
C10 Colorado Fuel & Iron	I-2 Inland Steel Co.	N5 Nelsen Steel & Wire Co.	S17 Superior Drawn Steel Co.	W8 Western Automatic
C11 Columbia-Geneva Steel	I-3 Interlake Iron Corp.	N6 New England High	S18 Superior Steel Div.,	Machine Screw Co.
Div., U. S. Steel Corp.	I-4 Ingersoll Steel Div.,	Carbon Wire Co.	Copperweld Steel Co.	W9 Wheatland Tube Co.
C12 Columbia Steel & Shaft.	Borg-Warner Corp.	N8 Newman-Crosby Steel	S19 Sweet's Steel Co.	W10 Wheeling Steel Corp.
C13 Columbia Tool Steel Co.	I-6 Ivins Steel Tube Works	N14 Northwest Steel Rolling	S20 Southern States Steel	W12 Wickwire Spencer Steel
C14 Compressed Steel Shaft.	I-7 Indiana Steel & Wire Co.	Mills Inc.	S23 Superior Tube Co.	Div., Colo. Fuel & Iron
C15 Connors Steel Div.,	J1 Jackson Iron & Steel Co.	N15 Northwestern S.&W. Co.	S25 Stainless Welded Prod.	W13 Wilson Steel & Wire Co.
H. K. Porter Co. Inc.	J3 Jessop Steel Co.	N20 Neville Ferro Alloy Co.	S26 Specialty Wire Co. Inc.	W14 Wilsons Steel Div.,
C16 Continental Steel Corp.	J4 Johnson Steel & Wire Co.	P1 Pacific States Steel Corp.	S30 Sierra Drawn Steel Corp.	International Harvester
C17 Copperweld Steel Co.	P2 Pacific Tube Co.	P4 Oregon Steel Mills	S40 Seneca Steel Service	W15 Woodward Iron Co.
C18 Crucible Steel Co.	P1 Pacific States Steel Corp.	P2 Pacific Tube Co.	S41 Stainless & Strip Div.,	W18 Wyckoff Steel Co.
C19 Cumberland Steel Co.	P2 Pacific Tube Co.		J&L Steel Corp.	Y1 Youngstown Sheet & Tube
C20 Cuyahoga Steel & Wire			S42 Southern Elec. Steel Co.	

STRIP

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Carbon

Ala.City,Ala.(27) R2	5.10
Allenport,Pa.P7	5.10
Alton,Ill.L1	5.30
Ashland,Ky.(8) A10	5.10
Atlanta A11	5.10
Bessemer,Ala.T2	5.10
Birmingham C15	5.10
Buffalo(27) R2	5.10
Conshohocken,Pa.A3	5.15
Detroit M1	5.10
Ecorse,Mich.G5	5.10
Fairfield,Ala.T2	5.10
Farrell,Pa.S3	5.10
Fontana,Calif.K1	5.825
Gary,Ind.U5	5.10
Ind.Harbor,Ind.I-2,Y1	5.10
Johnstown,Pa.(25) B2	5.10
Lackawanna,N.Y.(25) B2	5.10
LosAngeles(25) B3	5.85
LosAngeles C1	8.60
Minneapolis,Colo.C10	6.20
Riverdale,Ill.A1	5.10
San Francisco S7	6.60
Seattle(25) B3	6.10
Seattle N14	6.60
Sharon,Pa.S3	5.10
S.Chicago,Ill.W14	5.10
S.San Francisco(25) B3	5.85
SparrowsPoint,Md.B2	5.10
Torrance,Calif.C11	5.85
Warren,O.R2	5.10
Weirton,W.Va.W6	5.10
Youngstown U5	5.10

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Alloy

Carnegie,Pa.S18	8.40
Farrell,Pa.S3	8.40
Gary,Ind.U5	8.40
Houston S5	8.65
Ind.Harbor,Ind.Y1	8.40
KansasCity,Mo.S5	8.65
LosAngeles B3	9.60
Lowellville,O.S3	8.40
Newport,Ky.A2	8.40
Sharon,Pa.A2,S3	8.40
S.Chicago,Ill.W14	8.40
Youngstown U5,Y1	8.40

STRIP, Hot-Rolled High-Strength, Low-Alloy

Ashland,Ky.A10	7.575
Bessemer,Ala.T2	7.575
Conshohocken,Pa.A3	7.575
Ecorse,Mich.G5	7.575
Fairfield,Ala.T2	7.575
Farrell,Pa.S3	7.575
Gary,Ind.U5	7.575
Ind.Harbor,Ind.I-2,Y1	7.575
Lackawanna,N.Y.B2	7.575
LosAngeles(25) B3	8.325
Seattle(25) B3	8.575
Sharon,Pa.S3	7.575
S.Chicago,Ill.W14	7.575
S.San Francisco(25) B3	8.325
SparrowsPoint,Md.B2	7.575
Warren,O.R2	7.575
Weirton,W.Va.W6	7.575
Youngstown U5,Y1	7.575

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Ingot Iron

Ashland,Ky.(8) A10	5.35
Warren,O.R2	5.875

STRIP, Cold-Rolled Carbon

Anderson,Ind.G6	7.425
Baltimore T6	7.425
Boston T6	7.975
Buffalo S40	7.425
Cleveland A7,J5	7.425
Dearborn,Mich.S3	7.425
Detroit D2,M1,P20	7.425
Dover,O.G6	7.425
Evanston,Ill.M22	7.525
Farrell,Pa.S3	7.425
Fontana,Calif.K1	9.20
FranklinPark,Ill.T6	7.525
Ind.Harbor,Ind.Y1	7.425
Indianapolis S41	7.575
LosAngeles C1,S41	9.30
McKeesport,Pa.E10	7.525
NewBedford,Mass.R10	7.875
NewBritain,Conn.S15	7.875
NewCastle,Pa.B4,E5	7.425
NewHaven,Conn.D2	7.875
NewKensington,Pa.A6	7.425
Pawtucket,R.I.R3	7.975
Pawtucket,R.I.N8	7.975
Philadelphia P24	7.875
Pittsburgh J5	7.425
Riverdale,Ill.A1	7.425
Rome,N.Y.(32) R6	7.425
Sharon,Pa.S3	7.425
Trenton,N.J.(31) R5	8.875
Wallingford,Conn.W2	7.875
Warren,O.R2,T5	7.425
Worcester,Mass.A7	7.975

STRIP, Cold-Rolled Alloy

Boston T6	15.90
Carnegie,Pa.S18	15.55
Cleveland A7	15.55
Dover,O.G6	15.55
Farrell,Pa.S3	15.55
FranklinPark,Ill.T6	15.55
Harrison,N.J.C18	15.55
Indianapolis S41	15.70
LosAngeles S41	17.75
Lowellville,O.S3	15.55
Pawtucket,R.I.N8	15.90
Riverdale,Ill.A1	15.55
Sharon,Pa.S3	15.55
Worcester,Mass.A7	15.85
Youngstown S41	15.55

STRIP, Cold-Rolled High-Strength, Low-Alloy

Cleveland A7	10.80
Dearborn,Mich.S3	10.80
Dover,O.G6	10.80
Farrell,Pa.S3	10.80
Ind.Harbor,Ind.Y1	10.80
Sharon,Pa.S3	10.80
Warren,O.R2	10.80

STRIP, Cold-Finished Spring Steel (Annealed)

Baltimore T6	9.50	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Boston T6	9.50	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Bristol,Conn.W1	9.50	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Carnegie,Pa.S18	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Cleveland A7	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Dearborn,Mich.S3	9.05	10.50	12.70	15.70	18.65
Detroit D2	9.05	10.50	12.70	15.70	18.65
Dover,O.G6	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Evanston,Ill.M22	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Farrell,Pa.S3	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Fosteria,O.S1	10.05	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
FranklinPark,Ill.T6	9.05	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Harrison,N.J.C18	9.10	10.55	12.60	15.60	18.55
Indianapolis S41	11.15	12.60	14.80	17.80	19.30
LosAngeles C1	11.15	12.60	14.80	17.80	19.30
LosAngeles S41	11.15	12.60	14.80	17.80	19.30
NewBritain,Conn.S15	9.40	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
NewCastle,Pa.B4,E5	9.85	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
NewHaven,Conn.D2	9.40	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
NewKensington,Pa.A6	9.85	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
NewYork W3	9.85	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Pawtucket,R.I.N8	9.50	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Riverdale,Ill.A1	9.05	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Rome,N.Y.(32) R6	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Sharon,Pa.S3	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Trenton,N.J.R5	9.40	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Wallingford,Conn.W2	9.40	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Warren,O.T5	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Worcester,Mass.A7,T6	9.50	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Youngstown S41	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55

STRIP, Cold-Finished Spring Steel (Tempered)

Bristol,Conn.W1	18.85	22.95	27.80
Buffalo W12	18.85	22.95	27.80
Fosteria,O.S1	19.05	22.15	27.15
FranklinPark,Ill.T6	19.20	23.30	28.15
Harrison,N.J.C18	18.85	22.95	27.80
NewYork W3	18.85	22.95	27.80
Palmer,Mass.W12	18.85	22.95	27.80
Trenton,N.J.R5	18.85	22.95	27.80
Worcester,Mass.A7,T6	18.85	22.95	27.80
Youngstown S41	19.20	23.30	28.15

TIN MILL PRODUCTS

TIN PLATE, Electrolytic (Base Box)

Albuquerque,Pa.J5	\$9.10	\$9.35	\$9.75
Fairfield,Ala.T2	9.20	9.45	9.85
Fairless,Pa.U5	9.20	9.45	9.85
Fontana,Calif.K1	9.75	10.00	10.40
Gary,Ind.U5	9.10	9.35	9.75
GraniteCity,Ill.G4	9.20	9.45	9.60
IndianaHarbor,Ind.I-2,Y1	9.10	9.35	9.75
Irvin,Pa.U5	9.10	9.35	9.75
Niles,O.R2	9.10	9.35	9.75
Pittsburg,Calif.C11	9.75	10.00	10.40
SparrowsPoint,Md.B2	9.10	9.35	9.75
Weirton,W.Va.W6	9.10	9.35	9.75
Yorkville,O.W10	9.10	9.35	9.75

ELECTROLYTIC TIN-COATED SHEET (Dollars per lb)

IndianaHarbor,Ind.Y1 (20-27 Ga.)	7.90
Niles,O.R2 (20-27 Ga.)	7.90
Albuquerque,Pa.J5 (21-27 Ga.)	7.90

TIN PLATE, American 1.25 lb lb

Albuquerque,Pa.J5	\$10.40	\$10.65
Fairfield,Ala.T2	10.50	10.75
Fairless,Pa.U5	10.50	10.75
Fontana,Calif.K1	11.05	11.30
Gary,Ind.U5	10.40	10.65
Ind.Harbor,Ind.Y1	10.40	10.65
Pitts.,Calif.C11	11.05	11.30
Sp.,Md.B2	10.40	10.65
Weirton,W.Va.W6	10.40	10.65
Yorkville,O.W10	10.40	10.65

BLACK PLATE (Base Box)

Albuquerque,Pa.J5	\$8.20
Fairfield,Ala.T2	8.30
Fairless,Pa.U5	8.30
Fontana,Calif.K1	8.85
Gary,Ind.U5	8.20
GraniteCity,Ill.G4	8.30
Ind.Harbor,Ind.I-2,Y1	8.20

Weirton,W.Va.W6	10.80
Youngstown Y1	10.80

STRIP, Cold-Rolled Ingot Iron

Warren,O.R2	8.175
-------------	-------

STRIP, C. R. Electroalvanized

Cleveland A7	7.425*
Dover,O.G6	7.425*
Evanston,Ill.M22	7.525*
McKeesport,Pa.E10	7.50*
Riverdale,Ill.A1	7.525*
Warren,O.B9,S3,T5	7.425*
Worcester,Mass.A7	7.975
Youngstown S41,Y1	7.425*

*Plus galvanizing extras.

STRIP, Galvanized (Continuous)

Farrell,Pa.S3	7.50
Sharon,Pa.S3	7.50

TIGHT COOPERAGE HOOP

Atlanta A11	5.65
Farrell,Pa.S3	5.525
Riverdale,Ill.A1	5.675
Sharon,Pa.S3	5.525
Youngstown U5	5.525

SILICON STEEL

C.R. COILS & CUT LENGTHS (22 Ga.)

Fully Processed (Semiprocessed 1/2c lower)	Field	Armature	Electric	Motor	Dynamo
BeechBottom,W.Va.W10	11.70	12.40	13.35	14.65	14.65
Brackenridge,Pa.A4	9.975	11.30	12.00	13.15	13.15
GraniteCity,Ill.G4	9.875	11.20	11.90	13.05	13.05
IndianaHarbor,Ind.I-2	9.875	11.70	12.40	13.55	14.65
Mansfield,O.E6	9.875	11.70	12.40	13.55	14.65
Newport,Ky.A2	9.875	11.70	12.40	13.55	14.65
Niles,O.M21	9.875	11.70	12.40	13.55	14.65
Vandergrift,Pa.U5	9.875	11.70	12.40	13.55	14.65
Warren,O.R2	9.875	11.70	12.40	13.55	14.65
Zanesville,O.A10	11.70†	12.40	13.55	14.65	14.65

Vandergrift,Pa.U5	8.10
Mansfield,O.E6	8.10
Warren,O.R2 (Silicon Lowcore)	8.10

SHEETS (22 Ga., coils & cut lengths)

Fully Processed (Semiprocessed 1/2c lower)	T-72	T-65	T-58	T-52
BeechBottom,W.Va.W10	15.70	16.30	16.80	17.85
Vandergrift,Pa.U5	15.70	16.30	16.80	17.85
Zanesville,O.A10	15.70	16.30	16.80	17.85

C.R. COILS & CUT LENGTHS (22 Ga.)

Grain Oriented	T-100	T-90	T-80	T-73	T-66	T-72
Brackenridge,Pa.A4	18.10	19.70	20.20	20.70	15.70†	15.70†
Butler,Pa.A10	18.10	19.70	20.20	20.70	15.70	15.70
Vandergrift,Pa.U5	17.10	18.10	19.70	20.20	20.70	15.70
Warren,O.R2	17.10	18.10	19.70	20.20	20.70	15.70

*Semiprocessed. †Fully processed only. ‡Coils, annealed; semiprocessed 1/2c lower. ††Coils only.

WIRE

WIRE, Manufacturers Bright, Low Carbon

AlabamaCity,Ala.R2	8.00
Albuquerque,Pa.J5	8.00
Alton,Ill.L1	8.20
Atlanta A1	8.10
Bartonville,Ill.K4	8.10
Buffalo W12	8.00
Chicago W13	8.00
Cleveland A7,C20	8.00
Crawfordsville,Ind.M8	8.10
Donora,Pa.A7	8.00
Duluth A7	8.00
Fairfield,Ala.T2	8.00
Fosteria,O.(24) S1	8.10
Houston S5	8.25
Jacksonville,Fla.M8	8.35
Johnstown,Pa.B2	8.00
Joliet,Ill.A7	8.00
KansasCity,Mo.S5	8.25
Kokomo,Ind.C16	8.10
LosAngeles B3	8.95
Minneapolis,Colo.C10	8.25
Monessen,Pa.P7,P16	8.00
N.Tonawanda,N.Y.B11	8.00
Palmer,Mass.W12	8.30
Pittsburg,Calif.C11	8.95
Pittsburgh,O.P12	8.00
Rankin,Pa.A7	8.00
S.Chicago,Ill.R2	8.00
S.San Francisco C10	8.95
SparrowsPoint,Md.B2	8.10
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15	8.00
Sterling,Ill.N15	8.10
Struthers,O.Y1	8.00
Waukegan,Ill.A7	8.00
Worcester,Mass.A7	8.30

WIRE, Cold Heading Carbon

Elyria,O.W8	8.00
-------------	------

WIRE, Gal'd., for ACSR

Bartonville,Ill.K4	12.65
Buffalo W12	13.40
Cleveland A7	12.65
Donora,Pa.A7	12.65
Duluth A7	12.65
Johnstown,Pa.B2	13.40
KansasCity,Mo.U3	12.90
Minneapolis,Colo.C10	12.775
Monessen,Pa.P7,P16	12.65
Muncie,Ind.I-7	13.60
NewHaven,Conn.A7	12.95
Palmer,Mass.W12	13.70
Pittsburg,Calif.C11	13.45
Pittsburgh,O.P12	12.65
Roebbing,N.J.R5	12.95
SparrowsPt.,Md.B2	13.50
Struthers,O.Y1	13.40
Trenton,N.J.A7	12.95
Waukegan,Ill.A7	12.65

WIRE, Cold-Rolled Flat

Anderson, Ind. G6	12.35
Baltimore T6	12.65
Boston T6	12.65
Buffalo W12	12.35
Chicago W13	12.45
Cleveland A7	12.35
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	12.35
Dover, O. G6	12.35
Farrell, Pa. S3	12.35
Fostoria, O. S1	12.35
Franklin Park, Ill. T6	12.45
Kokomo, Ind. C16	12.35
Massillon, O. R8	12.35
Milwaukee C23	12.55
Monessen, Pa. P7, P16	12.35
Palmer, Mass. W12	12.65
Pawtucket, R. I. N8	11.95
Philadelphia P24	12.65
Riverdale, Ill. A1	12.45
Rome, N.Y. R6	12.35
Sharon, Pa. S3	12.35
Trenton, N.J. R5	12.65
Warren, O. B9	12.35
Worcester, Mass. A7, T6	12.65

NAILS, Stock

Alabama City, Ala. R2	173
Alquippa, Pa. J5	173
Atlanta A11	175
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	175
Chicago W13	173
Cleveland A9	173
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	175
Donora, Pa. A7	173
Duluth A7	173
Houston S5	173
Jacksonville, Fla. M8	175
Johnstown, Pa. B2	173
Joliet, Ill. A7	173
Kansas City, Mo. S5	173
Kokomo, Ind. C16	175
Minnequa, Colo. C10	173
Monessen, Pa. P7	173
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	192
Rankin, Pa. A7	173
S. Chicago, Ill. R2	173
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	175
Sterling, Ill. (7) N15	175
Worcester, Mass. A7	179

(To Wholesalers; per cwt)
Galveston, Tex. D7 \$10.30

NAILS, Cut (100 lb keg)
To Distributors (33)
Wheeling, W. Va. W10 \$10.10

POLISHED STAPLES

Alabama City, Ala. R2	175
Alquippa, Pa. J5	173
Atlanta A11	177
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	175
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	177
Donora, Pa. A7	173
Duluth A7	173
Fairfield, Ala. T2	173
Houston S5	180
Jacksonville, Fla. M8	177
Johnstown, Pa. B2	175
Joliet, Ill. A7	173
Kansas City, Mo. S5	180
Kokomo, Ind. C16	177
Minnequa, Colo. C10	180
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	194
Rankin, Pa. A7	173
S. Chicago, Ill. R2	175
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	177
Sterling, Ill. (7) N15	175
Worcester, Mass. A7	181

TIE WIRE, Automatic Baler

Alabama City, Ala. R2	9.24
Atlanta A11	10.36
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	9.34
Buffalo W12	10.26
Chicago W13	9.24
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	9.34
Donora, Pa. A7	9.24
Duluth A7	9.24
Fairfield, Ala. T2	9.24
Houston S5	10.51
Jacksonville, Fla. M8	9.34
Johnstown, Pa. B2	10.26
Joliet, Ill. A7	9.24
Kansas City, Mo. S5	10.51
Kokomo, Ind. C16	9.34
Los Angeles B3	11.05
Minnequa, Colo. C10	10.51
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	9.94
S. Chicago, Ill. R2	9.24
S. San Francisco C10	11.04
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	10.36
Sterling, Ill. (7) N15	9.24

Coil No. 6500 Stand.	
Alabama City, Ala. R2	\$9.54
Atlanta A11	10.70
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	9.64
Buffalo W12	10.60
Chicago W13	9.54
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	9.64

Donora, Pa. A7	9.54
Duluth A7	9.54
Fairfield, Ala. T2	9.54
Houston S5	10.85
Jacksonville, Fla. M8	9.64
Johnstown, Pa. B2	10.60
Joliet, Ill. A7	9.54
Kansas City, Mo. S5	10.85
Kokomo, Ind. C16	9.64
Los Angeles B3	11.40
Minnequa, Colo. C10	10.85
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	10.26
S. Chicago, Ill. R2	9.54
S. San Francisco C10	11.40
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	10.70
Sterling, Ill. (37) N15	9.54

Coil No. 6500 Interim

Alabama City, Ala. R2	\$9.59
Atlanta A11	10.75
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	9.69
Buffalo W12	10.65
Chicago W13	9.69
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	9.69
Donora, Pa. A7	9.59
Duluth A7	9.59
Fairfield, Ala. T2	9.59
Houston S5	10.90
Jacksonville, Fla. M8	9.69
Johnstown, Pa. B2	10.65
Joliet, Ill. A7	9.59
Kansas City, Mo. S5	10.90
Kokomo, Ind. C16	9.69
Los Angeles B3	11.45
Minnequa, Colo. C10	10.90
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	10.31
S. Chicago, Ill. R2	9.59
S. San Francisco C10	11.45
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	10.75
Sterling, Ill. (37) N15	9.59

BALE TIES, Single loop

Alabama City, Ala. R2	212
Atlanta A11	214
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	214
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	214
Donora, Pa. A7	212
Duluth A7	212
Fairfield, Ala. T2	212
Houston S5	217
Jacksonville, Fla. M8	214
Joliet, Ill. A7	212
Kansas City, Mo. S5	217
Kokomo, Ind. C16	214
Minnequa, Colo. C10	217
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	236
S. San Francisco C10	236
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	214
Sterling, Ill. (7) N15	214

FENCE POSTS

Birmingham C15	177
Chicago Hts., Ill. C2, I-2	177
Duluth A7	177
Franklin, Pa. F5	177
Johnstown, Pa. B2	177
Marion, O. P11	177
Minnequa, Colo. C10	182
Tonawanda, N.Y. B12	177

WIRE, Barbed

Alabama City, Ala. R2	193**
Alquippa, Pa. J5	190*
Atlanta A11	198*
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	198*
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	198*
Donora, Pa. A7	193*
Duluth A7	193*
Fairfield, Ala. T2	193*
Houston S5	198*
Jacksonville, Fla. M8	198*
Johnstown, Pa. B2	196*
Joliet, Ill. A7	193*
Kansas City, Mo. S5	198**
Kokomo, Ind. C16	195*
Minnequa, Colo. C10	198**
Monessen, Pa. P7	196*
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	213*
Rankin, Pa. A7	193*
S. Chicago, Ill. R2	193**
S. San Francisco C10	213*
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	198*
Sterling, Ill. (7) N15	198**

WOVEN FENCE, 9-15 Ga.

Ala. City, Ala. R2	187**
Alquippa, Pa. 9-11 1/2 ga. J5	190*
Atlanta A11	192*
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	192
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	192
Donora, Pa. A7	187*
Duluth A7	187*
Fairfield, Ala. T2	187*
Houston S5	192**
Jacksonville, Fla. M8	192
Johnstown, Pa. (43) B2	190*
Joliet, Ill. A7	187*
Kansas City, Mo. S5	192**
Kokomo, Ind. C16	189*
Minnequa, Colo. C10	192**
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	210*
Rankin, Pa. A7	187*
S. Chicago, Ill. R2	187**
Sterling, Ill. (7) N15	192**

WIRE (16 gage) An'd Galv.

Ala. City, Ala. R2	17.85 19.40**
Alquippa, Pa. J5	17.85 19.65
Bartonsville, K4	17.95 19.80
Cleveland A7	17.85
Crawfordsville M8	17.95 19.80**
Fostoria, O. S1	18.35 19.90*
Houston S5	18.10 19.65**
Jacksonville M8	17.95 19.80**
Johnstown B2	17.85 19.65*
Kan. City, Mo. S5	18.10
Kokomo C16	17.25 18.80*
Minnequa C10	18.10 19.65**
P'm'r, Mass. W12	18.15 19.70*
Pitts., Calif. C11	18.20 19.75*
S. San Fran. C10	18.20 19.75**
St'ling (37) N15	17.25 19.05**
Sparrows Pt. B2	17.95 19.75*
Waukegan A7	17.85 19.40*
Worcester A7	18.15

WIRE, Merchant Quality (6 to 8 gage) An'd Galv.

Ala. City, Ala. R2	9.00 9.55**
Alquippa J5	8.65 9.325*
Atlanta (48) A11	9.10 9.775*
Bartonsville (48) K4	9.10 9.80
Buffalo W12	9.00 9.55*
Cleveland A7	9.00
Crawfordsville M8	9.10 9.80**
Donora, Pa. A7	9.00 9.55*
Duluth A7	9.00 9.55*
Fairfield T2	9.00 9.55*
Houston (48) S5	9.25 9.80**
Jack'ville, Fla. M8	9.10 9.80**
Johnstown (48) B2	9.00 9.675*
Joliet, Ill. A7	9.00 9.55*
Kans. City (48) S5	9.25 9.80**
Kokomo (48) S16	9.10 9.65*
Los Angeles B3	9.95 10.625*
Monessen (48) P7	8.65 9.35*
Palmer, Mass. W12	9.30 9.85*
Pitts., Calif. C11	9.95 10.50*
Rankin, Pa. A7	9.00 9.55*
S. Chicago R2	9.00 9.55**
S. San Fran. C10	9.95 10.50**
Spar'wPt. (48) B2	9.10 9.775*
St'ling (1) (48) N15	9.00 9.70**
Struthers, O. Y1	9.00 9.65*
Worcester, Mass. A7	9.30 9.85*

Based on zinc price of:
*13.50. †5c. ‡10c. §Less than 10c. ¶110.50c. **Subject to zinc equalization extras. §§11.50c.

FASTENERS

(Base discounts, shipments of one to four containers, per cent off list, f.o.b. mill)

BOLTS

Machine Bolts	
Full Size Body (cut thread)	
1/2 in. and smaller:	
3 in. and shorter	55.0
3 1/2 in. thru 6 in.	50.0
Longer than 6 in.	37.0
3/4 in., 3 in. & shorter	47.0
3 1/2 in. thru 6 in.	40.0
Longer than 6 in.	31.0
1/2 in. thru 1 in.:	
6 in. and shorter	37.0
Longer than 6 in.	31.0
1 1/2 in. and larger:	
All lengths	31.0
Undersize Body (rolled thread)	
1/2 in. and smaller:	
3 in. and shorter	55.0
3 1/2 in. thru 6 in.	50.0
Carriage Bolts	
Full Size Body (cut thread) & Undersize Body (rolled thread)	
1/2 in. and smaller:	
6 in. and shorter	48.0
Larger diameters and longer length	35.0
Lag, Plow, Tap, Blank	
Stip. Elevator, Tire, and Fltting Up Bolts	
1/2 in. and smaller:	
6 in. and shorter	48.0
Larger diameters and longer lengths	35.0
High Tensile Structural Bolts (Reg. semifinished hex head bolts, heavy semifinished hex nuts. Bolts - High-carbon steel, heat treated, Spec. ASTM A-325, in bulk. Full keg quantity)	
5/8 in. diam	50.0
3/4 in. diam	47.0
7/8 in. and 1 in. diam	43.0
1 1/4 in. and 1 1/2 in. diam	34.0

NUTS

(Keg or case quantity and over)

Square Nuts, Reg. & Heavy:

All sizes	56.0
-----------	------

(Full container)

Hex Nuts, Reg. & Heavy	
Hot Pressed & Cold Punched:	
3/4 in. and smaller	62.0
3/4 in. to 1 1/2 in. incl.	56.0
1 1/2 in. and larger	51.5
Hex Nuts, Semifinished, Heavy (Incl. Slotted):	
3/4 in. and smaller	62.0
3/4 in. to 1 1/2 in. incl.	56.0
1 1/2 in. and larger	51.5
Hex Nuts, Finished (Incl. Slotted and Castellated):	
3/4 in. and smaller	65.0
1 in. to 1 1/2 in., incl.	57.0
1 1/2 in. and larger	51.5
Semifinished Hex Nuts, Reg. (Incl. Slotted):	
3/4 in. and smaller	62.0
3/4 in. to 1 1/2 in., incl.	65.0
1 in. to 1 1/2 in., incl.	57.0
1 1/2 in. and larger	51.5

CAP AND SETSCREWS

(Base discounts, packages, per cent off list, f.o.b. mill)

Hex Head Cap Screws, Coarse or Fine Thread, Bright:	
6 in. and shorter:	
3/4 in. and smaller	35.0
3/4 in. and 1 in.	16.0

PRESTRESSED STRAND

(High strength, stress relieved; 7 wire uncoated. Net prices per 1000 ft, 40,000 lb and over)

	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2
Alton, Ill. L1	\$28.95	\$43.40	\$55.40	\$73.00	\$95.10
Buffalo W12	28.95	43.40	55.40	73.00	95.10
Cleveland A7	28.95	43.40	55.40	73.00	95.10
Kansas City, Mo. U3	28.95	43.40	55.40	73.00	95.10
Monessen, Pa. P16	32.15	48.20	61.55	81.10	105.65
New Haven, Conn. A7	28.95	43.40	55.40	73.00	95.10
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	28.95	43.40	55.40	73.00	95.10
Pueblo, Colo. W12	28.95	43.40	55.40	73.00	95.10
Roebling, N.J. R5	28.95	43.40	55.40	73.00	95.10
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	28.95	43.40	55.40	73.00	95.10
St. Louis L8	28.95	43.40	55.40	73.00	95.10
Waukegan, Ill. A7	28.95	43.40	55.40	73.00	95.10

RAILWAY MATERIALS

	Standard	All	60 lb
Rails	No. 1	No. 2	Under
Bessemer, Pa. U5	5.75	5.65	6.725
Ensley, Ala. T2	5.75	5.65	6.725
Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.75	5.65	6.725
Gary, Ind. U5	5.75	5.65	6.725
Huntington, W. Va. C15	5.75	5.65	6.725
Johnstown, Pa. B2	5.75	5.65	6.725
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	5.75	5.65	6.725
Minnequa, Colo. C10	5.75	5.65	7.225
Steeleton, Pa. B2	5.75	5.65	6.725
Williamsport, Pa. S19	5.75	5.65	6.725

TIE PLATES

Fairfield, Ala. T2	6.875
Gary, Ind. U5	6.875
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	6.875
Minnequa, Colo. C10	6.875
Seattle B3	7.025
Steeleton, Pa. B2	6.875
Torrance, Calif. C11	6.875

JOINT BARS

Bessemer, Pa. U5	7.25
Fairfield, Ala. T2	7.25
Joliet, Ill. U5	7.25
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	7.25
Minnequa, Colo. C10	7.25
Steeleton, Pa. B2	7.25

AXLES

Ind. Harbor, Ind. S13	9.125
Johnstown, Pa. B2	9.125

Footnotes

- (1) Chicago base.
- (2) Angles, flats, bands.
- (3) Merchant.
- (4) Reinforcing.
- (5) 1 1/2 to under 1 7/16 in.; 1 7/16 to under 1 15/16 in.; 1 15/16 to 8 in., inclusive. 7.05c.
- (6) Chicago or Birm. base.
- (7) Chicago base 2 cols. lower.
- (8) 16 Ga. and heavier.
- (9) Merchant quality; add 0.35c for special quality.
- (10) Pittsburgh base.
- (11) Cleveland & Pitts. base.
- (12) Worcester, Mass., base.
- (13) Add 0.25c for 17 Ga. & heavier.
- (14) Gage 0.143 to 0.249 in.; for gage 0.142 and lighter, 5.80c.
- (15) 3/4" and thinner.
- (16) 40 lb and under.
- (17) Flats only: 0.25 in. & heavier.
- (18) To dealers.
- (19) Chicago & Pitts. base.
- (20) New Haven, Conn., base.
- (21) Deld. San Francisco Bay area.
- (22) Special quality.
- (23) Deduct 0.05c, finer than 15 Ga.
- (24) Bar mill bands.
- (25) Deld. in mill zone, 6.295c.
- (26) Bar mill sizes.
- (27) Banded.
- (28) Youngstown base.
- (29) Sheared for universal mill add 0.45c.
- (30) Widths over 3/4 in.; 7.375c. for widths 3/4 in. and under by 0.125 in. and thinner.
- (31) Buffalo base.
- (32) To jobbers, deduct 20c.
- (33) 9.60c for cut lengths.
- (34) 72" and narrower.
- (35) 54" and narrower.
- (36) Chicago base, 10 points lower.
- (37) 13 Ga. & lighter; 60" & narrower.
- (38) 48" and narrower.
- (39) Lighter than 0.035", 0.035" and heavier, 0.25c higher.
- (40) 9.10c for cut lengths.
- (41) Mill lengths, f.o.b

SEAMLESS STANDARD PIPE, Threaded and Coupled

Size—Inches	2	2½	3	3½	4	5	6			
List Per Ft	37c	58.5c	76.5c	92c	\$1.09	\$1.48	\$1.92			
Pounds Per Ft	3.63	5.82	7.62	9.20	10.89	14.81	19.18			
	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*		
Aliquippa, Pa. J5 ...	+12.25	+27.25	+5.75	+22.5	+3.25	+20	+1.75	+18.5	+1.75	+18.5
Ambridge, Pa. N2 ...	+12.25	...	+5.75	...	+3.25	...	+1.75	...	+1.75	...
Lorain, O. N3 ...	+12.25	+27.25	+5.75	+22.5	+3.25	+20	+1.75	+18.5	+1.75	+18.5
Youngstown Y1 ...	+12.25	+27.25	+5.75	+22.5	+3.25	+20	+1.75	+18.5	+1.75	+18.5

ELECTRIC STANDARD PIPE, Threaded and Coupled

Youngstown R2	+12.25	+27.25	+5.75	+22.5	+3.25	+20	+1.75	+18.5	+1.75	+18.5	+2	+18.75	0.5	+16.25
---------------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	--------	-----	--------

BUTTWELD STANDARD PIPE, Threaded and Coupled

Size—Inches	½		¾		1		1½		2		2½	
List Per Ft	5.5c		6c		6c		8.5c		11.5c		17c	
Pounds Per Ft	0.24		0.42		0.57		0.85		1.13		1.68	
	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*
Aliquippa, Pa. J5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.25 + 13	5.25 + 9	8.75 + 4.5	11.25 + 3.75	.....	.....
Alton, Ill. L1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.25 + 15	3.25 + 11	6.75 + 6.5	9.25 + 5.75	.....	.....
Benwood, W. Va. W10	1.5	+ 25	+ 10.5	+ 34	+ 21	+ 42.5	2.25 + 13	5.25 + 9	8.75 + 4.5	11.25 + 3.75	.....	.....
Butler, Pa. F6	4.5	+ 22	+ 8.5	+ 32	+ 19.5	+ 41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Etna, Pa. N2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.25 + 13	5.25 + 9	8.75 + 4.5	11.25 + 3.75	.....	.....
Fairless, Pa. N3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.25 + 15	3.25 + 11	6.75 + 6.5	9.25 + 5.75	.....	.....
Fontana, Calif. K1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	+ 10.75 + 26	+ 7.75 + 22	+ 4.25 + 17.5	+ 1.75 + 16.75	.....	.....
Indiana Harbor, Ind. Y1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.25 + 14	4.25 + 10	7.75 + 5.5	10.25 + 6.25	.....	.....
Lorain, O. N3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.25 + 13	5.25 + 9	8.75 + 4.5	11.25 + 3.75	.....	.....
Sharon, Pa. S4	4.5	+ 22	+ 8.5	+ 32	+ 19.5	+ 41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sharon, Pa. M6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.25 + 13	5.25 + 9	8.75 + 4.5	11.25 + 3.75	.....	.....
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	2.5	+ 24	+ 10.5	+ 34	+ 21.5	+ 43	0.25 + 15	3.25 + 11	6.75 + 6.5	9.25 + 5.75	.....	.....
Wheatland, Pa. W9	4.5	+ 22	+ 8.5	+ 32	+ 19.5	+ 41	2.25 + 13	5.25 + 9	8.75 + 4.5	11.25 + 3.75	.....	.....
Youngstown R2, Y1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.25 + 13	5.25 + 9	8.75 + 4.5	11.25 + 3.75	.....	.....

Size-Inches	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4
List Per Ft	27.5c	37c	58.5c	76.5c	92c	\$1.09
Pounds Per Ft	2.72	3.68	5.82	7.62	9.20	10.89
	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*
Aliquippa, Pa. J5	11.75	+2.75	12.25	+2.25	13.75	+2.5
Alton, Ill. L1	9.75	+4.75	10.25	+4.25	11.75	+4.5
Benwood, W. Va. W10	11.75	+2.75	12.25	+2.25	13.75	+2.5
Etna, Pa. N2	11.75	+2.75	12.25	+2.25	13.75	+2.5
Fairless, Pa. N3	9.75	+4.75	10.25	+4.25	11.75	+4.5
Fontana, Calif. K1	+1.25	+15.75	+0.75	+15.25	0.75	+15.5
Indiana Harbor, Ind. Y1	10.75	+3.75	11.25	+3.25	12.75	+3.5
Lorain, O. N3	11.75	+2.75	12.25	+2.25	13.75	+2.5
Sharon, Pa. M6	11.75	+2.75	12.25	+2.25	13.75	+2.5
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	9.75	+4.75	10.25	+4.25	11.75	+4.5
Wheatland, Pa. W9	11.75	+2.75	12.25	+2.25	13.75	+2.5
Youngstown R2, Y1	11.75	+2.75	12.25	+2.25	13.75	+2.5

*Galvanized pipe discounts based on price of zinc at 11.00c, East St. Louis.

Stainless Steel

Representative prices, cents per pound; subject to current lists of extras

AISI Type	—Re-rolling— Ingot	Forging Billets	H.R. Strip	H.R. Rods; C.F. Wire	Bars; Structural Shapes	Plates	Sheets	C.R. Strip; Flat Wire
201	22.75	25.00	36.00	...	43.50	39.25	48.50	45.00
202	24.75	28.25	37.75	39.00	42.25	44.50	40.00	49.25
301	24.00	26.00	38.75	37.25	43.50	46.00	41.25	47.50
302	26.25	29.50	39.50	40.50	44.25	46.75	42.25	52.00
302B	26.50	30.75	42.25	45.75	46.75	49.00	44.50	57.00
303	...	33.25	42.50	...	47.25	49.75	45.00	56.75
304	28.00	31.25	42.00	43.75	47.00	49.50	45.75	55.00
304L	...	...	49.75	51.50	54.75	57.25	53.50	62.75
305	29.50	34.75	44.00	47.50	49.50	46.25	58.75	58.75
308	32.00	36.25	49.00	50.25	54.75	57.75	55.25	63.00
309	41.25	47.50	60.00	64.50	66.25	69.50	66.00	80.50
310	51.50	59.50	81.00	84.25	89.75	94.50	87.75	96.75
314	...	...	80.50	...	89.75	94.50	87.75	104.25
316	41.25	47.50	64.50	68.50	71.25	75.75	71.75	80.75
316L	...	...	72.25	76.25	79.50	83.50	79.50	88.50
317	49.75	58.00	79.75	88.25	89.50	94.25	88.50	101.00
321	33.50	38.00	48.75	53.50	54.50	57.50	54.75	65.50
330	...	...	123.25	...	113.00	143.75	135.00	149.25
18-8 CbTa	38.50	48.25	57.75	63.50	63.75	67.25	64.75	79.25
403	...	...	29.25	...	33.25	35.00	30.00	40.25
405	20.25	26.50	30.75	36.00	34.75	36.50	32.50	46.75
410	17.50	19.50	29.25	31.00	33.75	35.00	30.00	40.25
416	...	...	29.75	...	33.75	35.50	31.25	48.25
420	...	31.50	35.50	41.75	40.75	42.75	40.25	62.00
430	17.75	19.75	29.75	32.00	33.75	35.50	31.00	40.75
430F	...	...	30.50	...	34.25	36.00	31.75	51.75
431	29.75	...	39.25	...	43.50	46.00	41.00	56.00
446	...	...	40.75	59.00	46.00	48.25	42.75	70.00

Producers Are: Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.; American Steel & Wire Div., U. S. Steel Corp.; Anchor Drawn Steel Co., division of Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.; Armco Steel Corp.; Babcock & Wilcox Co.; Bethlehem Steel Co.; J. Bishop & Co.; A. M. Byers Co.; Calstrip Steel Corp.; G. O. Carlson Inc.; Carpenter Steel Co.; Carpenter Steel Co. of New England; Charter Wire Products; Crucible Steel Co. of America; Damascus Tube Co.; Dearborn Div., Sharon Steel Corp.; Wilbur B. Driver Co.; Driver-Harris Co.; Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.; Firth Sterling Inc.; Fort Wayne Metals Inc.; Green River Steel Corp., subsidiary of Jessop Steel Co.; Indiana Steel & Wire Co.; Ingersoll Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp.; Ellwood Ivins Steel Tube Works Inc.; Jessop Steel Co.; Johnson Steel & Wire Co. Inc.; Stainless & Strip Div., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.; Joslyn Stainless Steels, division of Joslyn Mfg. & Supply Co.; Latrobe Steel Co.; Lukens Steel Co.; Maryland Fine & Specialty Wire Co. Inc.; McLouth Steel Corp.; Metal Forming Corp.; Midvale-Heppenstall Co.; National Standard Co.; National Tube Div., U. S. Steel Corp.; Pacific Tube Co.; Page Steel & Wire Div., American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.; Pittsburgh Rolling Mills Inc.; Republic Steel Corp.; Riverside-Alloy Metal Div., H. K. Porter Company, Inc.; Rodney Metals Inc.; Sawhill Tubular Products Inc.; Sharon Steel Corp.; Simonds Saw & Steel Co.; Specialty Wire Co. Inc.; Standard Tube Co.; Superior Steel Div., Copperweld Steel Co.; Superior Tube Co.; Swepco Tube Corp.; Techalloy Co. Inc.; Timken Roller Bearing Co.; Trent Tube Co., subsidiary of Crucible Steel Co. of America; Tube Methods Inc.; Ulbrich Stainless Steel Inc.; Union Steel Corp.; U. S. Steel Corp.; Universal Cyclops Steel Corp.; Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.; Wall Tube & Metal Products Co.; Wallingford Steel, subsidiary, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.; Washington Steel Corp.; Seymour Mfg. Co.

Clad Steel

	Plates	Sheets
	5% Carbon Base	20% Carbon Base
Stainless		
302	...	37.50
304	26.05	33.80
304L	30.50	28.75
316	38.20	42.20
316L	42.30	46.75
316 Cb	49.90	55.15
321	31.20	34.50
347	36.90	40.80
405	22.25	24.60
410	20.55	22.70
430	21.20	23.45
Inconel	48.90	59.55
Nickel	41.65	51.95
Nickel, Low Carbon	41.95	52.60
Monel	43.35	53.55
Copper*	\$36.20	\$43.15

*Deoxidized. Production points: Stainless-clad sheets, New Castle, Ind. 1-4; stainless-clad plates, Claymont, Del. C22, Coatesville, Pa. L7, New Castle, Ind. 1-4, and Washington, Pa. J3; nickel, inconel, monel-clad plates, Coatesville L7; copper-clad strip, Carnegie, Pa. S18.

Tool Steel

Grade	\$ per lb	Grade	\$ per lb
Reg. Carbon (W-1)	0.330	V-Cr Hot Work (H-13)	0.550
Spec. Carbon (W-1)	0.385	W-Cr Hot Work (H-12)	0.530
Oil Hardening (O-1)	0.505	W Hot Wk. (H-21)	1.425
V-Cr Hot Work (H-11)	0.505	Hi-Carbon-Cr (D-11)	0.955

W	Cr	V	Co	Mo	AISI Designation	\$ per lb
18	4	1	...	...	T-1	1.840
18	4	2	...	...	T-2	2.005
13.5	4	3	...	...	T-3	2.105
18.25	4.25	1	4.75	...	T-4	2.545
18	4	2	9	...	T-5	2.915
20.25	4.25	1.6	12.95	...	T-6	4.330
13.75	3.75	2	5	...	T-8	2.485
1.5	4	1	...	8.5	M-1	1.200
6.4	4.5	1.9	...	5	M-2	1.345
6	4	3	...	6	M-3	1.690

Tool steel producers include: A4, A8, B2, B8, C4, C9, C12, C18, F2, J3, L3, M14, S8, U4, V2, and V3.

Pig Iron

F.o.b. furnace prices in dollars per gross ton, as reported to STEEL. Minimum delivered prices are approximate.

	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malle-able	Besse-mer		Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malle-able	Besse-mer
Birmingham District					Duluth I-3	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00
Birmingham R2	62.00	62.50**	....	....	Erie, Pa. I-3	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00
Birmingham U6	....	62.50**	66.50	....	Everett, Mass. E1	67.50	68.00	68.50	....
Woodward, Ala. W15	62.00*	62.50**	66.50	....	Fontana, Calif. K1	75.00	75.50	....	....
Cincinnati, deld.	....	70.20	....	....	Geneva, Utah C11	66.00	66.50	....	....
Buffalo District					Granite City, Ill. G4	67.90	68.40	68.90	....
Buffalo H1, R2	66.00	66.50	67.00	67.50	Ironton, Utah C11	66.00	66.50	....	....
N. Tonawanda, N.Y. T9	....	66.50	67.00	67.50	Minnequa, Colo. C10	68.00	68.50	69.00	....
Tonawanda, N.Y. W12	66.00	66.50	67.00	67.50	Rockwood, Tenn. T3	....	62.50†	66.50	....
Boston, deld.	77.29	77.79	78.29	....	Toledo, Ohio I-3	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00
Rochester, N.Y., deld.	69.02	69.52	70.02	....	Cincinnati, deld.	72.94	73.44	....	....
Syracuse, N.Y., deld.	70.12	70.62	71.12	....	*Phos. 0.70-0.90%; Phos. 0.30-0.69%, \$63.				
Chicago District					**Phos. 0.70-0.90%; Phos. 0.30-0.69%, \$63.50.				
Chicago I-3	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	†Phos. 0.50% up; Phos. 0.30-0.49%, \$63.50.				
S. Chicago, Ill. R2	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	PIG IRON DIFFERENTIALS				
S. Chicago, Ill. W14	66.00	....	66.50	67.00	Silicon: Add 75 cents per ton for each 0.25% Si or percentage thereof over base grade, 1.75-2.25%, except on low phos. iron on which base is 1.75-2.00%.				
Milwaukee, deld.	69.02	69.52	69.52	70.02	Manganese: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.25% manganese over 1% or portion thereof.				
Muskegon, Mich., deld.	....	74.52	74.52	....	BLAST FURNACE SILVERY PIG IRON, Gross Ton				
Cleveland District					(Base 6.01-6.50% silicon; add 75c for each 0.50% silicon or portion thereof over the base grade within a range of 6.50 to 11.50%; starting with silicon over 11.50% add \$1.50 per ton for each 0.50% silicon or portion thereof up to 14%; add \$1 for each 0.50% Mn over 1%)				
Cleveland R2, A7	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	Jackson, Ohio I-3, J1	....	....	....	\$78.00
Akron, Ohio, deld.	69.52	70.02	70.02	70.52	Buffalo H1	....	....	....	79.25
Mid-Atlantic District					ELECTRIC FURNACE SILVERY IRON, Gross Ton				
Birdsboro, Pa. B10	68.00	68.50	69.00	69.50	(Base 14.01-14.50% silicon; add \$1 for each 0.5% Si to 18%; \$1.25 for each 0.50% Mn over 1%; \$2 per gross ton premium for 0.045% max P)				
Chester, Pa. P4	68.00	68.50	69.00	....	Calvert City, Ky. P15	....	....	....	\$99.00
Swedeland, Pa. A3	68.00	68.50	69.00	69.50	Niagara Falls, N.Y. P15	....	....	....	99.00
New York, deld.	....	75.50	76.00	....	Keokuk, Iowa Open-heart & Fdry, \$9 freight allowed K2	....	....	....	103.50
Newark, N.J., deld.	72.69	73.19	73.69	74.19	Keokuk, Iowa O.H. & Fdry, 12½ lb piglet, 16% Si, max frgt allowed up to \$9, K2	....	....	....	106.50
Philadelphia, deld.	70.41	70.91	71.41	71.99	LOW PHOSPHORUS PIG IRON, Gross Ton				
Troy, N.Y. R2	68.00	68.50	69.00	69.50	Lyles, Tenn. T3 (Phos. 0.035% max)				
Pittsburgh District					Rockwood, Tenn. T3 (Phos. 0.035% max)				
Neville Island, Pa. P6	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	Troy, N.Y. R2 (Phos. 0.035% max)				
Pittsburgh (N&S sides),	....	....	....	....	Philadelphia, deld.				
Aliquippa, deld.	....	67.95	67.95	68.48	Cleveland A7 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075% max)				
McKees Rocks, Pa. deld.	....	67.60	67.60	68.13	Duluth I-3 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075%)				
Lawrenceville, Homestead,	....	....	....	....	Erie, Pa. I-3 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075% max)				
Wilmerding, Monaca, Pa., deld.	....	68.26	68.26	68.79	Neville Island, Pa. P6 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075% max)				
Verona, Trafford, Pa., deld.	68.29	68.82	68.82	69.35					
Brackenridge, Pa., deld.	68.60	69.10	69.10	69.63					
Midland, Pa. C18	66.00	....	....	....		
Youngstown District									
Hubbard, Ohio Y1	....	....	66.50	....				
Sharpville, Pa. S6	66.00	....	66.50	67.00					
Youngstown Y1	....	....	66.50	....				
Mansfield, Ohio, deld.	71.30	....	71.80	72.30					

Steel Service Center Products

Representative prices, per pound, subject to extras, f.o.b. warehouse. City delivery charges are 15 cents per 100 lb except: Denver, Moline, Norfolk, Richmond, Washington, 20 cents; Baltimore, Boston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Spokane, San Francisco, 10 cents; Atlanta, Birmingham, Chattanooga, Houston, Seattle, no charge.

	SHEETS			STRIP	BARS			Standard Structural	PLATES	
	Hot-Rolled	Cold-Rolled	Galv. 10 Ga.†	Hot-Rolled*	H.R. Rounds	C.F. Rds.‡	H.R. Alloy 4140††§	Shapes	Carbon	Floor
Atlanta	8.59§	9.86§	10.13	8.91	9.39	13.24 #	....	9.40	9.29	11.21
Baltimore	8.55	9.25	9.99	9.05	9.45	11.85 #	15.48	9.55	9.00	10.50
Birmingham	8.18	9.45	10.46	8.51	8.99	....	....	9.00	8.89	10.90
Boston	10.07	11.12	11.92	12.17	10.19	13.30 #	15.64	10.64	10.27	11.95
Buffalo	8.40	9.60	10.85	8.75	9.15	11.45 #	15.40	9.25	9.20	10.75
Chattanooga	8.35	9.69	9.65	8.40	8.77	10.46	....	8.88	8.80	10.66
Chicago	8.25	9.45	10.90	8.51	8.99	9.15	15.05	9.00	8.89	10.20
Cincinnati	8.43	9.51	10.95	8.83	9.31	11.53 #	15.37	9.56	9.27	10.53
Cleveland	8.36	9.54	11.00	8.63	9.10	11.25 #	15.16	9.39	9.13	10.44
Dallas	8.80	9.30	....	8.85	8.80	....	....	8.75	9.15	10.40
Denver	9.40	11.84	12.94	9.43	9.80	11.19	....	9.84	9.76	11.08
Detroit	8.51	9.71	11.25	8.88	9.30	9.51	15.33	9.56	9.26	10.46
Erie, Pa.	8.35	9.45	9.95¹⁰	8.60	9.10	11.25	....	9.35	9.10	10.60
Houston	8.40	8.90	10.29	8.45	8.40	11.60	15.75	8.35	8.75	10.10
Jackson, Miss.	8.52	9.79	....	8.84	8.82	10.68	....	9.33	9.22	11.03
Los Angeles	8.70²	10.80²	12.20	9.15	9.10²	12.95²	16.35	9.00²	9.10²	11.30²
Memphis, Tenn.	8.59	9.80	....	8.84	9.32	11.25 #	....	9.33	9.22	10.86
Milwaukee	8.39	9.59	11.04	8.65	9.13	9.39	15.19	9.22	9.03	10.34
Moline, Ill.	8.55	9.80	....	8.84	8.95	9.15	....	8.99	8.91	....
New York	9.17	10.49	11.30	9.64	9.99	13.25 #	15.50	9.74	9.77	11.05
Norfolk, Va.	8.65	....	....	9.15	9.30	12.75	....	9.65	9.10	10.50
Philadelphia	8.20	9.25	10.61	9.25	9.40	11.95 #	15.48	9.10	9.15	10.40**
Pittsburgh	8.35	9.55	10.90	8.61	8.99	11.25 #	15.05	9.00	8.89	10.20
Richmond, Va.	8.65	....	10.79	9.15	9.55	....	....	9.65	9.10	10.60
St. Louis	8.63	9.83	11.28	8.89	9.37	9.78	15.43	9.48	9.27	10.58
St. Paul	8.79	10.04	11.49	8.84	9.21	9.86	....	9.38	9.30	10.49
San Francisco	9.65	11.10	11.40	9.75	10.15	13.60	16.25	9.85	10.00	12.35
Seattle	10.30	11.55	12.50	10.25	10.50	14.70	16.80³	10.20	10.10	12.50
South'ton, Conn.	9.07	10.33	10.71	9.48	9.74	....	....	9.57	9.57	10.91
Spokane	10.30	11.55	12.50	10.75	11.00	14.70	16.80	10.20	10.10	13.00
Washington	9.15	....	....	9.65	10.05	12.50	....	10.15	9.60	11.10

*Prices do not include gage extras; †prices include gage and coating extras; ‡includes 35-cent bar quality extras; §42 in. and under; **¾ in. and heavier; ††as annealed; ‡‡in. to 4 in. wide, inclusive; §net price, 1 in. round C-1018.
Base quantities, 2000 to 4999 lb except as noted; cold-finished bars, 2000 lb and over except in Seattle, 2000 to 3999 lb; stainless sheets, 8000 lb except in Chicago, New York, Boston, Seattle, 10,000 lb and in San Francisco, 2000 to 4999 lb; hot-rolled products on West Coast, 2000 to 9999 lb, except in Seattle, 30,000 lb and over; ²—30,000 lb; ³—1000 to 4999 lb; ⁴—1000 to 1999 lb; ¹⁰—2000 lb and over.

Refractories

Fire Clay Brick (per 1000 pieces*)

High-Heat Duty: Ashland, Grahn, Hayward, Hitchens, Haldeman, Olive Hill, Ky., Athens, Troup, Tex., Beech Creek, Clearfield, Curwensville, Lock Haven, Lumber, Orviston, West Decatur, Winburne, Snow Shoe, Pa., Bessemer, Ala., Farber, Mexico, St. Louis, Vandalia, Mo., Ironton, Oak Hill, Parrall, Portsmouth, Ohio, Ottawa, Ill., Stevens Pottery, Ga., Canon City, Colo., \$140; Salina, Pa., \$145; Niles, Ohio, \$138; Cutler, Utah, \$175.
Super-Duty: Ironton, Ohio, Vandalia, Mo., Olive Hill, Ky., Clearfield, Salina, Winburne, Snow Shoe, Pa., New Savage, Md., St. Louis, \$185; Stevens Pottery, Ga., \$195; Cutler, Utah, \$248.

Silica Brick (per 1000 pieces*)

Standard: Alexandria, Claysburg, Mt. Union, Sproul, Pa., Ensley, Ala., Pt. Matilda, Pa., Portsmouth, Ohio, Hawstone, Pa., St. Louis, \$158; Warren, Niles, Windham, Ohio, Hays, Latrobe, Morrisville, Pa., \$163; E. Chicago, Ind., Joliet, Rockdale, Ill., \$168; Canon City, Colo., \$173; Lehi, Utah, \$183; Los Angeles, \$185.
Super-Duty: Sproul, Hawstone, Pa., Niles, Warren, Windham, Ohio, Leslie, Md., Athens, Tex., \$158; Morrisville, Hays, Latrobe, Pa., \$163; E. Chicago, Ind., St. Louis, \$168; Canon City, Colo., \$183; Curtner, Calif., \$185.

Semisilica Brick (per 1000 pieces*)

Woodbridge, N. J., Canon City, Colo., \$140; Philadelphia, Clearfield, Pa., \$145.
Ladle Brick (per 1000 pieces*)
Dry Pressed: Alsey, Ill., Chester, New Cumberland, W. Va., Freeport, Johnstown, Merrill Station, Vanport, Pa., Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., Wellsville, Ironton, New Salisbury, Ohio, \$96.75; Clearfield, Pa., Portsmouth, Ohio, \$102.

Canadian Steel

(Cents per pound, f.o.b. mill, except as otherwise noted)

Billets, Blooms & Slabs:

Carbon, Forging

Quality (net ton) \$97.00

Alloy (net ton) 115.00

Wire Rods:

Carbon, ½" to under

¼ in. 5.30

Carbon, ½ in. to

47/64 in. 5.70

Alloy 6.40

Wire (carload lots) .. 8.40

Bars & Small Shapes:

Carbon, merchant

quality 5.40

Carbon, special

quality 5.85

Alloy 6.40

Bar Mill Bands:

Carbon 5.40

Alloy 8.05

Structural Size Angles

& Zees 5.40

Plates:

Carbon 5.45

Sheets & Coils, Hot Rolled:

Carbon Sheets 5.00

Carbon Strip 5.00

Sheets & Coils, Cold Rolled:

Carbon Sheets 6.35

Carbon Strip (0.080

and lighter) 6.35

Carbon Strip (0.081

and heavier) 6.65

Sheets & Coils, Galvanized:

Standard Quality .. 6.70

Culvert Quality ... 7.00

Sheets, Porcelain

Enameling 7.45

Sheets & Coils, Electrical:

Field Grade 9.00

Imported Steel

(Base per 100 lb, landed, duty paid; based on current ocean rates with any rise for buyer's acct. Source of shipment: Western Europe)

Deformed Bars, Intermediate, ASTM-A 305 ..

Bar Size Angles .. 5.30

Structural Angles .. 5.68

I-Beams .. 5.31

Channels .. 5.26

Plates (basic bessemer) .. 5.65

Sheets, H.R. .. 8.30

Sheets, Galvanized, 20 Ga., 36 in. x 96 in. ... 9.52

Sheets, Galv. (in coils) 20 Ga., 48 in. wide ... 9.58

Sheets, C.R. (drawing quality) .. 8.75

Furring Channels, C.R., 1000 ft. ½ x 0.30 lb

per ft. 25.76

Barbed Wire (†) .. 6.68

Merchant Bars .. 5.90

Hot-Rolled Bands .. 7.15

Wire Rods, Thomas Commercial No. 5 .. 5.70

Wire Rods, O.H. Cold Heading Quality No. 5. 6.30

Bright Common Wire Nails (\$) .. 7.65

†Per 82 lb net reel. \$Per 100-lb kegs, 20d nails and heavier.

Armature Grade ..	9.50
Electrical Grade ..	16.15
Tin Mill (Per Base Box;	
Products 100 lb basis wt)	
Coke Tin Plate (1.25	
lb pot yield)	\$10.60
Electrolytic Tin Plate	
(0.25 lb coating) ..	9.10
Black Plate ..	8.30
Nails, c.l. lots, (per keg)	
400 keg min.	\$8.15

Metal Powder

(Per pound f.o.b. shipping point in ton lots for minus 100 mesh, except as noted)

Cents

Sponge Iron, domestic

and foreign, 98% Fe,

min. trucklots, freight

allowed east of Miss-

issippi River:

100 mesh, bags ... 11.25

100 mesh, pails ... 9.10†

40 mesh, bags ... 8.10††

Electrolytic Iron,

Melting stock, 99.87%

Fe, irreg. fragments,

½ in. x 1.3 in. ... 28.75

1.3 in. 28.75

(In contract lots of 240 tons

price is 22.75c)

Annealed, 99.5% Fe. 36.50

Unannealed (99+ % Fe) 36.00

Unannealed (99+ % Fe)

(minus 325 mesh) .. 59.00

Powder Flake (minus

16, plus 100 mesh) .. 29.00

Carbonyl Iron:

98.1-98.9%, 3 to 20 mi-

High-Alumina Brick (per 1000 pieces*)

50 Per Cent: St. Louis, Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., Danville, Ill., \$253; Philadelphia, \$265; Clearfield, Pa., \$230; Orviston, Snow Shoe, Pa., \$260.
60 Per Cent: St. Louis, Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., \$310; Danville, Ill., \$313; Clearfield, Orviston, Snow Shoe, Pa., \$320; Philadelphia, \$325.
70 Per Cent: St. Louis, Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., \$350; Danville, Ill., \$353; Clearfield, Orviston, Snow Shoe, Pa., \$360; Philadelphia, \$365.

Sleeves (per 1000)

Reesdale, Johnstown, Bridgeburg, St. Charles, Pa., St. Louis, \$188; Ottawa, Ill., \$205.

Nozzles (per 1000)

Reesdale, Johnstown, Bridgeburg, St. Charles, Pa., St. Louis, \$310.

Runners (per 1000)

Reesdale, Johnstown, Bridgeburg, St. Charles, Pa., \$234.

Dolomite (per net ton)

Domestic, dead-burned, bulk, Billmeyer, Blue Bell, Williams, Plymouth Meeting, York, Pa., Millville, W. Va., Bettsville, Millersville, Martin, Woodville, Gibsonburg, Narlo, Ohio, \$16.75; Thornton, McCook, Ill., \$17; Dolly Siding, Bonne Terre, Mo., \$15.60.

Magnesite (per net ton)

Domestic, dead-burned, ½ in. grains with fines: Chewelah, Wash., Luning, Nev., \$46; ½ in. grains with fines: Baltimore, \$73.

*—9 in. x 4 ½ x 2.50 sts.

Fluorspar

Metallurgical grades, f.o.b. shipping point in Ill., Ky., net tons, carloads, effective CaF₂ content 72.5%, \$37-\$41; 70%, \$36-\$40; 60%, \$33-\$36.50. Imported, net ton, f.o.b. cars point of entry, duty paid, metallurgical grade: European, \$30-\$33, contract; Mexican, all rail, duty paid, \$25; barge, Brownsville, Tex., \$27.

crons, depending on grade, 93.00-290.00 in standard 200-lb containers; all minus 200 mesh.

Aluminum:

Atomized, 500-lb drum,

freight allowed, c.l.

38.50; ton lots 40.50.

Antimony, 500-lb lots 42.00*

Brass, 5000-lb

lots 34.10-50.70†

Bronze, 5000-lb

lots 52.20-56.20†

Copper, electrolytic ... 14.25*

Copper, reduced ... 14.25*

Lead 7.50*

Manganese, Electrolytic:

Minus 50 mesh ... 43.00

Nickel 80.60

Nickel-Silver, 5000-lb

lots 52.70-57.10†

Phosphor-Copper, 5000-

lb lots 64.60

Copper (atomized) 5000-

lb lots 45.10

Solder 7.00*

Stainless Steel, 304 ... \$0.89

Stainless Steel, 316 ... \$1.07

Tin 14.00*

Zinc, 5000-lb lots 19.00-32.20†

Tungsten: Dollars

Carbon reduced, 98.8%

min, minus 65

mesh nom.**

Chromium, electrolytic

99.8% Cr, min

metallic basis 5.00

*Plus cost of metal. †Dep-

ending on composition; ‡Dep-

ending on mesh. §Cutting

and scarfing grade. **Dep-

ending on price of ore.

††Welding grade.

Ores

Lake Superior Iron Ore

(Prices effective at start of the 1959 shipping season, subject to later revision, gross ton, 51.50% iron natural, rail of vessel, lower lake ports.)

Mesabi bessemer \$11.60
Mesabi nonbessemer 11.45
Old Range bessemer 11.85
Old Range nonbessemer 11.70
Open-hearth lump 12.70
High phos 11.45

The foregoing prices are based on upper lake rail freight rates, lake vessel freight rates, handling and unloading charges, and taxes thereon, which were in effect Jan. 1, 1959, and increases or decreases after that date are absorbed by the seller.

Eastern Local Iron Ore

Cents per unit, deld. E. Pa.

New Jersey, concentrates nom.

Foreign Iron Ore

Cents per unit, c.i.f. Atlantic ports

Swedish basic, 65% 21.00

Brazilian iron ore, 68.5% 22.60

Tungsten Ore

Net ton, unit

Foreign wolframite, good commercial

quality \$12.50-13.00*

Domestic, concentrates f.o.b. milling

points 16.00-17.00†

*Before duty. †Nominal.

Manganese Ore

Mn 46-48%, Indian 91.5c-96.5c, nom. per long ton unit, c.i.f. U. S. ports, duty for buyer's account.

Chrome Ore

Gross ton, f.o.b. cars New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, S. C., plus ocean freight differential for delivery to Portland, Oreg., Tacoma, Wash.

Indian and Rhodesian

48% 3:1 \$42.00-44.00†

48% 2:8:1 38.00-40.00†

48% no ratio 29.00-31.00†

South African Transvaal

44% no ratio 19.75-21.00

48% no ratio 29.00-31.00

Turkish

48% 3:1 51.00-55.00†

Domestic

18% 3:1 39.00

Molybdenum

Sulfide concentrate, per lb of Mo content,

mines, unpacked \$1.23

Antimony Ore

Per short ton unit of Sb content, c.i.f. seaboard

50-55% \$2.25-2.40

60-65% 2.50-3.10

Vanadium Ore

Cents per lb V₂O₅

Domestic 31.00

†Nominal.

Metallurgical Coke

Price per net ton

Beehive Ovens

Connellsville, Pa., furnace \$14.75-15.25

Connellsville, Pa., foundry 18.00-18.50

Ovens Foundry Coke

Birmingham, ovens \$30.35

Cincinnati, deld. 31.25

Buffalo, ovens 32.00

Detroit, ovens 32.00

Pontiac, Mich., deld. 33.95

Saginaw, Mich., deld. 35.53

Erie, Pa., ovens 32.00

Everett, Mass., ovens:

New England, deld. 33.55*

Indianapolis, ovens 31.25

Ironton, Ohio, ovens 30.50

Cincinnati, deld. 33.54

Kearny, N. J., ovens 31.25

Milwaukee, ovens 32.00

Neville Island (Pittsburgh), Pa., ovens. 30.75

Painesville, Ohio, ovens 32.00

Cleveland, deld. 34.19

Philadelphia, ovens 31.00

St. Louis, ovens 33.00

St. Paul, ovens 31.25

Chicago, deld. 34.73

Swedeland, Pa., ovens 31.00

Terre Haute, Ind., ovens 31.25

*Within \$5.15 freight zone from works.

Coal Chemicals

(Representative prices)

Ferroalloys

MANGANESE ALLOYS

Spiegeleisen: Carlot, per gross ton, Palmerton, Neville Island, Pa. 21-23% Mn, \$105; 19-21% Mn, 1-3% Si, \$102.50; 16-19% Mn, \$100.50.

Standard Ferromanganese: (Mn 74-76%, C 7% approx) base price per net ton, \$245, Johnstown, Duquesne, Sheridan, Neville Island, Pa.; Alloy, W. Va.; Ashtabula, Marietta, O.; Sheffield, Ala.; Portland, Ore. Add or subtract \$2 for each 1% or fraction thereof of contained manganese over 76% or under 74%, respectively (Mn 79-81%). Lump \$253 per net ton, f.o.b. Anaconda or Great Falls, Mont. Add \$2.60 for each 1% above 81%; subtract \$2.60 for each 1% below 79%, fractions in proportion to nearest 0.1%.

High-Grade Low-Carbon Ferromanganese: (Mn 85-95%). Carload, lump, bulk, max 0.07% C, 35.1c per lb of contained Mn, carload packed 36.4c, ton lots 37.9c, less ton 39.1c. Delivered. Deduct 1.5c for max 0.15% C. Grade from above prices, 3c for max 0.03% C, 3.5c for max 0.5% C, and 6.5c for max 75% C—max 7% Si. **Special Grade:** (Mn 90% min, C 0.07% max, P 0.06% max). Add 2.05c to the above prices. Spot, add 0.25c.

Medium-Carbon Ferromanganese: (Mn 80-85%, C 1.25-1.5%, Si 1.5% max). Carload, lump, bulk, 25.5c per lb of contained Mn; packed, carload 26.8c, ton lot 28.4c, less ton 29.6c.

Electrolytic Manganese Metal: Min carload, bulk, 33.25c; 2000 lb to min carload, 36c; less ton, 38c; 50 lb cans, add 0.5c per lb. Premium for hydrogen-removed metal, 0.75c per lb. Prices are f.o.b. cars, Knoxville, Tenn., freight allowed to St. Louis or any point east of Mississippi River; or f.o.b. Marietta, O., freight allowed.

Silicomanganese: (Mn 65-68%). Carload, lump, bulk, 1.50% C grade, 18.5-21% Si, 12.8c per lb of alloy. Packed, c.l. 14c, ton 14.45c, less ton 15.45c, f.o.b. Alloy, W. Va.; Ashtabula, Marietta, O.; Sheffield, Ala.; Portland, Ore. For 2% C grade, Si 16-18.5%, deduct 0.2c from above prices. For 3% grade, Si 12.5-16%, deduct 0.4c from above prices. Spot, add 0.25c.

TITANIUM ALLOYS

Ferrotitanium, Low-Carbon: (Ti 20-25%, Al 3.5% max, Si 4% max, C 0.10% max). Contract, ton lot, 2" x D, \$150 per lb of contained Ti; less ton to 300 lb, \$1.55. (Ti 38-43%, Al 8% max, Si 4% max, C 0.10% max). Ton lot \$1.35, less ton to 300 lb \$1.37, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed to St. Louis.

Ferrotitanium, High-Carbon: (Ti 15-18%, C 6-8%). Contract min c.l. \$250 per ton, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed to destinations east of Mississippi River and north of Baltimore and St. Louis. Spot \$255.

Ferrotitanium, Medium-Carbon: (Ti 17-21%, C 2-4%). Contract, c.l. \$300 per ton, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed. Spot, \$305.

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

High-Carbon Ferrochrome: C.l. lump, bulk, 28.75c per lb of contained Cr. Delivered.

Charge Chrome 1: Cr 63%, C 6% max, Si 7% max, 22c. **Charge Chrome 2:** Cr 50-59%, C 8% max, Si 6% max, 23c. Carload, lump, bulk, per lb Cr.

Refined Chrome 1: Cr 50-59%, C 5% max, Si 2% max, 25c. **Refined Chrome 2:** Si 12% max, 24c. Carload, lump, bulk, per lb Cr.

Low-Carbon Ferrochrome: Cr 63-66% (Simplex), carload, lump, bulk, C 0.025% max, 36.75c per lb contained Cr; 0.010% max, 37.75c. Delivered.

Cr 67-71%, carload, lump, bulk, 0.025% max, 39.75c; 0.05% max, 39.00c; 0.10% max, 38.50c; 0.20% max, 38.25c; 0.50% max, 38.00c; 1.0% max, 37.75c; 1.5% max, 37.50c; 2.0% max, 37.25c. Delivered.

Foundry Ferrochrome, High-Carbon: (Cr 62-66%, C 5-7%, Si 7-10%). C.l., 2" x D, bulk 30.8c per lb of contained Cr. Packed, c.l. 32.4c, ton 34.2c, less ton 35.7c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Foundry Ferrosilicon Chrome: (Cr 50-54%, Si 28-32%, C 1.25% max), 8M x D, carload bulk 20.05c per lb of alloy, carload packed, 21.25c, ton lot 22.60c; less ton lot 23.70c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Ferrochrome-Silicon: Cr 39-41%, Si 42-45%, C 0.05% max or Cr 33-36%, Si 45-48%, C 0.05% max. Carload, lump, bulk, 3" x down and 2" x down, 28.25c per lb contained Cr, 14.60c per lb contained Si, 0.75" x down 29.40c per lb contained Cr, 14.60c per lb contained Si.

Chromium Metal, Electrolytic: Commercial grade (Cr 99.8% min, metallic basis, Fe 0.2% max). Contract, carlot, packed, 2" x D plate (about 1/4" thick) \$1.15 per lb, ton lot \$1.17, less ton lot \$1.19. Delivered. Spot, add 5c.

VANADIUM ALLOYS

Ferrovandium: Open-hearth grade (V 50-55%, Si 8% max, C 3% max). Contract, any quantity, \$3.20 per lb of contained V. Delivered. Spot, add 10c. **Special Grade:** (V 50-55% or 70-75%, Si 2% max, C 0.5% max) \$3.30. **High Speed Grade:** (V 50-55% or 70-75%, Si 1.50% max, C 0.20% max) \$3.40.

Grainal: Vanadium Grainal No. 1 \$1.05 per lb; No. 79, 50c, freight allowed.

Vanadium Oxide: Contract, less carload lot, packed, \$1.38 per lb contained V₂O₅, freight allowed. Spot, add 5c.

SILICON ALLOYS

50% Ferrosilicon: Carload, lump, bulk, 14.6c per lb contained Si. Packed, c.l. 17.1c, ton lot 18.55c, less ton 20.20c, f.o.b. Alloy, W. Va.; Ashtabula, Marietta, O.; Sheffield, Ala.; Portland, Ore. Spot, add 0.45c.

Low-Aluminum 50% Ferrosilicon: (Al 0.40% max). Add 1.45c to 50% ferrosilicon prices.

65% Ferrosilicon: Carload, lump, bulk, 15.75c per lb contained silicon. Packed, c.l. 17.75c, ton lot 19.55c, less ton 20.9c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.35c.

75% Ferrosilicon: Carload, lump, bulk, 16.9c per lb of contained Si. Packed, c.l. 18.8c, ton lot 20.45c, less ton 21.7c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.3c.

90% Ferrosilicon: Carload, lump, bulk, 20c per lb of contained Si. Packed, c.l. 21.65c, ton lot 23.05c, less ton 24.1c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Silicon Metal: (98% min Si, 1.00% max Fe, 0.07% max Ca). C.l. lump, bulk, 21.5c per lb of Si. Packed, c.l. 23.15c, ton lot 24.45c, less ton 25.45c. Add 0.5c for max 0.03% C grade. Add 0.5c for 0.50% Fe grade analyzing 98.25% min Si.

Alsifer: (Approx 20% Al, 40% Si, 40% Fe). Contract, basis f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., lump, carload, bulk, 9.85c per lb of alloy; ton lot, packed, 10.85c.

ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS

12-15% Zirconium Alloy: (Zr 12-15%, Si 39-43%, C 0.20% max). Contract, c.l. lump, bulk, 9.25c per lb of alloy. Packed, c.l. 10.45c, ton lot 11.6c, less ton 12.45c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

35-40% Zirconium Alloy: (Zr 35-40%, Si 47-52%, Fe 8-12%, C 0.50% max). Carload bulk 26.25c per lb of alloy, carload, lump, packed 27.25c, ton lot 28.4c, less ton 29.65c. Freight allowed. Spot, add 0.25c.

BORON ALLOYS

Ferroboron: 100 lb or more packed (B 17.50% min, Si 1.50% max, Al 0.50% max, C 0.50% max). Contract, 100 lb or more 1" x D, \$1.20 per lb of alloy; less than 100 lb \$1.30. Delivered. Spot, add 5c. F.o.b. Washington, Pa., prices, 100 lb and over are as follows: Grade A (10-14% B) 85c per lb; Grade B (14-18% B) \$1.20; Grade C (19% min B) \$1.50.

Borosil: (3 to 4% B, 40 to 45% Si). Carload, bulk, lump, or 3" x D, \$5.25 per lb of contained B. Packed, carload \$5.40, ton to c.l. \$5.50, less ton \$5.60. Delivered.

Carbortam: (B 1 to 2%). Lump, carload \$320 per ton, f.o.b. Suspension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed same as high-carbon ferrotitanium.

CALCIUM ALLOYS

Calcium-Manganese-Silicon: (Ca 16-20%, Mn 14-18% and Si 53-59%). Carload, lump, bulk 23c per lb of alloy, carload packed 24.25c, ton lot 26.15c, less ton 27.15c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Calcium-Silicon: (Ca 30-33%, Si 60-65%, Fe 1.5-3%). Carload, lump, bulk 24c per lb of alloy, carload packed 25.65c, ton lot 27.95c, less ton 29.45c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

BRIQUETTED ALLOYS

Chromium Briquets: (Weighing approx 3 1/2 lb each and containing 2 lb of Cr). Carload, bulk 19.60c per lb of briquet, in bags 20.70c; 3000 lb to c.l. pallets 20.80c; 2000 lb to c.l. in bags 21.90c; less than 2000 lb in bags 22.80c. Delivered. Add 0.25c for notching. Spot, add 0.25c.

Ferromanganese Briquets: (Weighing approx 3 lb and containing 2 lb of Mn). Carload, bulk 14.8c per lb of briquet; c.l., packed, bags 16c; 3000 lb to c.l., pallets 16c; 2000 lb to c.l., bags 17.2c; less ton 18.1c. Delivered. Add 0.25c for notching. Spot, add 0.25c.

Silicomanganese Briquets: (Weighing approx 3 1/2 lb and containing 2 lb of Mn and approx 1/2 lb of Si). C.l. bulk 15.1c per lb of briquet; c.l. packed, bags 16.3c, 3000 lb to c.l., pallets 16.3c; 2000 lb to c.l., bags 17.5c; less ton 18.4c. Delivered. Add 0.25c for notching. Spot, add 0.25c.

Silicon Briquets: (Large size—weighing approx 5 lb and containing 2 lb of Si and small sizes, weighing approx 2 1/2 lb and containing 1 lb of Si). Carload, bulk 8c per lb of briquet; packed, bags 9.2c; 3000 lb to c.l., pallets 9.6c; 2000 lb to c.l.; bags 10.8c; less ton 11.7c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Molybdc-Oxide Briquets: (Containing 2 1/2 lb of Mo each). \$1.49 per lb of Mo contained, f.o.b. Langeloth, Pa.

Titanium Briquets: Ti 98.27%, \$1 per lb, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.

TUNGSTEN ALLOYS

Ferrotungsten: (70-80%). 5000 lb W or more \$2.15 per lb (nominal) of contained W. Delivered.

OTHER FERROALLOYS

Ferrocolumbium: (Cb 50-60%, Si 8% max, C 0.1% max). Ton lots 2" x D, \$3.45 per lb of contained Cb; less ton lots \$3.50 (nominal). Delivered.

Ferrotantalum Columbium: (Cb 40% approx, Ta 20% approx, and Cb plus Ta 60% min, C 0.30% max). Ton lots 2" x D, \$3.05 per lb of contained Cb plus Ta, delivered; less ton lots \$3.10.

SMZ Alloy: (Si 60-65%, Mn 5-7%, Zr 5-7%, Fe 20% approx). Carlot bulk 19.25c per lb of alloy, c.l. packed 1/2 in. x 12 M 20.00c, ton lot 21.15c, less ton 22.40c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Graphidox No. 4: (Si 48-52%, Ca 5-7%, Ti 9-11%). C.l. packed, 20c per lb of alloy, ton lot 21.15c; less ton lot 22.4c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.; freight allowed to St. Louis.

V-5 Foundry Alloy: (Cr 38-42%, Si 17-19%, Mn 8-11%). C.l. packed 18.45c per lb of alloy; ton lot 19.95c; less ton lot 21.20c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.; freight allowed to St. Louis.

Simanal: (Approx 20% each Si, Mn, Al; bal Fe). Lump, carload, bulk 19.25c. Packed c.l. 20.25c, 2000 lb to c.l. 21.25c; less than 2000 lb 21.75c per lb of alloy. Delivered.

Ferrophosphorus: (23-25% based on 24% P content with unitage of \$5 for each 1% of P above or below the base). Carload, bulk, f.o.b. sellers' works, Mt. Pleasant, Siglo, Tenn., \$120 per gross ton.

Ferromolybdenum: (55-75%). Per lb of contained Mo in 200-lb container, f.o.b. Langeloth and Washington, Pa., \$1.76 in all sizes except powdered which is \$1.82.

Technical Molybdc-Oxide: Per lb of contained Mo., in cans, \$1.47; in bags, \$1.46, f.o.b. Langeloth and Washington, Pa.

Scrap Holding in Face of Strike

STEEL's index on No. 1 heavy melting steel is unchanged at \$36.50 despite the cutting off of incoming shipments by many steelmakers preparing for plant shutdowns

Scrap Prices, Page 128

• **Pittsburgh**—With the strike deadline only a few days away, steelmakers aren't accepting any scrap or placing new orders. But despite the inactivity, prices remain firm. Low phos material is strong because there isn't enough around to satisfy even a limited demand. Dealers expect better prices in July if a strike is averted. Steelmaking will continue at a fairly high level, forcing some mills to replenish their inventories.

• **Philadelphia** — Despite curtailed shipments to some plants threatened with a strike, there is a scarcity of steel scrap, and prices are \$1 higher on No. 1 bundles and No. 1 busheling at \$39, delivered. The scarcity is attributed to active demand for open hearth scrap for ex-

port and good prospects for a strong export movement next month.

• **New York** — Brokers' buying prices are unchanged except for No. 2 bundles which are higher at \$17-\$18. Despite curtailed shipments of steel grades to some plants threatened with a strike, there is enough business, particularly exports, to impart some strength to the market. The cast iron grades and stainless specialties are firm.

• **Chicago**—Cast iron grades of scrap continue to show strength as foundries buy actively, and prices are up \$1 to \$2 a ton. Steelmaking grades are at a virtual standstill, with the mills refraining from buying as the June 30 labor contract deadline approaches. The deadline for accepting delivery of material

on order has passed.

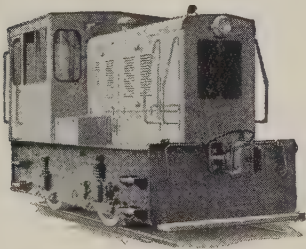
Prices, generally, are unchanged, but they are regarded as nominal. Within a few days auto stampers will be taking bids on their No. 1 industrial bundles, and it is felt brokers' bids might be several dollars lower than a month ago.

• **Cleveland** — Shipments of scrap from dealers' yards to steel plants are at a virtual standstill. Some industrial material is still moving, largely to steelworks that won't be affected by a July 1 strike. Otherwise the market is inactive, with buying absent. Prices are unchanged but firm. Bids on auto lists at the end of June are expected to show little change from a month ago. Foundry grades are sluggish, with many casting shops preparing to close for mass vacations in July.

• **Detroit**—Dealers say the market is softer although no large orders have been filled to provide the basis for a definite price level.

• **Buffalo**—The flow of scrap to dis-

Choose Any Type or Make of Engine **ROGERS** INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES



Choose any of the standard diesel or gasoline engines. Your Rogers Locomotive will be so equipped with proven matching components.

Smooth, rapid acceleration and high, continu-

ous tractive effort over the entire range will be assured. Shifting will be automatic.

Convenient controls that are safe and responsive allow ease of operation even to unskilled operators. 5 ton to 40 ton units for conventional or special requirements.

Write for literature.

ROGERS BROTHERS CORPORATION
ALBION, PENNA.

Export Office: 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y., U.S.A.
Cable Address: ROGLOCO

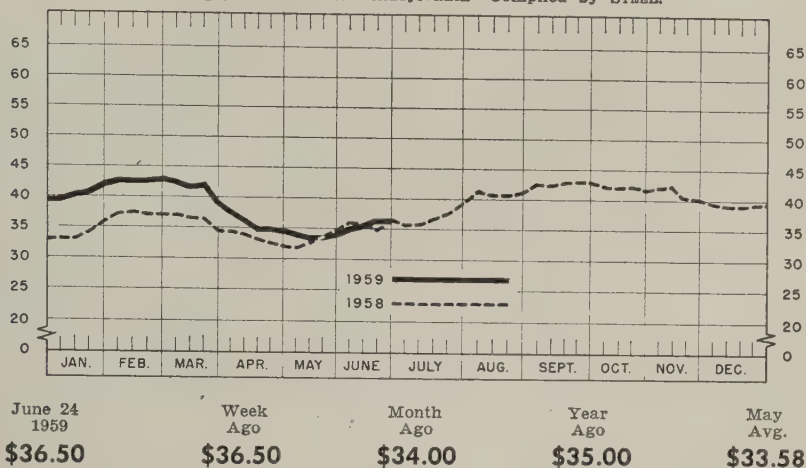
If METALWORKING PLANTS ARE YOUR PROSPECTS...



STEEL can put you in touch with the important ones, those that do more than 92% of the industry's business. Tell the buyers and specifiers in these plants of the machines or materials you have for sale through an "Equipment—Materials" advertisement. For rates write STEEL, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, O.

STEELMAKING SCRAP PRICE COMPOSITE

Based on No. 1 heavy melting grade at Pittsburgh, Chicago, and eastern Pennsylvania—Compiled by STEEL.



strict mills was cut off June 20 as preparations went forward for a strike shutdown July 1. The mills hold substantial inventories. Prices remain firm, and the market undertone is strong.

- **Cincinnati**—The market is quiet, but prices are firm. Little scrap is moving with most steelmakers anticipating a strike July 1. No. 1 heavy melting is still quoted by brokers at \$33.50-\$34.50.

- **St. Louis**—The market is in a wait-and-see period, pending outcome of steel labor negotiations. The mills are not actively in the market, and sellers are not anxious to sell large tonnages at the current low price level.

- **Birmingham** — More price increases are expected on grades that are in short supply despite a better flow of material to yards. Buying of electric furnace and foundry grades is steady.

- **Houston** — Some export buying and brokers' attempts to fill old Mexican orders account for the main activity in this market. The leading Texas mill will not resume buying until the industry wage dispute is settled. The mill at Lone Star purchased a moderate tonnage for shipment by July 15, but brokers have about covered their commitments on that order.

One exporter has scheduled a cargo loading for Japan out of Houston early in July. Most of the

tonnage will come from the exporter's own yards.

Demand for cast scrap is up slightly, and prices are firm. Supplies are limited.

- **Los Angeles**—With the mills cutting off scrap intake after June 22, the movement of material in this market is at a virtual standstill. Dealers have let their yard inventories decline, but are expected to replenish stocks over the summer months in anticipation of better demand from the mills later this year.

- **San Francisco**—Domestic demand for scrap has just about dried up. The only support for the market is provided by foreign sales.

- **Seattle**—Consumers are holding back orders in anticipation of a strike at the end of the month. So the scrap market is at a standstill. Domestic demand is lacking, and foreign requirements are absent. There is little yard activity, and little new scrap being processed.

Scrap Consumption Slips Slightly During April

Consumption of ferrous scrap in April at 6,638,000 gross tons, was slightly lower than that in March when 6,677,499 tons were used, reports the U. S. Bureau of Mines. Pig iron consumption at 6,654,000 tons while down 5 per cent from the 6,798,053 tons used in the preceding month, was 1 per cent higher on a daily basis.

The total melt (scrap and pig iron) during the month was 13,292,000 gross tons, of which 49.0 per cent was scrap and 50.1 per cent was pig iron, comparing with 49.6 per cent scrap and 50.4 per cent pig iron in March.

Stocks of scrap held by domestic consumers on Apr. 30 were 8,277,000 tons, up slightly from the 8,242,936 held at the end of March. Stocks of pig iron at 3,070,000 tons were 3 per cent lower than the 3,171,999 tons held Mar. 31.

Home scrap produced in April accounted for 3,912,000 tons, a slight increase over the March total. Purchased scrap received by consumers amounted to 2,749,000 tons, 4 per cent less than in March.

Wire . . .

Wire Prices, Page 121

Most consumers of wire rods will enter July with inventories extending to 60 days. On finished wire items, however, most users' stocks will fall considerably under that level, though mill carryovers into third quarter will not be particularly large. As a matter of fact, the bulk of wire on order is expected to be shipped by the end of this month.

Consumption of wire products has been heavy this month, in some cases exceeding estimates. This has been notably the case with the automotive industry.

Relatively slight interest is noted in third quarter requirements. Some orders have been coming to the mills for that delivery, but there has been no rush to get on order books. To some extent this lack of urgency on the part of consumers

(Please turn to Page 133)

600

AIR-CONDITIONED Guest Rooms

NOW you can be sure of an air-conditioned room when you come to Baltimore!

Teletype: BA 263.

The Lord Baltimore HOTEL

Iron and Steel Scrap

Consumer prices per gross ton, except as otherwise noted, including brokers' commission, as reported to STEEL, June 24, 1959. *Changes shown in italics.*

STEELMAKING SCRAP COMPOSITE

June 24	\$36.50
June 17	36.50
May Avg.	33.58
June 1958	35.50
June 1954	27.92

Based on No. 1 heavy melting grade at Pittsburgh, Chicago, and eastern Pennsylvania.

PITTSBURGH

No. 1 heavy melting ..	36.00-37.00
No. 2 heavy melting ..	31.00-32.00
No. 1 dealer bundles ..	40.00-41.00
No. 2 bundles	25.00-26.00
No. 1 busheling	40.00-41.00
No. 1 factory bundles ..	46.00-47.00
Machine shop turnings..	20.00-21.00
Mixed borings, turnings	20.00-21.00
Short shovel turnings ..	26.00-27.00
Cast iron borings	26.00-27.00
Cut structurals:	
2 ft and under	47.00-48.00
3 ft lengths	46.00-47.00
Heavy turnings	30.00-31.00
Punchings & plate scrap	49.00-50.00
Electric furnace bundles	47.00-48.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	45.00-46.00
Stove plate	45.00-46.00
Unstripped motor blocks	32.00-33.00
Clean auto cast	46.00-47.00
Drop broken machinery	52.00-53.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	44.00-45.00
Rails, 2 ft and under	57.00-58.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	57.00-58.00
Random rails	52.00-53.00
Angles, splice bars	50.00-51.00
Railroad specialties	51.00-52.00
Rails, rerolling	61.00-62.00

Stainless Steel Scrap

18-8 bundles & solids.	230.00-235.00
18-8 turnings	115.00-120.00
430 bundles & solids.	120.00-125.00
430 turnings	55.00-65.00

CHICAGO

No. 1 hvy melt., indus.	35.00-36.00
No. 1 hvy melt., dealer	34.00-35.00
No. 2 heavy melting ..	32.00-33.00
No. 1 factory bundles ..	39.00-40.00
No. 1 dealer bundles ..	35.00-36.00
No. 2 bundles	24.00-25.00
No. 1 busheling, indus.	35.00-36.00
No. 1 busheling, dealer	34.00-35.00
Machine shop turnings..	17.00-18.00
Mixed borings, turnings	19.00-20.00
Short shovel turnings..	19.00-20.00
Cast iron borings	19.00-20.00
Cut structurals, 3 ft. ..	45.00-46.00
Punchings & plate scrap	46.00-47.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	52.00-53.00
Stove plate	49.00-50.00
Unstripped motor blocks	43.00-44.00
Clean auto cast	58.00-59.00
Drop broken machinery	58.00-59.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	39.00-40.00
R.R. malleable	59.00-60.00
Rails, 2 ft and under ..	55.00-56.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	56.00-57.00
Angles, splice bars	48.00-49.00
Axles	59.00-60.00
Rails, rerolling	59.00-60.00

Stainless Steel Scrap

18-8 bundles & solids.	215.00-220.00
18-8 turnings	115.00-120.00
430 bundles & solids.	115.00-120.00
430 turnings	55.00-60.00

YOUNGSTOWN

No. 1 heavy melting...	39.00-40.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	28.00-29.00
No. 1 busheling	39.00-40.00
No. 1 bundles	39.00-40.00
No. 2 bundles	25.00-26.00
Machine shop turnings..	17.00-18.00
Short shovel turnings..	22.00-23.00
Cast iron borings	22.00-23.00
Low phos.	42.00-43.00
Electric furnace bundles	42.00-43.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	38.00-39.00
------------------------	-------------

CLEVELAND

No. 1 heavy melting...	36.00-37.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	25.00-26.00
No. 1 factory bundles..	41.00-42.00
No. 1 bundles	36.00-37.00
No. 2 bundles	25.00-26.00
No. 1 busheling	36.00-37.00
Machine shop turnings..	14.00-15.00
Short shovel turnings..	20.00-21.00
Mixed borings, turnings	20.00-21.00
Cast iron borings	20.00-21.00
Cut foundry steel	39.00-40.00
Cut structurals, plates	
2 ft and under	45.00-46.00
Low phos. punchings & plate	39.00-40.00
Alloy free, short shovel turnings	22.00-23.00
Electric furnace bundles	39.00-40.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	47.00-48.00
Charging box cast	38.00-39.00
Heavy breakable cast..	38.00-39.00
Stove plate	44.00-45.00
Unstripped motor blocks	33.00-34.00
Brake shoes	36.00-37.00
Clean auto cast	50.00-51.00
Burnt cast	37.00-38.00
Drop broken machinery	50.00-51.00

Railroad Scrap

R.R. malleable	65.00-66.00
Rails, 2 ft and under ..	57.00-58.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	58.00-59.00
Rails, random lengths..	52.00-53.00
Cast steel	46.00-47.00
Railroad specialties ..	48.00-49.00
Uncut tires	42.00-43.00
Angles, splice bars	51.00-52.00
Rails, rerolling	58.00-59.00

Stainless Steel

(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point)

18-8 bundles, solids...	215.00-220.00
18-8 turnings	110.00-115.00
430 clips, bundles, solids	125.00-130.00
430 turnings	45.00-55.00

ST. LOUIS

(Brokers' buying prices)

No. 1 heavy melting ..	33.00
No. 2 heavy melting ..	31.00
No. 1 bundles	37.00
No. 2 bundles	21.00
No. 1 busheling	37.00
Machine shop turnings..	14.00
Short shovel turnings..	16.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	50.00
Charging box cast	42.00
Heavy breakable cast..	40.00
Unstripped motor blocks	41.00
Clean auto cast	54.00
Stove plate	46.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt	38.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	49.00
Rails, random lengths..	42.50
Rails, rerolling	54.50
Angles, splice bars	45.00

BIRMINGHAM

No. 1 heavy melting ..	32.50-33.50
No. 2 heavy melting ..	25.00-26.00
No. 1 bundles	36.00-37.00
No. 2 bundles	22.00-23.00
No. 1 busheling	36.00-37.00
Cast iron borings	14.00-15.00
Machine shop turnings..	22.00-23.00
Short shovel turnings..	26.00-27.00
Bar crops and plates ..	42.00-43.00
Structurals & plates ..	41.00-42.00
Electric furnace bundles	36.00-37.00
Electric furnace:	
3 ft and under	34.00-35.00
2 ft and under	35.00-36.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	53.00-54.00
Stove plate	53.00-54.00
Charging box cast	29.00-30.00
Unstripped motor blocks	40.00-41.00
No. 1 wheels	40.00-41.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	34.00-35.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	48.00-49.00
Rails, rerolling	54.00-55.00
Rails, random lengths ..	40.00-41.00
Angles, splice bars	43.00-44.00

PHILADELPHIA

No. 1 Heavy melting	38.00
No. 2 heavy melting	32.00
No. 1 bundles	39.00
No. 2 bundles	24.00
No. 1 busheling	39.00
Electric furnace bundles	39.00
Mixed borings, turnings	20.00†
Short shovel turnings...	24.00-25.00
Machine shop turnings	20.00
Heavy turnings	33.00-34.00
Structurals & plate	40.00-42.00
Couplers, springs, wheels	44.00
Rail crops, 2 ft & under	58.00-60.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	41.00
Heavy breakable cast ..	42.00-43.00
Drop broken machinery	49.00-50.00
Malleable	67.00-68.00

NEW YORK

(Brokers' buying prices)

No. 1 heavy melting...	28.00-29.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	25.00-26.00
No. 1 bundles	28.00-29.00
No. 2 bundles	17.00-18.00
Machine shop turnings..	9.00-10.00†
Mixed borings, turnings	12.00-13.00
Short shovel turnings..	13.00-14.00
Low phos. (structurals & plates)	36.00-37.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	36.00-37.00
Unstripped motor blocks	24.00-25.00
Heavy breakable	34.00-35.00

Stainless Steel

18-8 sheets, clips, solids	195.00-200.00
18-8 borings, turnings	85.00-90.00
410 sheets, clips, solids	55.00-60.00
430 sheets, clips, solids	85.00-90.00

BUFFALO

No. 1 heavy melting ..	33.00-34.00
No. 2 heavy melting ..	28.00-29.00
No. 1 bundles	33.00-34.00
No. 2 bundles	23.00-24.00
No. 1 busheling	33.00-34.00
Short shovel turnings ..	21.00-22.00
Machine shop turnings ..	17.00-18.00
Cast iron borings	19.00-20.00
Low phos structurals and plate, 2 ft and under	43.00-44.00

Cast Iron Grades

(F.o.b. shipping point)	
No. 1 cupola	42.00-43.00
No. 1 machinery	46.00-47.00

Railroad Scrap

Rails, random lengths ..	45.00-46.00
Rails, 3 ft and under ..	51.00-52.00
Railroad specialties ..	43.00-44.00

CINCINNATI

(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point)

No. 1 heavy melting ..	33.50-34.50
No. 2 heavy melting ..	28.50-29.50
No. 1 bundles	33.50-34.50
No. 2 bundles	23.00-24.00
No. 1 busheling	33.50-34.50
Machine shop turnings..	17.00-18.00
Mixed borings, turnings	17.00-18.00
Short shovel turnings..	19.00-20.00
Cast iron borings	18.00-19.00
Low phos., 18 in.	43.00-44.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	45.00-46.00
Heavy breakable cast ..	41.00-42.00
Charging box cast	39.00-40.00
Drop broken machinery.	51.00-52.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	38.00-39.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	55.00-56.00
Rails, random lengths ..	47.00-48.00

HOUSTON

(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. cars)

No. 1 heavy melting ..	34.00
No. 2 heavy melting ..	31.00
No. 1 bundles	34.00
No. 2 bundles	21.00
Machine shop turnings..	17.00
Short shovel turnings..	20.00
Low phos. plates & structurals	41.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	45.00-46.00
Heavy breakable	27.00-28.00†
Foundry malleable	41.00-42.00
Unstripped motor blocks	38.00-38.50

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	34.00
------------------------	-------

BOSTON

(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point)

No. 1 heavy melting ..	26.00-27.00
No. 2 heavy melting ..	20.00-20.50
No. 1 bundles	26.00-27.00
No. 1 busheling	26.00-27.00
Machine shop turnings..	10.00-11.00
Short shovel turnings ..	12.00-13.00
No. 1 cast	33.00
Mixed cupola cast	33.00
No. 1 machinery cast..	34.00

DETROIT

(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point)

No. 1 heavy melting ..	29.00-30.00
No. 2 heavy melting ..	19.00-20.00
No. 1 bundles	30.00-31.00
No. 2 bundles	19.00-20.00
No. 1 busheling	29.00-30.00
Machine shop turnings..	12.00-13.00
Mixed borings, turnings	13.00-14.00
Short shovel turnings..	13.00-14.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	45.00-46.00
Stove plate	35.00-36.00
Charging box cast	36.00-37.00
Heavy breakable	36.00-37.00
Unstripped motor blocks	24.00-25.00
Clean auto cast	50.00-51.00

SEATTLE

No. 1 heavy melting ..	35.00
No. 2 heavy melting ..	33.00
No. 1 bundles	27.00†
No. 2 bundles	22.00
Machine shop turnings..	17.00
Mixed borings, turnings	17.00
Electric furnace No. 1.	38.00†

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	34.00
Heavy breakable cast..	28.00†
Unstripped motor blocks	26.00
Stove plate (f.o.b. plant)	21.00†

LOS ANGELES

No. 1 heavy melting...	38.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	36.00
No. 1 bundles	35.00
No. 2 bundles	18.00
Machine shop turnings	17.00
Shoveling turnings ..	19.

THE U. S. TREASURY SALUTES THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY



—and its people who buy Savings Bonds and strengthen America's Peace Power

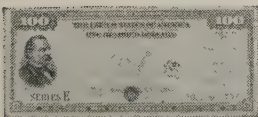
Every family and every industry in this country benefit, directly and indirectly, from the work of our great chemical industry. Those whose lifework is in chemistry may well take pride in the vast good that stems from their profession. Thousands upon thousands of people in the chemical field are proud, too, of their share in America's Peace Power, for they are making regular purchases of U.S. Savings Bonds.

Buying Shares in America through the Payroll Savings Plan is a convenient and systematic way to practice thrift. It helps these patriotic people enhance their resources for home building, for education and for greater security after retirement.

If your company has not yet installed a Payroll Savings Plan, start at once. The easy first step is to telephone your State Savings Bond Director for the help he will give you, gladly. Or write to Savings Bonds Division, U.S. Treasury Department, Washington 25, D. C.



JAMES C. VICKERS is pictured here practicing his highly specialized skills in one of our country's great chemical plants. Mr. Vickers is typical of the thousands of expert workers in this field who are buying U.S. Savings Bonds regularly. Mr. Vickers uses his company Payroll Savings Plan to make regular contributions to the Peace Power of his country.



THE U. S. GOVERNMENT DOES NOT PAY FOR THIS ADVERTISEMENT. THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT THANKS, FOR THEIR PATRIOTISM, THE ADVERTISING COUNCIL AND THE DONOR ABOVE.

Labor Key to Third Quarter

Demand will be generally good if there are no widespread walkouts even though the traditional summer dip will push sales below second quarter levels. All eyes are on steel

Nonferrous Metal Prices, Pages 132 & 133

LABOR holds the key to what happens to the nonferrous industry during the summer.

While a prolonged strike in any of the metals would hurt that particular industry, many metalmen believe their main problem centers around what happens in steel. Consensus is there will be a steel strike, but opinions are split about 50-50 as to whether it will be a short one or a whopper.

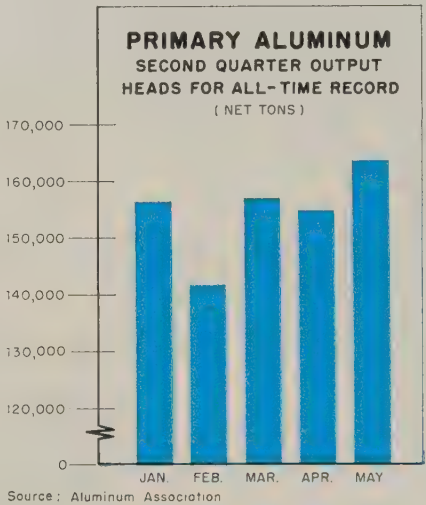
Each of the major nonferrous metals faces the possibility of a walkout this summer. But assuming there will be no major shutdowns, metalmen expect the industry to take its traditional dip in the third quarter. They point out that even though business would fall under the levels of the first and second quarters, demand should be good.

• **Copper**—Buying has eased some lately although a little inventory buildup is still going on. If there's no strike (copper or steel), metalmen expect the third quarter sales curve to resemble a saucer in profile—sales would fall gradually and hit a low in the latter half of July and early August, then begin to pick up in late August and September. (Chances of a copper walkout were lessened last week when the Mine-Mill Union said it would work past the June 30 expiration date.) The summer dip will be accentuated by some workoff of inventories.

The price pattern is also dependent on the labor situation. If there's no copper strike, the price of custom smelted metal will probably fall. Primary copper will either dip or hold the line at present levels. If there is a copper strike, U. S. producers probably will not raise prices because such a move would be meaningless if they have no metal to sell. But users will undoubtedly have to pay more for the foreign metal.

• **Aluminum** — Even if there's no aluminum industry strike, third quarter business will taper off to where it's under the second. Reason: Seasonal factors plus a certain amount of inventory workoff.

You can expect to pay more for your metal soon after new labor



contracts are signed (most of the old ones expire on July 31). Guesses peg the rise as somewhere in the range of 1 to 2 cents a pound.

• **Nickel**—At best, there will be a moderate drop in demand in the third quarter. If there's a steel strike, there will be a big dip in sales. You don't have to worry

about any shortages—there's plenty of nickel available.

Don't look for any price adjustments no matter what happens.

The recent hikes in nickel, Monel and Inconel sheets and plates reflect adjustments in production costs and don't signify a general increase in mill prices, observers say.

• **Lead** — Sales have been quiet lately. It's a normal reaction to the frantic buying wave of a few weeks ago, say metalmen. Customer inventories are pretty well stocked and there should be some workoff here and little rush for the metal over the summer, provided major facilities aren't closed down by labor troubles for an extended period.

Prices should hold close to present levels over the summer.

• **Zinc**—Third quarter sales will be fair even if there's a four to six week steel strike. If a strike doesn't materialize, producers expect excellent business, especially from galvanizers. At best, though, the third quarter probably won't match the second because of lower special high grade sales to automakers and less demand from brass mills for high grade.

If steelworkers strike, look for the zinc price to hold for several weeks, then drop if it continues. You can expect quotations to go up as soon as contracts are signed. A prolonged steel walkout would mean some curtailment in production.

Supplies will be adequate unless heavy labor walkouts hit the zinc industry. Users of special high grade would be the first to feel any pinch in demand.

NONFERROUS PRICE RECORD

	June 24 Price	Last Change	Previous Price	May Avg	Apr. Avg	June, 1958 Avg
Aluminum .	24.70	Aug. 1, 1958	24.00	24.700	24.700	24.000
Copper	31.00-31.50	June 24, 1959	31.50	31.750	32.404	25.400
Lead	11.80	May 7, 1959	11.30	11.700	10.992	11.040
Magnesium .	35.25	Aug. 13, 1958	33.75	35.250	35.250	35.250
Nickel	74.00	Dec. 6, 1958	64.50	74.000	74.000	74.000
Tin	103.625	June 23, 1959	103.75	103.080	102.490	94.701
Zinc	11.00	Feb. 25, 1959	11.50	11.000	11.000	10.000

Quotations in cents per pound based on: COPPER, mean of primary and secondary, deld. Conn. Valley; LEAD, common grade, deld. St. Louis; ZINC, prime western, E. St. Louis; TIN, Straits, deld. New York; NICKEL, electrolytic cathodes, 99.9%, base size at refinery, unpacked; ALUMINUM, primary pig, 99.5+%, f.o.b. shipping point; MAGNESIUM, pig 99.8%, Velasco, Tex.

Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturer Specifies

OSTUCO *Fabricated Welded Tubing*

FOR ECONOMY

Bending vacuum cleaner wand. A variety of fabricating operations also is performed on Ohio Special Quality Seamless Tubing.

“Value analysis showed it would be more economical to buy than produce fabricated welded tubing parts for our new cleaner. What's more, we could avoid additional capital investment in equipment.

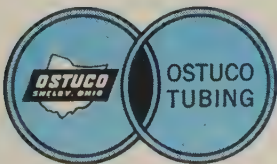
“So we added Ohio Seamless to our production line. They have the equipment and facilities to meet our design requirements and to hold to our stepped-

up schedules. And we don't pay shipping costs on scrap — just on finished parts . . .

”

Let Ohio Seamless translate your designs into finished parts . . . conserve your capital . . . cut your production and shipping costs. Contact your Ohio Seamless representative, listed in the Yellow Pages, or the mill at *Shelby, Ohio — Birthplace of the Seamless Steel Tube Industry in America.*

AA-8847



OHIO SEAMLESS TUBE DIVISION

of Copperweld Steel Company • SHELBY, OHIO

Seamless and Electric Resistance Welded Steel Tubing • Fabricating and Forging

SALES OFFICES: Birmingham, Charlotte, Chicago (Oak Park), Cleveland, Dayton, Denver, Detroit (Huntington Woods), Houston, Los Angeles (Lynwood), Moline, New Orleans (Chalmette), New York, North Kansas City, Philadelphia (Wynnewood), Pittsburgh, Rochester, St. Louis, St. Paul, St. Petersburg, Salt Lake City, Seattle, Tulsa, Wichita **CANADA:** Railway & Power Engr. Corp., Ltd. **EXPORT:** Copperweld Steel International Company, 225 Broadway, New York 7, New York

Nonferrous Metals

Cents per pound, carlots except as otherwise noted.

PRIMARY METALS AND ALLOYS

Aluminum: 99.5% pigs. 24.70; ingots, 26.80, 30,000 lb or more, f.o.b. shipping point. Freight allowed on 500 lb or more.

Aluminum Alloy: No. 13, 28.60; No. 43, 28.40; No. 195, 29.40; No. 214, 30.20; No. 356, 28.60; 30 or 40 lb ingots.

Antimony: R.M.M. brand, 99.5%, 29.00; Lone Star brand, 29.50, f.o.b. Laredo, Tex., in bulk. Foreign brands, 99.5%, 24.50-25.00, New York, duty paid, 10,000 lb or more.

Beryllium: 97% lump or beads, \$71.50 per lb, f.o.b. Cleveland or Reading, Pa.

Beryllium Aluminum: 5% Be, \$74.75 per lb of contained Be, with balance as Al at market price, f.o.b. shipping point.

Beryllium Copper: 3.75-4.75% Be, \$43 per lb of contained Be, with balance as Cu at market price on shipment date, f.o.b. shipping point.

Bismuth: \$2.25 per lb, ton lots.

Cadmium: Sticks and bars, \$1.30 per lb deld. Cobalt: 97.99%, \$1.75 per lb for 500-lb keg, \$1.77 per lb for 100 lb case; \$1.82 per lb under 100 lb.

Columbium: Powder, \$55-85 per lb, nom. Copper: Electrolytic, 31.50 deld.; custom smelters, 31.00; lake, 31.50 deld.; fire refined, 31.25 deld.

Germanium: First reduction, less than 1 kg, 38.30 per gram; 1-10 kg, 33.30 per gram; 10 kg or more, 31.30 per gram; intrinsic grade, 33.30-35.30 per gram.

Gold: U. S. Treasury, \$35 per oz.

Indium: 99.9%, \$2.25 per troy oz.

Iridium: \$75-80 nom, per troy oz.

Lead: Common, 11.80; chemical, 11.90; cor- roding, 11.90, St. Louis, New York basis, add 0.20.

Lithium: 1 lb or 2 lb ingots, less than 50 lb, \$11 per lb, f.o.b. Minneapolis; 50-99 lb, \$10; 100-499 lb, \$9.50; 500 lb or more, \$9 per lb, delivered.

Magnesium: Pig, 35.25; ingot, 36.00 f.o.b. Velasco, Tex.; 12 in. sticks, 59.00 f.o.b. Madison, Ill.

Magnesium Alloys: AZ91A (diecasting), 40.75 deld.; AZ63A, AZ92A, AZ91C (sand casting), 40.75, f.o.b. Velasco, Tex.

Mercury: Open market, spot, New York, \$241-243 per 76 lb flask.

Molybdenum: Unalloyed forging billets, 4.125-7.0 in. diam., \$9.85 per lb in lots of 2500 lb or more, f.o.b. Coldwater, Mich.

Nickel: Electrolytic cathodes, sheets (4 x 4 in. and larger), unpacked, 74.00; 10-lb pigs, unpacked, 78.25; "XX" nickel shot, 79.50; "F" nickel shot for addition to cast iron, 74.50; "B" nickel, 5 lb ingots in kegs for addition to cast iron, 75.50. Prices f.o.b. Port Col- borne, Ont., including import duty. New York basis, add 1.01. Nickel oxide sinter at Buffalo, New York, or other established U. S. ports of entry, contained nickel, 69.60.

Osmium: \$70-100 per troy oz nom.

Palladium: \$18-20 per troy oz.

Platinum: \$77-80 per troy oz from refineries.

Radium: \$16-21.50 per mg radium content, depending on quantity.

Rhodium: \$122-125 per troy oz.

Ruthenium: \$55-60 per troy oz.

Selenium: \$7.00 per lb, commercial grade.

Silver: Open market, 91.375 per troy oz.

Sodium: Solid pack, c.l., 19.50; l.c.l., 20.00; brick, c.l., 21.00; l.c.l., 21.50; tank car, 17.00.

Tantalum: Melting stock, \$35 per lb; rod, \$60 per lb nom.; sheet, \$55 per lb nom.

Tellurium: \$2.00-2.20 per lb.

Thallium: \$7.50 per lb.

Tin: Straits, N. Y., spot, 103.625; prompt, 103.375.

Titanium: Sponge, 99.3 + % grade A-1, ductile (0.3% Fe max.), \$162-182; grade A-2 (0.5% Fe max.), \$1.70 per lb.

Tungsten: Powder, 98.8%, carbon reduced, 1000-lb lots, \$2.75-2.90 per lb nom., f.o.b. shipping point; less than 1000 lb, add 15.00; 99 + % hydrogen reduced, \$3.30-3.80.

Zinc: Prime western, 11.00; brass special, 11.25; intermediate, 11.50, East St. Louis, freight allowed over 0.50 per lb, New York basis, add 0.50. High grade, 12.00; special high grade, 12.25 deld. Diecasting alloy ingot No. 3, 14.00; No. 2, 14.50; No. 5, 14.25 deld.

Zirconium: Reactor grade sponge, 100 lb or less, \$7 per lb; 100-500 lb, \$6.50 per lb; over 500 lb, \$6 per lb.

(Note: Chromium, manganese, and silicon met- als are listed in ferroalloy section.)

SECONDARY METALS AND ALLOYS

Aluminum Ingot: Piston alloys, 26.00-27.75; No. 12 foundry alloy (No. 2 grade), 23.75-24.00; 5% silicon alloy, 0.60 Cu max., 25.00; 13 alloy, 0.60 Cu max., 25.00; 195 alloy, 26.75-27.00; 198 alloy, 24.25-24.50. Steel deoxidizing grades, hotch bars, granulated or shot: Grade 1, 24.50; grade 2, 23.25; grade 3, 22.25; grade 4, 21.50.

Brass Ingot: Red brass No. 115, 30.25; tin bronze, No. 225, 41.25; No. 245, 35.00; high- leaded tin bronze, No. 305, 34.50; No. 1 yellow, No. 405, 24.75; manganese bronze, No. 421, 27.75.

Magnesium Alloy Ingot: AZ63A, 37.50; AZ91B, 37.50; AZ91C, 41.25; AZ92A, 37.50.

NONFERROUS PRODUCTS

BERYLLIUM COPPER

(Base prices per lb, plus mill extras, 2000 to 5000 lb; nom. 1.9% Be alloy.) Strip, \$1.91, f.o.b. Temple, Pa., or Reading, Pa.; rod, bar, wire, \$1.89, f.o.b. Temple, Pa.

COPPER WIRE

Bars, soft, f.o.b. eastern mills, 20,000-lb lots, 36.855; l.c.l., 37.48. Weatherproof, 20,000-lb lots, 37.42; l.c.l., 38.17.

LEAD

(Prices to jobbers, f.o.b. Buffalo, Cleveland, Pittsburgh.) Sheets, full rolls, 140 sq ft or more, \$17.50 per cwt; pipe, full coils, \$17.50 per cwt; traps and bends, list prices plus 30%.

TITANIUM

(Prices per lb, 10,000 lb and over, f.o.b. mill.) Sheet and strip, \$7.25-17.00; sheared mill plate, \$5.25-10.00; wire, \$5.75-10.00; forging billets, \$3.55-5.75; hot-rolled and forged bars, \$4.25-7.50.

(Prices per lb, c.l., f.o.b. mill) Sheets, 26.00; ribbon zinc in coils, 21.50; plates, 20.00.

ZIRCONIUM

Plate, \$12.50-19.20; H.R. strip, \$12.50-22.90; C.R. strip, \$15.90-31.25; forged or H.R. bars, \$11.00-17.40.

NICKEL, MONEL, INCONEL

	"A" Nickel	Monel	Inconel
Sheets, C.R.	138	120	138
Strip, C.R.	124	108	138
Plate, H.R.	130	110	126
Rod, Shapes, H.R.	107	89	109
Seamless Tubes	157	129	200

ALUMINUM

Sheets: 1100, 3003 and 5005 mill finish (30,000 lb base; freight allowed).

Thickness	Range	Flat Sheet	Coiled Sheet
Inches			
0.250-0.136		42.80-47.30	.....
0.136-0.096		43.20-48.30	.....
0.126-0.103		39.20-39.80
0.096-0.077		43.80-50.00	39.30-40.00
0.077-0.068		44.30-52.20	.....
0.077-0.061		39.50-40.70
0.068-0.061		44.30-52.20	.....
0.061-0.048		44.90-54.40	40.10-41.80
0.048-0.038		45.40-57.10	40.60-43.20
0.038-0.030		45.70-62.00	41.00-45.70
0.030-0.024		46.20-53.70	41.30-45.70
0.024-0.019		46.90-56.80	42.40-44.10
0.019-0.017		47.70-54.10	43.00-44.70
0.017-0.015		48.60-55.00	43.80-45.50
0.015-0.014		49.60	44.80-46.50
0.014-0.012		50.80	45.50
0.012-0.011		51.00	46.70
0.011-0.0095		53.50	48.10
0.0095-0.0085		54.60	49.60
0.0085-0.0075		56.20	50.80
0.0075-0.007		57.70	52.30
0.007-0.006		59.30	53.70

BRASS MILL PRICES

MILL PRODUCTS a

	Sheets, Strip, Plate	Rod	Wire	Seamless Tubes
Copper	55.63b	52.86c	.....	55.82
Yellow Brass	48.24	32.73d	48.78	51.65
Low Brass, 80%	51.23	51.17	51.77	54.54
Red Brass, 85%	52.29	52.23	52.83	55.60
Com. Bronze, 90%	53.90	53.84	54.44	56.96
Manganese Bronze	56.54	50.14	60.62	.....
Muntz Metal	50.85	46.16	.....	.....
Naval Brass	52.80	46.61	59.36	56.21
Silicon Bronze	60.67	59.86	60.21	73.35
Nickel Silver, 10%	63.82	66.15	66.15	.....
Phos. Bronze	75.34	75.84	77.02	.....

a. Cents per lb, f.o.b. mill; freight allowed on 500 lb or more. b. Hot-rolled. c. Cold-drawn. d. Free cutting. e. Prices in cents per lb for less than 20,000 lb, f.o.b. shipping point. On lots over 20,000 lb at one time, of any or all kinds of scrap, add 1 cent per lb.

ALUMINUM (continued)

Plates and Circles:	Thickness	0 250-3 in.
24-60 in. width or diam., 72-240 in. lengths		
Alloy	Plate Base	Circle Base
1100-F, 3003-F	42.40	47.20
5050-F	43.50	48.30
3004-F	44.50	50.20
5052-F	45.10	50.90
6061-T6	45.60	51.70
2024-T4	49.30	56.10
7075-T6*	57.60	64.70

*24-48 in. width or diam., 72-180 in. lengths

Screw Machine Stock: 30,000 lb base.

Diam. (in.) or across flats*	Round	Hexagonal
2011-T3 2017-T4	2011-T3 2017-T4	2011-T3 2017-T4
0.125	76.90	73.90
0.250	62.00	60.20
0.375	61.20	60.00
0.500	61.20	60.00
0.625	61.20	60.00
0.750	59.70	58.40
0.875	59.70	58.40
1.000	59.70	58.40
1.125	57.30	56.10
1.250	57.30	56.10
1.350	57.30	56.10
1.500	57.30	56.10
1.625	55.00	53.60
1.750	55.00	53.60
1.875	55.00	53.60
2.000	55.00	53.60
2.125	53.50	52.10
2.250	53.50	52.10
2.375	53.50	52.10
2.500	53.50	52.10
2.625	.....	50.40
2.750	51.90	50.40
2.875	.....	50.40
3.000	51.90	50.40
3.125	.....	50.40
3.250	.....	50.40
3.375	.....	50.40

*Selected sizes.

Forging Stock: Round, Class 1, random lengths, diam., 0.375-8 in. "F" temper; 2014, 42.20-55.00; 6061, 41.60-55.00; 7075, 61.60-75.00; 7070, 66.60-80.00.

Pipe: ASA schedule 40, alloy 6063-T6 stand- ard length, plain ends, 90,000 lb base, dollars per 100 ft. Nominal pipe sizes: 1/8 in., 18.85; 1 in., 29.75; 1 1/4 in., 40.30; 1 1/2 in., 48.15; 2 in., 58.30; 4 in., 180.20; 6 in., 287.55; 8 in., 432.70.

Extruded Solid Shapes:

Factor	Alloy	Alloy
	6063-T5	6062-T6
9-11	42.70-44.20	51.30-55.50
12-14	42.70-44.20	52.00-56.50
15-17	42.70-44.20	53.20-58.20
18-20	43.20-44.70	55.20-60.80

MAGNESIUM

Sheet and Plate: AZ31B standard grade, 0.32 in., 103.10; .081 in., 77.90; .125 in., 70.40; .188 in., 69.00; .250-2.0 in., 67.90. AZ31B spec. grades, .032 in., 171.30; .081 in., 108.80; .125 in., 98.10; .188 in., 95.70; .250-2.00 in., 93.30. Tread plate, 60-192 in. lengths, 24-72 in. widths; .125 in., 74.90; .188 in., 71.70-72.10; .25-.75 in., 70.60-71.60. Tooling plate, 0.25-3.0 in., 73.00.

Extruded Solid Shapes:

Factor	Com. Grade (AZ31C)	Spec. Grade (AZ31B)
6-8	65.30-67.60	84.60-87.40
12-14	65.30-67.60	85.70-88.00
24-26	66.10-75.30	90.60-91.30
36-38	66.10-75.30	104.20-105.30

NONFERROUS SCRAP

DEALERS' BUYING PRICES

Copper and Brass: No. 1 heavy copper and wire, 23.75-24.25; No. 2 heavy copper and wire, 22.75-23.25; light copper, 19.25-20.25; No. 1 composition red brass, 17.75-18.25; No. 1 com-

SCRAP ALLOWANCES e

(Based on copper at 31.50c)

	Clean	Rod	Turnings
Heavy Ends	27.500	27.500	26.750
23.250	23.000	22.500	22.500
24.250	24.000	23.500	23.500
25.125	24.875	24.375	24.375
19.125	18.875	18.375	18.375
19.375	19.125	18.625	18.625
19.125	18.875	18.375	18.375
27.000	26.750	26.000	26.000
25.500	25.250	24.625	24.625
28.625	28.375	27.750	27.750

position turnings, 17.25-17.75; new brass clippings, 16.00-16.50; light brass, 11.25-11.75; heavy yellow brass, 12.25-12.75; new brass rod ends, 13.00-13.50; auto radiators, unswaged, 13.75-14.25; cocks and faucets, 14.25-14.75; brass pipe, 14.25-14.75.

Lead: Soft scrap lead, 7.75-8.25; battery plates, 2.50-3.00; linotype and stereotype, 9.25-9.75; electrotpe, 7.75-8.25; mixed babbitt, 9.75-10.25.

Monel: Clippings, 30.00-32.00; old sheets, 26.00-28.00; turnings, 20.00-22.00; rods, 30.00-32.00.

Nickel: Sheets and clips, 52.00-54.00; rolled anodes, 52.00-54.00; turnings, 39.00-40.00; rod ends, 52.00-54.00.

Zinc: Old zinc, 3.25-3.50; new diecast scrap, 3.00-3.25; old diecast scrap, 1.75-2.00.

Aluminum: Old castings and sheets, 11.50-11.75; clean borings and turnings, 7.25-7.75; segregated low copper clips, 14.75-15.25; segregated high copper clips, 14.25-14.75; mixed low copper clips, 15.00-15.50; mixed high copper clips, 12.25-12.75.

(Cents per pound, Chicago)

Aluminum: Old castings and sheets, 12.25-12.75; clean borings and turnings, 10.00-10.50; segregated low copper clips, 17.25-17.75; segregated high copper clips, 16.25-16.75; mixed low copper clips, 16.50-17.00; mixed high copper clips, 15.75-16.25.

(Cents per pound, Cleveland)

Aluminum: Old castings and sheets, 11.50-11.75; clean borings and turnings, 10.50-11.00; segregated low copper clips, 15.75-16.25; segregated high copper clips, 14.75-15.25; mixed low copper clips, 15.25-15.75; mixed high copper clips, 14.25-14.75.

REFINERS' BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, carlots, delivered refinery)
Beryllium Copper: Heavy scrap, 0.020-in. and heavier, not less than 1.5% Be, 57.50; light scrap, 52.50; turnings and borings, 37.50.
Copper and Brass: No. 1 heavy copper and wire, 26.25; No. 2 heavy copper and wire, 24.25; light copper, 22.00; refinery brass (60% copper) per dry copper content 24.50.

INGOTMAKERS' BUYING PRICES

Copper and Brass: No. 1 heavy copper and wire, 26.25; No. 2 heavy copper and wire, 24.25; light copper, 22.00; No. 1 composition borings, 20.50; No. 1 composition solids, 21.00; heavy yellow brass solids, 15.00; yellow brass turnings, 14.00; radiators, 16.00.

PLATING MATERIAL

(F.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed on quantities)

ANODES

Cadmium: Special or patented shapes, \$1.30.
Copper: Flat-rolled, 47.79; oval, 46.00, 5000-10,000 lb; electrodeposited, 40.50, 2000-5000 lb lots; cast, 43.00, 5000-10,000 lb quantities.
Nickel: Depolarized, less than 100 lb, 114.25; wire, 27.00; No. 2 heavy copper and wire, 26.00; light copper, 23.75; refinery brass deduct 3 cents a lb.

Tin: Bar or slab, less than 200 lb, 122.50; 200-499 lb, 121.00; 500-999 lb, 120.50; 1000 lb or more, 120.00.

Zinc: Balis, 18.00; flat tops, 18.00; flats, 20.75; ovals, 20.00, ton lots.

CHEMICALS

Cadmium Oxide: \$1.30 per lb in 100-lb drums.
Chromic Acid (flake): 100-2000 lb, 31.00; 2000-10,000 lb, 30.50; 10,000-20,000 lb, 30.00; 20,000 lb or more, 29.50.

Copper Cyanide: 100-200 lb, 65.90; 300-900 lb, 63.00; 1000-19,900 lb, 61.90.

Copper Sulphate: 100-1900 lb, 15.30; 2000-5900 lb, 13.30; 6000-11,900 lb, 13.05; 12,000-22,900 lb, 12.80; 23,000 lb or more, 12.30.

Nickel Chloride: 100 lb, 45.00; 200 lb, 43.00; 300 lb, 42.00; 400-4900 lb, 40.00; 5000-9900 lb, 38.00; 10,000 lb or more, 37.00.

Nickel Sulphate: 5000-22,999 lb, 29.00; 23,000-39,999 lb, 28.50; 40,000 lb or more, 28.00.

Sodium Cyanide (Cyanobrik): 200 lb, 20.80; 400-800 lb, 19.80; 1000-19,800 lb, 18.80; 20,000 lb or more, 17.80.

Sodium Stannate: Less than 100 lb, 80.60; 100-600 lb, 71.20; 700-1900 lb, 68.40; 2000-9900 lb, 66.60; 10,000 lb or more, 65.20.

Stannous Chloride (Anhydrous): 25 lb, 156.20; 100 lb, 151.40; 400 lb, 148.90; 800-19,900 lb, 108.00; 20,000 lb or more, 102.00.

Stannous Sulphate: Less than 50 lb, 141.30; 50 lb, 111.30; 100-1900 lb, 109.30; 2000 lb or more, 107.30.

Zinc Cyanide: 100-200 lb, 59.00; 300-900 lb, 57.00.

(Concluded from Page 127)

is explained by the fact considerable wiremaking capacity will not be affected by a steel strike for several weeks after July 1 and most users tend to await clarification of the labor issue before acting on their forward needs.

Mesh has been moving well, but now there is some expectation that the highway programs may slow down in some states because of the lack of funds.

STRUCTURAL SHAPES . . .

STRUCTURAL STEEL PLACED

1245 tons, gymnasium and athletic building, St. John's University, Queens, N. Y., through Caristo Construction Co., Bronx, N. Y., general contractor, to Lehigh Structural Steel Co., Allentown, Pa.

950 tons, building, New York Telephone Co., Greenburgh, N. Y., through Stewart Muller, general contractor, to Elizabeth Iron Works, Union, N. J.

750 tons, gates, guides, etc., Ice Harbor Dam project, to Pacific Car & Foundry Co., Seattle; Guy F. Atkinson Co., South San Francisco, general contractor.

710 tons, plant building, Sunoline Chemical Co., Claymont, Del., through M. W. Kellogg Co., New York, to Levinson Steel Co., Pittsburgh.

678 tons, state bridgework, Onondaga County, New York, through Harrison & Burrows Inc., general contractor, to Harris Structural Steel Co., New York.

535 tons, state bridgework, Columbia County, New York, through D. V. Frione, general contractor, to City Iron Works, Weathersfield, Conn.

350 tons, maintenance hangar, Naval Construction Battalion Center, Davisville, R. I., to Groisser & Shlager Iron Works, Somerville, Mass.

140 tons, plant building, Mitre Corp., Bedford, Mass., to Groisser & Shlager Iron Works, Somerville, Mass.; Aberthaw Construction Div., Cabot, Cabot & Forbes, Boston, general contractor; reinforcing bars to Concrete Steel Co., Boston.

100 tons, 60 ton bridge crane for Hills Creek Dam, Oregon, to Maris Crane & Hoist Co. Inc., Philadelphia, third low at \$69,565 to U. S. Engineer, Portland, Ore.

STRUCTURAL STEEL PENDING

4000 tons, engineering center, Columbia University, New York; bids close June 30.

3000 tons, Lowry Air Force Base, Denver, Colo., Morrison Knudsen, Los Angeles, low on the general contract.

2820 tons, Morgan Street bridge, interchange viaducts, Hartford-Springfield Expressway, Hartford, Conn.; bids July 13, Hartford; also, 1695 tons of reinforcing bars and 1850 tons of steel piling.

2800 tons, state viaduct, Hartford, Conn.; bids July 13.

1365 tons, state highway structures, Danbury-Bethel-Brookfield and Newton, Conn.; bids July 13, Hartford, Conn.; also 790 tons, concrete reinforcing bars, and 120 tons of steel piling.

1820 tons, state bridgework, Essex and Passaic counties, New Jersey, bids July 15; also required are 1288 tons of reinforcing bars and 1177 tons of sheet piling.

1360 tons, 11 state bridges (Connecticut), Danbury-Bethel-Brookfield-Newton, bids July 13.

940 tons, five state beam bridges, Lebanon, Conn., Angelo Tomasco, New Britain, Conn., low on the general contract.

450 tons, powerhouse, New York State University, Albany, Depot Construction Co., New York, low on the general contract.

250 tons, I-beam bridge, Waterville-Fairfield, Maine; Frank Rossi, Gardiner, Mass., general contractor; also 215 tons, concrete reinforcing bars.

150 tons, 3 span composite wide flange beam bridge, Concord, Vt.; bids July 3, Montpelier, Vt.; also 95 tons of concrete reinforcing bars.

135 tons, single span composite beam bridge, including concrete bars, Byram River, Greenwich, Conn.; bids June 28, Hartford, Conn.

130 tons, 2 span composite girder bridge, Willington, Conn.; Jarvis Construction Co. Inc., Manchester, Conn., low on the general contract.

100 tons, state bridgework, Bergen County, New Jersey, bids July 9; also required are 42 tons of reinforcing bars.

100 tons, including H-piling, two span, Aurora bridge, Alaska; Fred Nygren Inc., Delta Junction, Alaska, low at \$92,317 to Public Works, Department, Juneau, Alaska.

100 tons, 18 stoplogs and lift beam, Bonneville Dam; Gate City Steel Inc., Boise, Idaho, low at \$15,257 to U. S. Engineer, Portland, Ore.

REINFORCING BARS . . .

REINFORCING BARS PLACED

340 tons, state highway structures, Medford-Stoneham, Mass., to Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., through C. J. Maney Co., Lexington, Mass., general contractor.

275 tons, two dormitories, Pembroke College, Brown University, Providence, R. I., to Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., through J. L. Marshall & Sons Inc., Pawtucket, R. I.

255 tons, Washington State, two highway spans, King County; bids to Olympia, Wash., July 7.

170 tons, sewage disposal plant, Barre, Vt., to Truscon Steel Div., Republic Steel Corp., Youngstown.

125 tons, Washington State highway bridge, Mills Inc., Seattle; Wilder Construction Co., Whatcom County, to Northwest Steel Rolling Bellingham, Wash., general contractor.

CLASSIFIED

FOR SALE LESS THAN MILL PRICE NEW PLATE

90 tons 5/16 x 18 x 72 nickel chrome moly SAE 8630 annealed, P. & O. on skids.

BARKSDALE MFG. CO.
Blytheville, Ark.

STRUCTURAL STEEL SHOP

For Sale or Lease

In path of great industrial expansion, in California. 250-ton monthly fabricating capacity. Land, buildings, machinery, \$105,000.

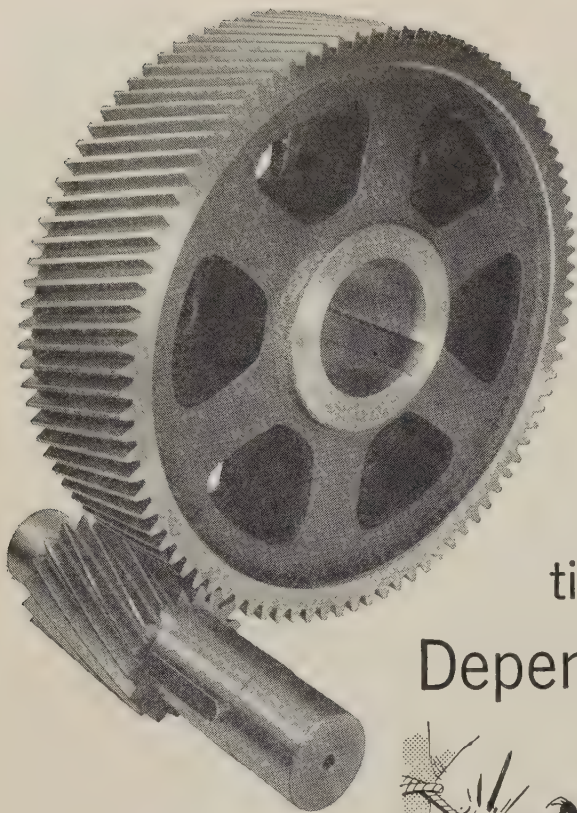
Reply Box 772, STEEL
Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio

METALS EDITOR

Editor for Engrg materials Magazine in NYC. Prefer metallurgist or metallurgical engineer with a few years in industry. Demonstrated ability to write is essential. Send resume of education, experience, references and salary requirements. Box 774, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Help Wanted

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER—Excellent opportunity for recent graduate or metallurgist with up to two years' experience. Position is concerned with research on a variety of materials and manufacturing processes. Please submit resume and salary requirements to: Personnel Administrator, Research Department, Plumbing and Heating Division, American-Standard, 834 East Broadway, Louisville 4, Kentucky.



Don't wait
till you need
Dependability-

Get it **now**
with

H & S Helical Gears

H & S Helical Gearing with overlapping tooth action is your ideal choice for power transmission on parallel shafts where speeds are high, where loads are high, and where smooth action is desired. Here's why —

- Correct machining of blank and accuracy of tooth generation reduce impact and increase load carrying capacity.
- Extra heavy rims, arms and hubs provide greater strength and stability.

H & S Helical Gears are available with diameters up to 125", 1 D.P. and 40" face.

It will pay you to learn more about the extra quality built into every H & S Gear. Send us your requirements. Quotations will be forwarded by return mail.

Send for your free copy of H & S Gear Catalog No. 57.

THE HORSBURGH & SCOTT CO.
GEARS AND SPEED REDUCERS

5112 Hamilton Avenue
Cleveland 14, Ohio



Unstated, five story dormitory, etc., Oregon State College, Corvallis; A. V. Peterson, Portland, Oreg., low at \$873,468 to Board of Higher Education.

Unstated, Northwest Memorial Hospital, Seattle; Anderson Construction Co., Tacoma, Wash., low at \$1,399,173.

Unstated, Oregon state highway projects, bids July 1, to Salem, Oreg.; Linn and Lane Counties, six undercrossing structures; Multnomah County, toll facilities, interstate bridge; Yamhill County, 704 ft concrete bridge, South Yamhill River.

Unstated, 266 ft, 5 span Oregon state highway project, Multnomah County; general contract to Kuckenberg Construction Co., Portland, Oreg., low at \$128,372. general contractor.

REINFORCING BARS PENDING

1283 tons, state bridgework, Essex and Passaic counties, New Jersey, bids July 15; also required are 1820 tons of shapes and 1177 tons of sheet piling.

PLATES . . .

PLATES PLACED

1765 tons, special treatment, dimpled, Navy Purchasing Office, Washington, D. C., to U. S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, at \$845,579.

1595 tons, Naval shipyards, Portsmouth, N. H., to Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa., at \$944,796.

1335 tons, high tensile, grade Hy-80, Navy Purchasing Office, Washington, D. C., to U. S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh.

865 tons, high tensile, grade Hy-80, Navy Purchasing Office, Washington, D. C., to Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.

700 tons, 48 in. steel welded water pipe for Everett, Wash., subcontracted to United Concrete Pipe Corp., Auburn, Wash.; Butler Construction & Engineering Co., Seattle, general contractor.

580 tons, special treatment (annealed), Navy Purchasing Office, Washington, D. C., to Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa., at \$262,780.

525 tons, 3-million-bushel grain elevator addition, Cargill Inc., Chicago, to the Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago.

400 tons, 30 in., ¼ in., steel water pipe for Port Townsend, Wash., to Hydraulic Supply Mfg. Co., Seattle.

385 tons, high tensile, grade Hy-80, Navy Purchasing Office, Washington, D. C., to U. S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh.

240 tons, tankwork, Texaco Inc., Bayonne, N. J., to Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago.

200 tons, including shapes, 263 ft all-welded steel barge for Foss Launch & Tug Co., Seattle, to Puget Sound Bridge & Dredging Co., Seattle.

PLATES PENDING

545 tons, two contracts, General Stores Supply Office, Navy, Philadelphia; bids July 9.

500 tons or more, 950 ft, 84 in. diameter, ¼ to ¾ in., steel penstocks, also structurals for powerhouse; bids to Sitka, Alaska, probably in July; Carey & Kramer, Seattle, engineer.

195 tons, alloy, General Stores Supply Office, Navy, Philadelphia; bids July 6.

Unstated, two additional tanks for Standard Oil Co. of California tank farm, Pasco, Wash.; bids soon.

PIPE . . .

CAST IRON PIPE PLACED

617 tons, 2 to 12 in., Ketchikan, Alaska, to Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co., Portland, Oreg.

165 tons, 6 to 12 in., Bremerton, Wash., to Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co., Seattle.

151 tons, 6 to 12 in., Shelton, Auburn, and District No. 20, King County, Wash., to Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co., Seattle.

80 tons, 6 to 12 in., for Districts No. 20 and 85, King County, to Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co., Seattle.

STEEL **EDITORIAL INDEX**

for

VOLUME 144

January 1 to June 30, 1959

Subject Index	3
Company Index	14
Author Index	23

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

Abrasives:
See Grinding, Polishing

Accidents:
Employee training in off-the-job safety, lower absenteeism, 5/4, p.32
Steelworkers set safety record, 4/20, p.79

Adhesives:
Adhesive problem licked—hooded spreader, 3/16, p.133
Adhesive speeds bonding of strain gages, 2/23, p.96
Glass adhesive forecast, TO, 3/16, p.113

Advertising:
Three types advertising does best for marketing, 4/6, p.109

Air Conditioning:
Room conditioner sales forecast, 4/20, p.55

Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Institute:
Elects, B, 6/1, p.88

Aircraft:
Airborne freighter, 4/13, p.45
Passenger flight, twice the speed of sound, 2/9, p.39
Steel use competes with other metals, 5/25, p.180

Aircraft Castings Assn.:
Formed, B, 3/2, p.112
Elects, 6/8, p.95

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Grief replies to Vinson attack, 5/11, p.108

Air Pollution:
See Smoke & Smog

Air Pollution Control Assn.:
Arch, exec. sec'y, 5/18, p.92

Alaska:
Japanese concerned with Alaskan imports, 2/2, p.40

Alloys:
Air weapon metals (first listing), 3/23, p.82
Aluminum-magnesium move into structural field, 4/13, p.106
Armco: New alloy stands up to heat (chromium - manganese - nickel steel), 1/12, p.84
Ferrous alloy sales outlook, 1/19, p.89
GM alloy new, CentraSteel, 2/23, p.47
Hard facing alloy, Crucible, 2/2, p.86
Hastelloy C ups life of brazing racks, 9/29, p.97
Hastelloy X ups life of furnace parts, 4/13, p.110
Hi-temp alloy new, TO, 1/19, p.61
Magnesium sheet (see Magnesium)
Manganese wrought iron, impact resistant, 6/15, p.152
Super-Rustfree steels (Uniworld), 2/23, p.81
Two alloy steel use avoids mix-ups, cuts cost, 2/2, p.94

Aluminum:
1965 forecast, 4/20, p.51
A special study: Aluminum's on the move (producers, users), 6/8, p.103; Fairmont Aluminum (user), 6/29, p.97
Aluminum building products consumed, 2/16, p.101
Aluminum can market, 5/11, p.104
Aluminum crane, pic., 2/16, p.101
Aluminum fabricating methods, 6/8, p.115
Aluminum foil joined by ultrasonic vibrations, 5/11, p.165
Aluminum forgings, outlook, 4/20, p.50
Aluminum-magnesium alloys move into structural field, 4/13, p.106
Aluminum target: U. S. Army, 6/29, p.52
Anaconda aluminum bows in, 3/16, p.64

Auto use:
Aluminum engine, small car, 1/5, p.120
Aluminum products per car, 5/18, p.74
Average car use, 4/20, p.65
Foamed aluminum, new industry (plants), 6/8, p.71
German consumption, 5/11, p.94
Impact extrusion, new two-in-one line processes aluminum pig into cans, 1/12, p.70
See Nonferrous

Aluminum Association:
Elects, B, 2/16, p.134

American Foundrymen's Society:
Elects, 4/20, p.80
Nelson, new president, 4/20, p.55
Nominations, 1/26, p.45
Plans institute building, 3/23, p.99

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 6/8, p.95
Industry report, orders up, 6/8, p.63

American Institute for Imported Steel Inc.:
Elects, B, 2/9, p.77

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
C. M. White chairman, 6/8, p.95

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Elects, 6/15, p.124
Lukens chairman-pipe research, 4/27, p.96
Meeting report, awards: Cost control, 6/1, p.45
Meeting report, L. A.: Aircraft metals, 5/25, p.180
Radioactivity use in steelmaking, study, 6/15, p.93
Scrap research proposed, B, 5/18, p.60
Steel capacity, 1/12, p.35
Steel capacity (chart), 2/2, p.50
Steel capacity, domestic and world, 2/16, p.97
Steel production, Dev., 1/19, p.92

American Iron Ore Assn.:
Moves, B, 3/30, p.71

American Management Assn.:
Butler, Morton urge: Get into politics, 6/8, p.62

American Marketing Assn.:
Elects v. p., 4/27, p.96

American Mining Congress:
Coal show, Cleveland, new equipment, 5/18, p.61

American Powder Metallurgy Institute:
Elects, B, 6/22, p.75

American Society for Metals:
Putnam elected managing dir., 4/6, p.103

American Society of Association Executives:
Outlook for nine industries, 6/29, p.37

American Society of Lubrication Engineers:
Elects, B, 6/1, p.83

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Meeting report: Productivity gains plotted in advance, 6/15, p.95

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Meeting report, elects, 4/27, p.57; 5/11, p.140

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Chicago convention, 5/4, p.39
Chicago meeting: Support steel fight to hold wages, 5/11, p.197
Service center shipments, 1st quarter, 2/2, p.124

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 5/18, p.61

Emerson, new president, predicts sales, 5/25, p.93

American Tin Trade Assn.:
Elects, 6/8, p.95

American Zinc Institute:
Elects, B, 5/11, p.137

American Welding Society:
Elects, B, 5/11, p.140

Antioch College:
Scrap mechanization research project (Richard), 5/3, p.42

Appliances:
1959 forecast, Sargent (Westinghouse), 6/29, p.59
Atomic-powered air condition and refrigeration, outlook, 2/2, p.40
Gas appliances stressed by Whirlpool, 1/19, p.30
Ultrasonic dishwasher, TO, 1/26, p.71

Apprentices:
Lockheed trains space age talent, 3/30, p.47

Area Development:
Miami woos the light industries, 2/16, p.105
Michigan, how it will solve problems, 5/25, p.104
Ogden Dunes, Ind., zoning problems, 6/1, p.40; 6/15, p.80
Ogden Dunes zoning lifted, 6/22, p.43
South's growth paced by steel-making industry, 2/9, p.51
States step up drive to lure industry: Ribicoff sells Connecticut, 6/1, p.53

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Appoints Gentry, industrial relations, 4/20, p.80
Lester (Princeton) speaks on steel settlements, 3/9, p.30

Associated Steel Fabricators:
Detroit firms organize (Great Lakes), 3/16, p.100

Association of Steel Distributors Inc.:
Elects, B, 3/23, p.99

Atlantic & Gulf Coasts Drydock Assn.:
Organized, officers, 2/2, p.78

Atomic Energy:
A-plane, status, 2/2, p.37
Atom Fair & Nuclear Congress (Cleveland): Atomic swords become plowshares, 4/13, p.56
Atomic energy products, market survey, 3/23, p.61
Business still slow in atomics, 3/9, p.44
Fuel elements (see Fuel)
Nuclear attack, footnote, 2/9, p.39
Nuclear production data, Commerce figures, 5/11, p.94
Portable powerplants, TO, 1/19, p.61
Private research reactors (10 firms), 3/30, p.34
Reactor backlog grows, status-outlook, 1/12, p.40
Reactive metal-melt furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64
Reactor metal - vanadium, 3/2, p.136
Reactor vessel shipped, pic, 4/27, p.61
Stainless made safer, low cobalt content, 4/13, p.114
Stainless redesigns reactor valves, 3/20, p.88
Submarines (see Shipbuilding)
Teller hints at future nuclear tasks, 6/22, p.46

Atomic Energy Commission:
Closes uranium mill, Utah, 6/1, p.77
Hafnium sponge use, 1/12, p.39
Plans plutonium plant, B, 5/4, p.74
Safe isotope offered (tritium), 5/11, p.104

Australia:
U. S. investors, 3/16, p.63
World investment rise, 6/8, p.54

Automatic Welding Machinery Assn.:
Formed, 5/18, p.92

Automation:
Automated blast cleaning, Master Electric (castings), 1/19, p.74
Automated hot dip galvanizing (rack and centrifuge equipment), 4/27, p.104
Automated hot dip galvanizing (conduit handling), 6/29, p.81
Automated phosphating line pays off (Timken), 2/2, p.82
Automatic transfer lines (Gross), 3/23, p.110 and 5/11, p.161
Conveyors automated, Western Electric, 1/19, p.78
Forge shop-GM automated, 1/19, p.76
Scrap handling, 6/22, p.98
See Steel Mill Controls

Automotive:
1959: Autodom's make-ready year, 1/5, p.119
1959 sales, 1/5, p.89; 2/2, p.63; 4/13, p.60
1959 production: Detroit spots winners, 3/16, p.77
1959-midyear car sales, imports, 6/29, p.63
1960s: SAE looks at tomorrow's cars, 1/26, p.55
1960 product programming starts early: Chrysler model count-down (chart), 2/9, p.63
1960 styling trends: GM eyes Chrysler's unit body plan, 3/2, p.87
1960 design highlights: Detroit readies 1960 models, 3/9, p.47
1960 models ready for pilot runs, 6/22, p.55
1975 market may double, 4/27, p.48
50 year outlook, new developments (George Walker), 6/15, p.106
Air-Levacar (Ford), 3/2, p.63; 5/25, p.82
Air-Levacar pic, 6/8, p.77
Auto buying patterns after light cars introduced? 4/6, p.117
Automakers future, Ford's Edmunds, 1/26, p.56
Book-Why People Buy: Sputniks and missiles effect ornamentation, 5/11, p.93
Car size (guide), 1/12, p.52
Chemical fuel capsules foreseen, 5/4, p.56
Chrysler builds foreign markets, 5/4, p.55
Computers: Brains pay off in Detroit (SAE meeting), 3/23, p.85
Cost cutting ideas, GM (Holmes), 6/1, p.63
Designer's (Hoffman) dream car beats Chevy for room, 1/12, p.51
Diesel-powered taxicabs, 3/30, p.34
Dodge-Dart series, 6/15, p.106
Electric auto comeback, 3/2, p.74
Electric car, AMC aim, 4/6, p.102
Electric motor for radio aerials, 3/9, p.48
Electric powered Cella I (De Soto dreamcar), 1/26, p.56
European trucks for use — not looks, 3/30, p.57
Firebird model, pic.: Beat-the-Experts prize, 6/1, p.63
Foreign car buyers, price preferences, occupations, 4/6, p.117
Foreign competition, SAE report, 6/15, p.105
Foreign cars: Imports take new tack (Noble and Daimler Dart), 4/27, p.71
GMC brake modulator, 2/9, p.64
Glass use boosts use of steel, 2/23, p.63
Hawaiian market hailed, 4/6, p.118
Holland's DAF car, 4/6, p.118
Market research reduces risks, 5/18, p.73
Missile jobs, automakers want bigger slice, 2/2, p.45
Optional equipment, 1/5, p.122
Plastic materials (Du Pont's Delrin, etc.), 5/25, p.107

Plastic wheels for military vehicles, 1/26, p.55
 Plating method (Duplex) revives chrome, rust resistant, 6/8, p.77
 Political slants (Reid and Romney), 2/2, p.64
 Production (five firms), 1/5, p.119
 Production, '58, 2/9, p.64
 Production-1st quarter, 4/13, p.70
 Simca, pic., 5/4, p.55
 Small cars, big three ready, 3/2, p.73
 Small car specifications (chart), 6/15, p.106
 Small car buying, import survey (NADA), 5/11, p.118
 Small car market-sales, 1/26, p.32
 Small car, Chrysler, 4/6, p.103
 Small car-GM details, 4/27, p.60
 Small cars (editorial), 4/13, p.49
 Small cars called unsafe (Cornell-Prof. Moore), 5/18, p.74
 Speed control (Travelez) by Clio, 4/13, p.70
 Station wagon sales; how various makes measure, 2/16, p.111
 T-Bird invades luxury market, 4/13, p.69
 Trims, stainless zinc hold market, average car use, 4/20, p.65
 Truck builders see '59 recovery, 1/19, p.45
 Utilized body design, 1/5, p.120
 Volkswagen - European mergers seen, 3/9, p.24
 Wear tests, GM method, 3/2, p.130

Automotive Service Industry Assn.:
 Formed, merger, 3/2, p.101

B

Blasting: See **Cleaning, Blasting**

Boats:
 Plastics forecast, 1/19, p.21

Barrel Finishing:
 15 barrel finishing success stories, 6/1, p.110

Bars:
 Reinforcing bars, U. S. shipments, imports, 4/13, p.141
 Reinforcing bars linked in supporting cap for viaduct, pic., 4/20, p.79

Battelle Memorial Institute:
 Builds lab, B, 3/23, p.79
 Reactor treated hot metal, pilot plant, 5/18, p.118
 Useful ductility, study, TO, 3/30, p.73

Bauxite:
 Supply will last for years (Rice reports), 2/23, p.118
 World reserves, 6/8, p.104

Bearing Cups:
 Cold forming, 2/23, p.93

Bearings, Bushings:
 Bakelite bearings for miniature instruments, TO, 1/12, p.69
 Split bearings solve special jobs, 5/18, p.114

Beryllium Copper:
 Beryllium copper eases trolley fire hazard, nonsparking material, 4/6, p.150

Blast Furnaces:
 See **Steelmaking**
 See **Steel Mill Controls**

Bonding:
 Abrasive belt grinding upgrades metal bonds, 5/4, p.90
 Adhesive (Eastman) speeds bonding of strain gages, 2/23, p.96
 Al-Fln license for Kelsey Hayes, 1/12, p.48
 Ball bonding improves aircraft parts, 3/2, p.133
 Plastic-steel, TO, 3/16, p.113
 Ultrasonic test for faulty bond (laminated kitchenware), 4/20, p.89

Books, Booklets:
 AISI book, Russian tour, 6/8, p.63
 Directory for metalworking markets, 4/13, p.55
 Revolution in bar buying habits, 5/11, p.93

Brazing:
 Alloy Hastelloy X increases life of furnace parts, 4/13, p.110

Alloy Hastelloy C triples life of brazing racks, 6/29, p.97
 Brazing furnace automatic, 2/16, p.161
 Electric blanket tech. brazes stainless honeycombs, 6/22, p.91
 Lead brazing, TO, 1/26, p.71
 Industry report: New uses, business upturn, 2/23, p.52
 Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Bridges: See **Construction**

British Iron & Steel Federation:
 Officers, 1/26, p.45

Broaching:
 High torque gears broached on hubs, 3/16, p.118

Brushes, Brushing:
 How to select power brushes, 2/9, p.80

Bureau of Mines:
 Molybdenum casting opens new markets, 1/26, p.114

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
 1959 business forecasts, 1/19, p.51
 Industries, economic barometers, 6/29, p.39
 OGDm control on mobilization, 3/23, p.76

Business Climate: See **Public Relations**

Business (Economy):
 Blough predicts '59, 1/12, p.26
 Blough urges halt to "cost-push inflation," 3/30, p.50
 Changing economy (chart), 1/5, p.96

Cooper (U. S. Steel) . . . how wage inflation hurts, 2/16, p.96
 Dun & Bradstreet survey, 3/2, p.63

Economic barometers, industries, 5/4, p.31 and 6/29, p.39
 Expansion to continue into 1961, 6/22, p.59

Ford-Hitchings forecasts, 5/25, p.108
 Inflation in U. S. in last decade, 2/23, p.60

Inflation: Our gravest danger (editorial), 6/8, p.57
 Metalworking barometers point up, 1/26, p.29

Recession boosts boom in steel imports, 3/16, p.59
 Recovery-broad geographic base, 1/19, p.49

Recovery, possible steel strike effect, 6/22, p.37
 Saulnier (economic adviser), 3/16, p.68

Tariffs threaten economy warns Ex-Cell-O president, 2/23, p.60
 Tight money, 6/22, p.29

Business Failures:
 1958 failures, D&B survey, 5/11, p.104
 How to lose business, outlined, 6/1, p.39

Business (Markets):
 Aluminum-1965, 4/20, p.51
 Aluminum forgings, 4/20, p.50
 Brass mill sales, 5/18, p.60

Components (see)
 Construction-industrial, 3/23, p.67
 Conveyors, 3/16, p.61

Extrusions, 6/22, p.121
 Ferroalloy, 1/19, p.89
 Foundry equipment, 5/18, p.69

Galvanized sheet, 1/26, p.98
 Gas cutting and welding equipment, 3/2, p.81

Gas refrigerators, 1/19, p.30
 Gearmakers, 6/8, p.63
 Industrial supplies, 5/25, p.93

Machine tools, 5/11, p.106
 Metallizing, 3/9, p.37
 Metalworking (see)

Molybdenum, 6/29, p.110
 Nodular pipe-fittings output, 4/20, p.119

Optical equipment, 1/19, p.33
 Plastic pipe, 6/1, p.59
 Pig iron, 1/12, p.92

Porcelain enamel, 1/26, p.49
 Rail market, 3/30, p.111
 Scales, 6/22, p.49

Scrap, 1/19, p.32
 Screw machine products, bellwether, 2/23, p.37 and 5/11, p.91

Stampers, bellwether, 3/9, p.29
 Tool & diemakers, 5/25, p.92
 Tubemakers, 3/16, p.145
 Ultrasonics equipment, 2/9, p.48

Used machinery, 5/11, p.107
 Wire cloth, 2/16, p.191
 Woven wire fencing, 4/27, p.131
 See **Nonferrous**

Buyers:
 Here's what buyers want from basic metal industry, 3/9, p.34

C

Can Manufacturers Institute:
 Elects, B, 3/23, p.99

Canada:
 1st privately owned nuclear research reactor, 4/20, p.42
 Bracket system-depreciation reform, how it works, 3/16, p.67
 Ontario plans ore port, 2/23, p.112
 Ontario seeks 'made in Canada' goods, 2/23, p.51
 Steel imports - competition, 6/15, p.81
 Steel plant, Que., 3/23, p.71
 Western Canada, 1st iron and steel smelter, 5/11, p.103

Capacity:
 Metalworking, 2nd quarter, 6/15, p.87
 Oxygen, how much does a steel mill use? 6/1, p.119
 Oxygen steel by 1965, 2/9, p.88
 Steel capacity soars to new high, 1/12, p.35
 Steel (chart): 26 steelmakers hike capacity, 2/2, p.50
 Steel, domestic and world (states rank), 2/16, p.97
 Steel needed by '75, 1/19, p.39
 Steel, new boom (editorial), 3/9, p.27

Capital Costs:
 Tool engineers discuss, 4/27, p.57

Capital Expenditures:
 Chemical plants, 1958-60, 3/2, p.75
 Malleable foundries, 1/26, p.41
 New plant and equipment (Commerce, SEC), 3/23, p.68; 6/15, p.88
 Railroads, 1/26, p.37
 Steel outlook, 1/26, p.42
 Utilities, 2/9, p.39

Capital Goods:
 AAA Machinery plans Cleveland supermarket for used goods, 2/23, p.50
 Cooper-Bessemer: 10-year plan pays off, 4/20, p.62
 Five tips for capital goods sellers, 4/27, p.58
 When to replace your equipment, Jones & Lamson formula, 5/11, p.105

Carbides:
 Carbide can be machined, then hardened (Ferro-Tic), 2/9, p.86
 Where silicon carbide whips wear in sintering, steelmaking, 2/23, p.90

Carbon Steel:
 How to carbonitride low carbon steel, 2/23, p.86
 Two combined carbon steels give hardness to needle positioner on sewing machine, 6/15, p.160

Case Institute of Technology:
 R&D projects, 4/13, p.61

Case of the Vanishing . . .:
 Jobs, 4/6, p.99
 Taxes, 5/11, p.100

Casting, Castings:
 Blast cleaning automated, 1/19, p.74
 Continuous casting-impact extrusion sparks revolution in aluminum partmaking, 1/12, p.70
 Investment casting change (conventional methods vs shell type mold), 1/26, p.75
 Malleable iron for chain pipe vise assembly, 6/1, p.102

Malleable iron, you can use for 1200° service, 6/29, p.85
 Malleable iron, Centra-Steel, TO, 1/26, p.71

Molybdenum casting process, Bureau of Mines, 1/26, p.114
 Nuclear sand moisture gage (GM), 5/18, p.65

Pan American Airport, giant malleable castings, 5/18, p.61
 Radiography tests, Cobalt carrier, 6/22, p.92

Restrike improves malleable castings in many ways, 2/16, p.152

Refractory shells aid investment casters, 1/26, p.72
 The why of flux casting, 5/23, p.149

Cement:
 Aluminum mixers, handling bags TO, 4/13, p.105

Census:
 Population '59, 1/5, p.95
 Population by '60, 3/30, p.70
 Population by '75, 1/19, p.39

Ceramics:
 Ceramic coating, electrophoretic deposition, 1/26, p.84
 Ceramic-metal process quadruple hot strength, 1/26, p.89
 Ceramic mix strengthens metals 2/2, p.89

Glass ceramic (Pyroceram) resists corrosion, 4/20, p.102
 Look where silicon carbide is going (GRB), structural and other uses, 4/6, p.115

Silicon nitride sleeve guard thermocouple against thermal shock, 6/22, p.89
 Where silicon carbide whips (abrasion in sintering and steelmaking), 2/23, p.90

Charts, Tables:
 Air weapon metals (list), 3/23, p.82
 Basic oxygen steel plants (world) 3/16, p.71
 Finished steel (see)
 Iron ore statistics (see Iron ore)
 Steel capacity (firms), 2/2, p.50
 Steel ingot (see Production)

Chemical Plants:
 Construction, '59-60 outlook, 3/2, p.75

Chemicals:
 Alkaline agent in rotary reactor removes silicon and sulphur from hot metal, 5/18, p.118
 Case history of sodium vanadate in action: Tames corrosion in nitrogen gas generator, 5/11, p.146

Dow wetting agent new, 4/27, p.120
 Zinc chromates give color to plated surfaces, 1/12, p.75

Chicago:
 Chicago Daily News, steelworker demands, 5/18, p.50
 Chicago Port expects increased exports (products), 2/2, p.49

China:
 Steel boom in China: It's Omnibus, 6/15, p.99

Chip Cleaning:
 Chip cleaning system makes no smoke, 2/9, p.85

Cleaning: See **Ultrasonics**

Cleaning & Blasting:
 Automated blast cleaning pares labor costs, 1/19, p.74
 Blast cleaning table reduces costs, 4/20, p.89
 Paint lasts longer on (Rotoblast) cleaned structurals, 2/23, p.88

Cleveland Aero-Space Assn.:
 Seeks U. S. contracts, 3/9, p.41

Cleveland World Trade Assn.:
 Elects, 4/27, p.96

Closed Circuit: See **Radio & TV**

Coal:
 Heat lamps thaw coal, aid unloading, 5/18, p.115
 See **Pipelines**

Cobalt: See **Radiography**

Coil Processing:
 Coil processing lines, General Fireproofing, 4/6, p.166

Cold Forming:
 Bearing cups cold formed, 2/23, p.93
 See **Extrusion**

College Graduates:
 Top men hard to get, starting salaries, 1/12, p.25

Color:
 Colors on corrugated cartons, new process, 6/15, p.82

Inexpensive chromates give zinc surfaces color appeal, 1/12, p.74
Warmth of color and feel added to strength of steel, 3/9, p.73

Color Research Institute:
Cheskin's book: *Why People Buy*, 5/11, p.93

Columbium:
Rolling, casting of columbium improved, 4/6, p.163

Communications:
Closed circuit for employee communications, 2/23, p.53
Employee telephone dial (recorded plant info), 3/23, p.62
Two-way radio, cars-trucks, 2/23, p.57

Company Operations:
Anaconda: From copper to aluminum, 3/16, p.65
Burroughs moves into missile marketing, 5/4, p.51
Cooper-Bessemer: Ten-year plan pays off, 4/20, p.62
Gabriel changes corporate personality: Starts rocket fuel plant; sells Ward Auto Products, 5/11, p.111
GE, how it visited, retained customer, 5/25, p.94
Granite City Steel shapes its future (giant corrugator), 5/25, p.173
Hoover Ball Bearing grows two ways, 3/30, p.45
Market Forge: R&D is growth tool, 5/18, p.62
Ormet Corp.: From bauxite to ingot, 2/2, p.53
Rheem around the world (foreign market), 4/27, p.68
SPS emphasizes reliability, 6/8, p.64
Seymour Mfg.: Revitalizes eight ways, 4/6, p.114
Steel Industries: Shoehorn King (Oshry) employs 90, 2/9, p.51
Yoder bucks slump, 1/19, p.39

Components:
1st quarter forecast, 1/5, p.441
1st half prospects, 1/12, p.33
2nd quarter, 4/6, p.189
Part prices firm; small hikes ahead, 2/9, p.45

Compressed Gas Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/9, p.77

Computers: See Counters, Computers

Connecticut:
Ribicoff sells a state to industry, 6/1, p.53

Construction:
1959 outlook, 1/5, p.89; 2/9, p.51
'59: Saucer bottom for industrial construction, 3/23, p.67
10-year boom predicted by Foy (Republic), 3/30, p.70
Bridge design standards for details cut costs, 2/2, p.118
Bridges, aluminum use, 2/9, p.33
Bridge, Stroudsburg, Pa., 3/9, p.104
Pan Am roof skeleton, pic, 4/27, p.57
Pan Am airport, giant malleable castings used, 5/18, p.61
Plant builders outlook, 1/26, p.44
Reinforcing bars, domestic: shipments, imports, 4/13, p.141

Construction Industry Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects president, 3/2, p.112

Consumption:
Molybdenum, 1/26, p.114
Scrap, 1/19, p.32

Containers: See Packaging, Containers

Controls:
See Production Controls
See Steel Mill Controls

Conveyor Belts:
Pennsy considers coal and ore belts, 3/16, p.54
Pennsy belt to Cleveland steel mills bypasses kinky Cuyahoga, 3/23, p.71
What Cleveland belt plan means (ore from lakefront to steel plants), 3/30, p.42

Conveyors: See Material Handling

Copper:
Custom smelted copper increased, 1/19, p.29
See Nonferrous

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Meeting in Hot Springs, report brass sales on rebound, 5/18, p.60

Corrosion:
Auto rust resistant, Duplex plating process, 6/8, p.77
Chemical (sodium vanadate) tames corrosion in nitrogen gas generator, 5/11, p.146
Device measures corrosion in pipelines and process equipment, 1/12, p.85
Heaters fight rust of steel pipe in warehouses, 3/30, p.84
How to prevent underfilm corrosion, 1/19, p.66
Metallizing, sprayed coats extended to production processes, 3/9, p.37
Stress-corrosion stopped, TO, 4/13, p.105
Tantalum liner in reactor vessel stops corrosion problems, 2/9, p.84
Weather voted rust villain, 4/13, p.61

Corrugators:
Granite City Steel: Giant corrugator, 5/25, p.173

Cost Control:
AISI speakers theme, 6/1, p.45

Cost Crisis Competition:
Award winners, metalworking managers for '58, 5/25, p.133
Award winners, five plant groups, 3/23, p.108
Judges for entries, 3/16, p.119
STEEL announces 2nd program, 3/23, p.106

Cost Crisis Entries:
How to get more from materials, 3/30, p.86
Forge shop, GM, 1/19, p.76
How to pick the right materials (Gisholt), 4/20, p.84
How to pick the right material (Warner-Swasey), etc., 3/30, p.44
Shaped raw material, 6/15, p.142

Cost Cutting:
GM-Tech Center: Holmes cites ideas, 6/1, p.63
Master Electric automated blast cleaning, 1/19, p.74
New furnace with luminous walls, 6.29, p.82

Counters, Computers:
Brains pay off in Detroit (SAE report use), 3/23, p.85
Magnetic tapes extremely cold revolutionize computers, TO, 1/12, p.69

Creativity:
Engineer shortage to recur; counter it with creativity, 2/16, p.108

Credit:
Installment buying, 3/23, p.70

Customer Relations:
How GE visited, retained customer, 5/25, p.94
Wales-Strippit road shows, 6/29, p.59

Cutting, Shearing:
Abrasive saw prepares tubing joints for welding, 2/2, p.87
Coil slitting line, 4/6, p.166
Die shear line is flexible, accurate, 4/27, p.114
Do it yourself: Explosive cutting, 3/23, p.104
Rotary scrap shear, 6/15, p.146
Metal powder in torch flame aids cutoffs, 2/2, p.88
Oxygen cutting, TO, 3/30, p.73

Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 3/2, p.110

D

Data Processing:
Here's a way to speed deliveries 1/26, p.90

Defense:
1960 budget cuts prepared by Congress, 6/8, p.68
Lunik to spur U. S. spending? 1/12, p.42
McElroy cites programs, 2/2, p.54
Procurement and R&D, 1st half, 2/23, p.39

Defense Contracts:
AF missile contract practices probed by Congress (Ramo-Woodridge-Space Tech. Lab), 2/16, p.98
Antisub contract tally \$132 million: ASW program, 3/23, p.74
Antisub weapons, NSIA contracts, 3/9, p.36
Automakers drive for missile business, 2/2, p.45
Burroughs moves into missile field, 5/4, p.54
Hokanson cites case history, 5/11, p.108
Minuteman work for small firms: Thiokol Chemical report, 3/16, p.68
Prewitt complains of subcontracting, 5/11, p.108
Renegotiation Act extension voted, 5/18, p.50
Saltonstall introduces bill to revise defense procurement, 1/26, p.29
States ranking in missilework, 2/2, p.38
Subcontracting slips, 1/12, p.42

Defense Materials System:
Rules will be simplified, 6/29, p.56

Denver Research Institute:
Ceramic-metal process, promising for ferrous metals, 1/26, p.89

Descaling:
Wire prepared for drawing by mechanical descaling, 3/2, p.116

Depreciation:
1960 depreciation reform? Treasury and Commerce surveys, 6/22, p.39
Depreciation reforms: STEEL surveys metalworking
What depreciation reform does American industry want? 3/2, p.69
Finds bracket plan popular; how Canada's works, 3/16, p.66
MAPI plan; practices in other countries, 3/23, p.73
Reinvestment plan — Maurice Peloubet, accountant, 3/30, p.55
Initial writeoff plan, higher 1st-year credit; how section 179 works; depreciation bills pending, 4/13, p.58
Washington meeting for associations and Chamber of Commerce members, reform proposals, 6/1, p.37
See Editorials

Diecasting:
Cutting diecasting costs by using special die material, 2/2, p.87
Du Pont plastic (Delrin), new diecasting material, 4/27, p.106 and 2/23, p.39
Transfer machine moves aluminum diecast power frames for typewriters, 3/23, p.110
Unit dies cut downtime, 4/13, p.112
Zinc diecasting slashes gear cost, 3/9, p.80

Die Shear Line:
McKay Machine line is flexible, accurate, 4/27, p.114

Dies: See Tools & Dies

Deliveries: See Orders, Deliveries

Distribution: See Warehousing

Distributors:
Here's what buyers want from basic metal industry, 3/9, p.34
How to teach distributors to sell (Parker-Kalon course), 6/1, p.55

Diversification:
Gabriel Co., 5/11, p.111
H & B American Machine: Jet planes to barbecues, 3/9, p.41
Ormet Corp.: From Bauxite to ingot, 2/2, p.53
Texton into metalworking, five years profit, 1/12, p.38

Drawing:
Flo-Reforming, shortcut to drawing, 5/25, p.150
Wire prepared for drawing by mechanical descaling, 3/2, p.116

Drilling: See Machining

Drills: See Oil & Gas

Ductile Iron:
Cast into spools (Roebbling), 4/6, p.163
Consumption, 5/25, p.91
Rx formula, TO, 5/11, p.143

Ductile Iron Society:
Elects, B, 5/11, p.140

Durable Goods:
D&B survey, 3rd quarter, 6/1, p.37

Dust Collectors, Filters:
Bag type filters for open hearth stacks, 3/30, p.78
Centrifugal separator's recover diamond dust, 3/9, p.70
Wet vacuum system ends flammable dust hazard, 4/6, p.160

E

Earnings: See Financial

Editorials:
Depreciation reform . . . Let's agree on, 3/2, p.67
Dilemma in Machine Tools, 2/16, p.91
Got Too Many People? 1/26, p.35
How to Be a Better Manager, 2/9, p.43
How to Fight Labor's New Threats, 1/12, p.31
How to Meet Foreign Competition, 6/15, p.85
Inflation: Our Gravest Danger, 6/8, p.57
Labor Bill—Only a Start! 5/11, p.97
Labor Needs Controls Too! 6/22, p.35

Massachusetts on the Rocks! 5/4, p.35
New Boom in Steel! 3/9, p.27
No One Wins a Steel Strike! 6/1, p.43
Nine Week Steel Strike? 4/20, p.45
Our Vanishing Markets, 5/25, p.87
People's Capitalism! 3/30, p.37
Price Cutting is Suicide! 6/29, p.43
Prosperity a la McDonald, 2/2, p.43
Revolution in Autos! 4/13, p.49
Tell What Profits Mean, 3/23, p.65
We Can Lick Russia—But, 4/27, p.51
What Makes People Tick? Motivational research, 5/18, p.53
What Mikoyan Really Wants! 1/19, p.25
What Now, Mr. McDonald? 4/6, p.97
What Price Imports? 3/16, p.57
Why a Steel Strike? (Letter to Mr. McDonald), 2/23, p.43
Your Problems in 1959, 1/5, p.93

Electric Power:
Big expansion by utilities to boost metalworking sales, 2/16, p.125

Electrical Equipment Industry:
Industry offers growing market for parts, 2/16, p.148
Kefauver charges industry price collusion, 6/29, p.49

Electrical Equipment:
Eddy current tube tester, 5/18, p.122
Standby plant protects lab tests, 4/20, p.98
Static protective relay, no moving parts, 5/25, p.153
Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132
Tin mill uses silicon rectifiers, 3/16, p.53
Lighting, STEEL survey, 6/29, p.54
Turbine blades, optical test, 4/20, p.100

Electrolytic: See Machining (honeycombs)

Electronic Industries Assn.:
Industry report, 6/1, p.38

Electronics:

Device tells on corrosion, measuring instrument, 1/12, p.85

Electroplating, Plating:

Auto plating (Duplex) rust resistant, 6/8, p.77
Barrel unit and sulfamate bath make nickel plate stressfree, 2/23, p.98
Electrophoretic deposition: Process makes better cermets, 1/26, p.84
Pattern plating, decorative designs (Oakite), 4/27, p.119
Plating aids soldering, 1/12, p.76
Plating done by heat treating, TO, 5/4, p.83

Emotional Factors: See Marketing**Employee Communications:**

See Communications
See Public Relations

Employee Fatigue:

Combat these productivity killers, 5/11, p.115

Employment Costs:

Steelmen report wage-price spiral, 5/4, p.37

Employment, Unemployment:

America's unemployed, who they are, 6/1, p.38
Blough reports steel unemployment, 6/8, p.37
Continued unemployment forecast, 4/13, p.44
Metalworking, 2nd half outlook, 6/29, p.47
Older worker opportunities, 3/30, p.46
Spring pickup, 4/6, p.91

Engineers:

Engineer shortage to recur: counter with creativity, 2/16, p.108
Engineers generally against unions, U. of Mich. survey, 6/22, p.42
Enrollments down, 2/23, p.40
Starting salaries, 1/12, p.26
Technical grad demand, 5/25, p.83

Epoxy Resins: See Plastics**Europe:**

Common Market, how tariffs will change, 4/13, p.65
Common market, rivalries, 3/16, p.51
Free trade, coal, prices dim Common Market hopes, 4/13, p.65
Italy's Finsider Group, steel markets, 2/9, p.59
Reconcentrates steel capacity, 1/19, p.21
What European currency shakeup means to U. S. exporting metalmen, 1/12, p.36

Executives: See Management**Expansion:**

Electric power industry, 2/16, p.125
Metalworking firms, meet needs of '60s, 6/29, p.76
Metalworking plants, 6/15, p.87
Molybdenum markets, 6/29, p.110
Steelmakers hike capacity (firms), 2/2, p.50

Explosives:

Austenitic manganese (Hadfield) steel: This part is hardened with explosives, 5/4, p.84
Do it yourself: Explosive cutting, 3/23, p.104
Explosive forming, why it works: Three authorities report new process, 1/19, p.62
Explosives shape fuel tank of Bomarc, TO, 3/30, p.73
Missile or space platform formed in one piece, TO, 4/6, p.145
Predicts sheets made from blooms by explosive methods, TO, 3/30, p.73

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade**Extrusions:**

Extrusion sales, uses increase, 6/22, p.121
Impact extrusion cold forms chrome-molybdenum steel, 4/6, p.151
Impact extrusion, continuous casting spark revolution in aluminum partmaking, 1/12, p.70

F**Fabrication & Assembly:**

Aluminum fabricating methods, 6/8, p.115
Aluminum foil joined by ultrasonic vibrations, 5/11, p.165
Atlas: Inflating missile tank imparts strength to thin walled stainless structure, 6/29, p.86
Ball bonding tech, for aircraft parts, 3/2, p.133
Breakthrough in tungsten fabrication promises wider use of pure metal, 3/23, p.102
How to cut finishing costs (SAE panel discussion), 3/30, p.44
Riveters speed jet assembly, 3/9, p.67
Riveting, how to get the most from, 3/2, p.120

Farm Equipment:

Profit-to-sales ratio climbs, 5/18, p.50

Fasteners, Fastening:

A-286 bolts: How to increase high temperature reliability, 3/16, p.114
Bolts (high-strength) aid structurals repair, 4/13, p.121
Bolts-high strength, three applications, 6/29, p.97
Fasteners—make or buy? Institute survey, 5/18, p.110
Nail ordering, code number system, 2/16, p.192
Norge fastener design, 1/19, p.74
Nylon locked fasteners pass test, 3/9, p.66
Riveters speed jet assembly, Convairst, 3/9, p.67
Riveting, how to get the most from, 3/2, p.120

Featherbedding: See Railroads**Financial Analysis:**

Steel industry, 3/30, p.51

Financial:

Average family income, 1/5, p.95
Chicago finance firm offers long term loans, 3/16, p.62
Corporate profits, outlook, 1/5, p.87
Metalworking profits-'58, 2/9, p.54
Metalworking earnings, 1st quarter, 5/4, p.40
Metalworking, 2nd half, 6/29, p.45
Metalworking up from year ago, 5/25, p.81
Nonferrous earnings (firms), 3/16, p.168
Personal income rise, 1/5, p.87
Steel earnings (firms), 2/2, p.39
Steel earnings, 1st quarter, 4/20, p.39; 5/4, p.40

Finished Steel:

Distribution in '58 by market classification (tables), 3/9, p.98
March product shipments, 5/25, p.180

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:

Automated phosphating line (Timken), 2/2, p.82
Cleaning and painting in one unit cuts costs, (Tri-Coat), 2/9, p.94
Cold phosphating protects underfilm (effect of treating rusted steel plates), 1/19, p.67
Electrophoretic deposition, better cermets, 1/26, p.84
Electrostatic spray painting, furniture, 6/22, p.89
Finishing system on roof (metal equipment), 2/16, p.164
Granodraw (oxalate coat): Pipe-tube coat adds to draw die life, 2/23, p.82
Hard coat for aluminum potentiometers, 1/26, p.92
Kold-Lube, a dry coat drawing lubricant, 5/25, p.142
Lacquer "Trilac" protects as it lubricates, 3/23, p.113
Metallizing-spray coat broadens cost saving horizons, 5/4, p.94
Metallizing-spray coat extended to production processes, 3/9, p.37
Paint spray booth lining, 3/9, p.77
Paint thinner, trichlorethylene, 2/9, p.94
Pattern platings-decorating metals: Kraq-O-Lite finishes, 4/27, p.119

Plastic coat for shipping boxes, TO, 4/13, p.105
Vacuum metallizing means thicker coatings, 6/1, p.96
Vapor deposition, coatings on metals and refractories, 6/22, p.88
Vinyl-phenolic coat for metals applied without sandblasting, 1/12, p.86
Vinyl color coat for steel sheets, 3/9, p.72
Zinc chromate conversion coatings give color hues, 1/12, p.74

Fire & Theft:

How to fight plant fire and theft, 4/20, p.54

Floods:

Cleveland flood controls, 6/29, p.37
Industry comeback after floods, 2/2, p.48

Floors:

See Grating

Floturning: See Machining**Fluid Controls Institute Inc.:**

Elects, B, 6/29, p.77

Flux:

Brazing flux removed from delicate parts by ultrasonics, 1/12, p.82
Flux melting furnace cleanses stainless, 5/25, p.146

Foreign Aid:

Five points made to House by Harnischfeger, 4/27, p.62

Foreign Competition:

Autos: SAE looks at foreign competition, 6/15, p.105
GE protests TVA award to British firm for steam turbine generator, 2/23, p.40
Lake ports get more foreign steel, 6/15, p.183
Machine tool capacity goes abroad . . . and builders market foreign machines here, 5/25, p.96
Meeting foreign competition (management series), 6/15, p.131
Turbine imports purchased by Government, President's cabinet consider industry plea, 6/8, p.63
See Editorials

Foreign Investments:

Aid to foreign investors? 1/19, p.31
Tax break ahead, 4/13, p.62

Foreign Trade:

Case of the vanishing jobs: Import-export data, 4/6, p.99
Chicago Ports expects 500% export gain (products), 2/2, p.49
Copper to Russia, 2/23, p.134; 3/30, p.48
Export boom, overhead cranes, 5/18, p.48
Export drop, Allen (Commerce) gives reasons, 4/27, p.65
Import problems, Inland's Smith reports, 4/27, p.45
Italian-Finsider Group in on world markets, 2/9, p.59
Japan ships plates to Detroit, 4/20, p.123
Japan gets ore from British Columbia, 4/20, p.141
Japan views Alaskan imports, 2/2, p.40
Reinforcing bars, imports, 4/13, p.141
Rheem's foreign outlets, 4/27, p.68
Steel imports, impact on Southwest, 1/12, p.36; 1/26, p.100
Steel import Tariff hearings, Houston firms attend, 2/16, p.97
Steel Tariff hearings, 3/16, p.60
Steel imports: Recession boosts boom, 3/16, p.59
Steel imports, possible 60-day strike effect, 5/18, p.55
Steel imports hurt Pacific Coast, 4/6, p.193
Steel imports via St. Lawrence, destination and sources, 6/8, p.51
Soviet imports rising, 4/6, p.102
Tariffs threaten economy warns Ex-Cell-O president, 2/23, p.60
TVA pressures: Buy American, 5/11, p.102

U. S. industry (more) moves overseas, 6/8, p.74
What European currency shakeup means to metalmen, 1/12, p.36
Woven wire fencing imports up, 4/27, p.131

Foremen:

Rise of the new foreman, 2/16, p.142

Forgings:

Aluminum forgings, sales, 4/20, p.50
GM's automated forge shop, 1/19, p.76
Martempered steel forging (vanadium) for Navy fighter, 4/27, p.112

Forming, Bending:

Flo-reforming, new process by Claus Sporck, 5/25, p.150
New finishing material conforms to shape of workpiece, 5/18, p.112
Now you can form ID profiles (Intraform chipless process), 2/16, p.150
Sharp bends on titanium tubing, rotating mandrel, 2/9, p.95
See Explosives

Foundries:

1959 sales prospects, 1/26, p.30
Empire Steel: Foundry cuts costs with modern handling methods, 3/2, p.140
Malleable Founders plan investments, 1/26, p.41
See Casting, Castings

Foundry Equipment Manufacturers' Assn.:

Equipment sales report, 5/18, p.69

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:

2nd quarter car loadings, 4/6, p.91
Canadian car orders, 3/30, p.43
Piggyback truck vans, industry report, 4/27, p.55
Rail car lack adds, hurts U. S. recovery, 3/30, p.44
Tracer spots freight car movements, 3/30, p.43

Fuel:

Auto fuel capsules forecast, 5/4, p.56
Atomic fuel (study), uranium carbide clad with columbium, 6/8, p.54
Methane carrier brings new market to metalworking, 5/25, p.101
Rocket fuel plant (Gabriel), 5/11, p.111
Rocket fuel, liquid hydrogen, TO, 5/25, p.137

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):

Alloy (Hastelloy X) increases life of furnace parts, trays, racks, baskets, retorts, 4/13, p.110
Batch furnace helps firm meet varying requirements, 3/16, p.118
Brazing furnace pays off (Edwards), 2/16, p.161
Electron beam furnace (refractory metals), 2/16, p.161
Luminous wall furnace, 6/29, p.82
Luminous wall furnace, electronic controls, 3/16, p.130
Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64
Salt bath furnace flexible, 2/16, p.154
Vacuum arc melting furnaces, survey, 5/18, p.65

G**Gages:**

Hot strip yield boosted by non-contact gages (infrared and x-ray instruments), 2/2, p.90
Inspection costs pays off, 4/27, p.102
Optical gages insure accuracy of steam turbine blades, 4/20, p.100
Optical gages (Taber): Focus on inspection costs pays off, 4/27, p.102
Optics slash machine alignment time, 6/22, p.91
Radiation gages control Sendzimir mill, 4/27, p.108

Ultrasonic gage detects faulty bonding, (laminated kitchenware), 4/20, p.89
 Ultrasonic gage measures cylinder wall thicknesses at GM: Gage simplified for better quality control, 3/23, p.113

Galvanizing:

Automation speeds (hot dip) galvanizing process: Pittsburgh Standard Conduit, 6/29, p.80
 Flexible line automates hot dip galvanizing: Malleable Iron Fittings, 4/27, p.104
 Galvanized sheet, industry report, 1/26, p.98

Gas Appliance Manufacturers Assn.:

Elects, B, 4/20, p.80

Gas Engines:

Chemical tames corrosion in nitrogen gas generator, 5/11, p.146
 Gas engines and compressors, Cooper-Bessemer markets, 4/20, p.63

Gas Tools:

Sales of gas cutting and welding equipment, 3/2, p.81

Gearmakers:

Industry report, 6/8, p.63

Gears:

Flexible heat treat line, 3/23, p.122
 Knurl broaching tech., 3/16, p.118

Geographical Centers:

Steelmaking, Spencerville, O., 5/4, p.41

Germany:

Auto production up, 3/9, p.30
 Krupp breakup dubious, 3/2, p.76
 Selling industrial shares to public, 4/6, p.94
 Steel hit by recession, 2/16, p.101
 Steel production-'58, 3/9, p.23

Glass:

Glass and plastic combined for missile material, 4/6, p.156
 Glass ceramic, Pyroceram, 4/20, p.102

Government:

Aircraft industry, Vinson attacks, 5/11, p.108
 Air Force missile contract practices (Ramo-Wooldrige) probed by Congress, 2/16, p.98
 Air pollution control, 3/2, p.85
 Antitrust:

Antimerger drive, outlook, 1/12, p.25

Bill requires 30-day notice of price increase, 4/20, p.40
 Bigness probed (GM and steel firms), 2/16, p.100

Electrical industry, administered price charge, 6/22, p.32; firms deny, 6/29, p.49

FRB rejects administered price theory, 2/23, p.54

GM-DuPont ruling nearer, 4/13, p.70

GM charge-"fishing expedition," 4/20, p.42

Hansen, outgoing antitrust chief, predicts more industry probes, 4/13, p.46

How Congress will vote on laws, 5/18, p.50

West Coast, steel price fixing and distribution, 2/16, p.85 and p.100; 4/27, p.48

Atom program, cost, 1/19, p.36; 2/2, p.37

Atomic energy, public hearings, 2/16, p.102

Atomic-nuclear data, 5/11, p.94

Budget for '60, how metalworking fares, 1/26, p.39

Butler, Morton urges businessmen into politics, 6/8, p.62

Consumer post on cabinet pushed by Kefauver, 4/6, p.110

Depreciation reform stalled? 1/19, p.36

Douglas inquiry, full employment, 2/23, p.54

Economic growth, Saulnier, 3/16, p.68

FTC: Pipeline cases, 4/20, p.59

FTC figures on mergers, 2/2, p.52

Finnegan-federal mediator in case of steel strike, 6/29, p.51

Foreign investor aid? 1/19, p.31

Fulbright heads foreign relations, 2/9, p.56

Highway program status, 6/1, p.56

Humphrey's interest in iron ore import control, 1/19, p.36

Kennedy labor bill introduced, 1/26, p.46

Kennedy bill opposition, 3/23, p.59

Kennedy bill not opposed by Mitchell, 2/16, p.86

Kennedy bill, prehire section attacked by contractors, 4/20, p.40

Kennedy bill (editorial), 5/11, p.97

Legislation, '59 outlook, 1/5, p.108

McClellan bill: Roll call voted (senators), 5/4, p.48

Mills states tax stand, 2/23, p.54

Mitchell's views on 1959 labor issues, 5/18, p.58

Missile arsenal argued, 3/9, p.38

NLRB-record unfair labor practices filed, 2/23, p.50; 5/18, p.47

Naval weapon bureau proposed, 3/30, p.48

Post Office experiment, missile for deliveries, 3/23, p.62

Price notification bill, 5/4, p.30

Renegotiation (see Defense Contracts)

Saitonstall bill for defense contractors, 1/26, p.29

Shipbuilding subsidy, 4/6, p.94

Small Business Adm., Congress studies, 3/23, p.60

Space program previewed by Glennan (NASA), 2/16, p.102

State-of-Union address, 1/19, p.36

Steel prices, Eisenhower statement, 3/30, p.31

Steel prices, Washington opinion, 3/23, p.76

Strauss not confirmed, 6/29, p.56

Tariff hearings on steel wire imports, 2/16, p.97; 3/16, p.60

Taxes (see)

TVA Buy American fight, 5/11, p.102

Transportation Agency rumored, 1/12, p.42

VA loans, interest rate, 6/22, p.32

WOC plan, how good, 6/22, p.46

Graphite:

Wide use predicted for new graphite fabric, 5/11, p.148

Grating:

Electroforged floor grating (Dow Chemical), 4/6, p.152

Grating machine automatic, 3/30, p.91

Great Britain:

Nationalization issue in elections, 2/16, p.88

Nationalization, Socialist target, 6/8, p.61

Noble's Do-It-Yourself car, 4/27, p.71

Steel output-'58, automotive record, 2/2, p.49

Tunnel tube under English channel, 2/16, p.109

Great Lakes Fabricators Assn.:

McEvoy, exec. sec'y, 5/18, p.92

Grinding, Polishing:

Abrasive belt grinding upgrades metal bonds, 5/4, p.90

Abrasive saw makes precision tubing joints, 2/2, p.87

Centrifugal separators recover diamond dust from diamond abrasive wheels, 3/9, p.70

Crush-dressed grinding, rod mill rolls, 4/13, p.122

Finishing material - Scotch - Brite conforms to shape of workpiece, 5/18, p.112

New machine for finishing solid carbide rolls, 2/2, p.88

H

Hafnium:

Can you use hafnium? Status and outlook, 1/12, p.39

Hardening:

Air hardening specialty steel, high strength, 3/9, p.77

Carbide can be machined, then hardened, 2/9, p.86

Case hardening aided by fast quench, slow cooling, 6/1, p.95

Case hardening low carbon steel by gas carbonitriding, 2/23, p.86

Surface hardening increases tool life, 1/12, p.76

This part is hardened with explosives (Hadfield steel), 5/4, p.84

Heat Pumps:

Flick-Reedy plant readies, 2/23, p.48

Heat Treating & Annealing:

Alloy stands up to heat (Armco), 1/12, p.84

Batch furnace meets varying requirements, 3/16, p.118

Flexible heat treat line keeps jobbing economical, 3/23, p.122

Isothermal heat treating approach, 6/22, p.86

Luminous wall furnace slashes costs, boosts quality, 6/29, p.82

Luminous wall furnace with electronic controls, 3/16, p.130

Martempering solved strength problem (Grumman Aircraft), 4/27, p.112

Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64

Salt bath furnaces offer flexibility, 2/16, p.154

Heaters:

Coal thawed by heatlamps, 5/18, p.115

Heaters fight rust in plant warehouses (steel pipe), 3/30, p.84

Infrared heaters eliminate tie-up of drying conveyor, 5/18, p.116

Radiant heating of truck cabs, TO, 5/25, p.137

Highway Program:

Bonds for road program? 3/16, p.68

Pay-as-you-go amendment may be killed, 2/9, p.56

Roadbuilding acts record, 2/16, p.87; 4/27, p.57

Roadway patch for concrete highways 4/13, p.70

Hoist Manufacturers Assn.:

Elects, 3/30, p.71

Home Manufacturers Assn.:

Packaged homes pick up, 2/16, p.99

Honeycombs:

Stainless honeycombs brazed in a blanket, 6/22, p.91

See Machining

Housing:

'59 boom, metalworking impact, 1/26, p.41

Aluminum products, consumption, 2/16, p.101

Aluminum, various uses, 6/29, p.38

Factory built homes, record, 4/6, p.93

House trailer output, 3/23, p.83

More metal going into more houses, 1/26, p.41; 6/1, p.50

Packaged homes, sales, 2/16, p.99

I

Incentives:

Aid to productivity, 4/13, p.99

Challenge to managers, 29 industries surveyed, 2/9, p.52

Indirect labor and incentive programs, 6/4, p.44

India:

Aluminum smelter, Calcutta, 2/23, p.46

Kiroskar Oil Engines expands, 4/27, p.61

Steelmaking capacity rises, 2/16, p.84; 3/16, p.63

Indiana:

Ogden Dunes (see Area Dev.)

Induction Heating:

Induction Heating equipment fast, flexible, economical, 4/6, p.146

Industrial Buyer: See Marketing

Industrial Development:

See Area Development

Industrial Diamond Assn. of America Inc.:

Elects, B, 6/1, p.88

Industrial Diamonds:

Centrifugal separators recover diamond dust, 3/9, p.70

New applications, TO, 3/2, p.115

Industrial Fasteners Institute:

Survey: Fasteners, make or buy? 5/18, p.110

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn. Inc.:

Elects, B, 2/9, p.77; 4/6, p.140

Orders, industry report, 5/25, p.91

Industrial Relations:

See Communications

Industrial Research Institute Inc.:

Elects, B, 5/18, p.92

Industrial Supplies:

Mill supply sales, peak, 5/25, p.93

Inflation: See Business (Economy)

Inspection, Testing:

Audit teams inspect Ford cars for quality, 6/15, p.158

Device checks corrosion inhibitors, pipelines, 1/12, p.85

Fast oxygen analysis speeds steel-making, 3/2, p.124

Focus on inspection costs pays off (Teledyne pressure gage), 4/27, p.102

Nylon locked fasteners test, (Naval Ord.), 3/9, p.66

Rolock measures carbon content in gases, 3/2, p.138

Tube test, ultrasonic vs eddy current, 5/18, p.122

Viewer-three dimensional shows maximum defects, 5/11, p.147

See Gages

Installment Buying: See Credit

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:

Appoints Shapiro, B, 3/23, p.99

Institute of Welding:

Address, 2/2, p.78

Instrument Society of America:

De Vore, public relations, 4/20, p.80

Instruments:

See Gages

See Inspection, Testing

Insulation:

New insulation system broadens open motor use (GE silicon rubber), 6/15, p.148

Inventories:

Components, 1st quarter, 1/5, p.441

Components, 1st half, 1/12, p.33

Components, 2nd quarter, 4/6, p.189

Mill products, 2nd quarter, 2/2, p.117; 3rd quarter, 5/4, p.117

Steel: Strike possible, buyers rush to stock, 2/16, p.93

Steel: Strike odds dip as stocks rise, 3/2, p.170

Steel: If 3-month strike, inventory change (chart), 6/8, p.59

Inventory Control:

Office files solve small valve body parts assembly, 2/16, p.167

Mail ordering, code number system, 2/16, p.192

Investment Casting Institute:

Promotes research co-op, 3/23, p.99

Iron Ore:

Bennett Mining changes hands, 3/9, p.61

Companies seek ore sources, 6/15, p.82

Direct reduction (processes) in electric furnaces, 3/16, p.122

Direct reduction, Republic Steel pilot plant, 6/22, p.44

Liberian development, Bethlehem and Swedish group, 5/25, p.91

Javelin sells Wabush stock, 2/23, p.111

Labrador project, Carrol Lake, 3/30, p.46

Wages cloud ore situation, 5/11, p.103

Weather, steel strike worry lake ore carriers (stocks), 3/23, p.151

Isotopes:

Industry reluctant to use isotopes, 3/9, p.45

Sales report, 3/9, p.41

Tritium, safe isotope, 5/11, p.104

Italy:
Finsider steel group, 2/9, p.59
Imports-nonferrous, 4/13, p.164

J

Japan:
Alaskan imports a threat, 2/2, p.40
British Columbia ore to Japan, 4/20, p.141
Kaiser mill contract, 5/18, p.87
Plate shipments for Detroit, 4/20, p.122
Reactor contract to GE, 4/13, p.55
Scrap order, 3/16, p.165
Tubing, price on world markets, 1/26, p.100

Jigs, Fixtures:
Electromagnetic fixtures solve problems, 5/25, p.152

Job Evaluation:
Key factors in job evaluation, 1/19, p.43

Jobs:
The case of the vanishing jobs! 4/6, p.99
Employees fatigue: Combat these productivity killers, 5/11, p.115

L

Labor:
1958: What labor won (Bureau of National Affairs), 2/9, p.37
1959: Sec. Mitchell views issues, 5/18, p.58
1960's labor market favors oldsters, 3/30, p.46
Contract deadline (industry-union), labor outlook, 1/26, p.43
Contract deadlines, metalworking, 1/19, p.108
Contract deadlines, nonferrous, 6/22, p.53
Craft unions put Meany on spot, 1/26, p.31
Detroit tool shops sign with UAW, 2/2, p.64
Electrical union charges GE, 4/13, p.44
Employment (see)
Firm wins no-strike clause, suit, 5/11, p.92
Ford gets Supreme Ct. ruling on unemployment compensation, 1/19, p.19
Foreign unionizing, shipping exec. warns, 3/30, p.34
Hoffa setback (Court of Appeals ruling), 6/22, p.30
Indirect labor: Key to savings, 5/4, p.44
Jobless march on Washington ok'd by AFL-CIO, 3/2, p.62
Kennedy-Ervin Bill (see Gov't)
Labor relations stiffen as union growth slows, 3/30, p.32
Lewis retirement coming, 3/2, p.61
Mine union right to examine records of anthracite operators, 1/26, p.32
Moonlighting declines, 5/11, p.91
Rail strike threat: Featherbedding, 2/23, p.49
Reuther, McDonald friendship, 4/13, p.45
Right-to-work (Texas), 2/23, p.53
Steel-wage negotiations (see)
Strike idleness, '58, 1/12, p.37
Strike idleness, 1st quarter, 5/18, p.47
Strike idleness ('59) to Apr., 6/15, p.91
Strike idleness, UC benefits due, 6/15, p.80
Unfair labor practice (see Gov't)
Union-1960 leadership? 4/13, p.51
Union recruiting seen, 3/9, p.21
UAW rounds up the strays, smaller firms trends, 1/19, p.28
UAW counterattacks membership losses, 5/25, p.81
USW advertising campaign, 1/26, p.31
USW proposes spread work policy, 4-day week every 4th week, 5/18, p.57
USW in valve, pump industry, 3/23, p.69
Whitecollar drive, steel industry, 2/16, p.96
Whitecollar drive, metalworking industry, 6/22, p.40
Whitecollar workers, more pay, anti unions, 6/29, p.38
See Editorials

Lake Carriers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 4/27, p.96

Lawn Mower:
1969 model forecast, pic., 2/16, p.97

Laminated Foil Manufacturers Assn.:
Use of aluminum foil next 5-years, 6/15, p.82

Lead & Zinc: See Nonferrous

Lead Industries Assn.:
Elects president, 5/18, p.92

Leaded Steel:
Bessemer at Lorain to make leaded steel, 3/30, p.82

Leasing:
ACF leases freight cars to Pennsy, 3/23, p.83
GE rents industrial equipment, 4/6, p.93
Long term leasing gains, 1/12, p.27
Small firms lease more equipment, 5/18, p.49

Licensing:
Checklist for foreign licensing, 3/30, p.34

Lighting:
Fluorescents better, TO, 3/2, p.115
GE and Westinghouse lamps, TO, 2/2, p.81
Light bulb price up, 6/8, p.54
Lighting can brighten your profits, 6/29, p.54
Steel mills favor mercury vapor lamps, 4/13, p.118

Lining:
Tantalum liner prevents corrosion in reactor vessels, 2/9, p.84

Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn.:
Cites progress, 5/11, p.104
Elects, B, 6/1, p.83

Loading:
Here's a way to speed deliveries (Superior Tube), 1/26, p.90

Lubricants, Lubrication:
1959 lube capacity forecast, 4/27, p.61
Kiln car grease (fine graphite), TO, 5/25, p.137
Kold-lube cuts stamping costs at Kelvinator, 5/25, p.142
Lacquer "Trilac" protects as it lubricates, 3/23, p.113
Lubes for diecasting plungers, TO, 3/16, p.113
Lubricant used two ways in Sendzimir sheet mill, 2/16, p.161
Special cutting fluid solves tough metal job, 5/4, p.89
Stamping operations, single lubricant, 4/13, p.125
Water diluted coolant for turret lathe output, 3/23, p.113

M

Machine Tool Industry:
Broader field for tape control aim of builders, 3/2, p.130
Builder rebuts claim on productivity gains: Attributed to materials and tools, not to machines, 2/16, p.154
Building block principle for lathe, 5/11, p.144
Capital costs discussed at ASTE, 4/27, p.57
Dilemma in machine tools (editorial), 2/16, p.91
Foreign competition: U. S. builders capacity overseas, marketing foreign machines here, 5/25, p.96
GE installs special machine tools for Large Steam Turbine-Generator Dept., (power boom), 6/15, p.92
GE: Dollars are keys to machine selection, 6/15, p.155
GE: Massive radial drill in elephant tool class, 6/29, p.94
Gisholt uses plastic parts, 4/20, p.84
How Russia sells machine tools, 2/2, p.38
Kearney & Trecker: Milwaukee-Matic reported, no belief in mousetrap theory, 3/16, p.130
Kearney & Trecker: Milwaukee-Matic: New machine boosts builder sales, 5/11, p.149
Lathe series, foreign competitive price, 5/25, p.97

Obsolete equipment, can you justify? 3/2, p.118
Obsolete lathe modified, used with gun drill, 3/30, p.91
Replacement buying off pace; only Navy active, 3/30, p.79
Replacement formula, Jones & Lamson, 5/11, p.105
Replacement-lathes at Bodine Electric: Custom setup trims machining costs, 5/4, p.88
Replacement at Canning Machine Div.-14 turret lathes, 5/18, p.128
Replacement needed, 5/18, p.49
Sales uptrend, 5/11, p.106
Tool exports slip, 2/23, p.61
You can get extra mileage out of your drill presses, 3/9, p.68
Westinghouse machine buying program, attacks obsolescence, 4/27, p.113

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Automated transfer line (typewriter frames), 3/23, p.110
Automatic transfer systems (Cross), 3/23, p.110; and 5/11, p.161
Bore-Matic, cost saving, 2/16, p.164
Chipless Intraform (machine contours IDs), 1/19, p.68
Cutoff lathes: Right machines boost output, 4/13, p.125
Drill presses (Rockwell), variety of applications, 3/9, p.68
Drill-tap done in one stroke (Hause), 4/20, p.98
Drill units handle brake bands, 4/27, p.113
Fixtures (electromagnetic) aid problems, 5/25, p.152
Gripping pressure uniform on couplings with screw-on-chucks, 5/4, p.99
Gun drill for precision parts, 2/9, p.85
Guided target drills, 3/23, p.128
Lathe can advance with technology (Clearing's Blue Chip), 5/11, p.144
Lathe-King size for precision work, 6/15, p.147
Lathe (old) used with gun drill, 3/30, p.91
Milwaukee-Matic, 5/11, p.149; and 3/16, p.130
Optics slash machine alignment time, 6/22, p.90
Radial drill in elephant tool class, 6/29, p.94
Special machine, nine-way index, 4/13, p.129
Standard drill-multispindle, six position, 4/13, p.128
Standard machines vs specials, drill and index units, 4/13, p.128
Tape controls (see Numerical Controls)
Throwaway cutters cut costs at Westinghouse, 5/11, p.164
Turret lathes (14) replaced at Canning Machine Div., 5/18, p.128
Turret lathes replaced at Bodine Electric, 5/4, p.88
Work drivers used on lathes, 4/20, p.102

Machinery:
Can you justify old equipment?, 3/2, p.118
Machine mounting pads cut installation time, 4/27, p.105

Machinery & Allied Products Inst.:
Depreciation reform, 3/23, p.72

Machining:
Contoured grinding wheels for rod mill rolls, 4/13, p.122
Custom setup trims machining costs, Bodine Electric, 5/4, p.88
Crush-dressed grinding for rod mill rolls, 4/13, p.122
Delicate parts can be moved on transfer machine (typewriter diecast power frames), 3/23, p.110
Floturning (Flo-Reforming), pioneered by Claus Sporck, short-cut to drawing jobs, 5/25, p.150
Honeycombs:
Arc process (Anocut) electrolytic grinding, 1/26, p.78
Compound contours, tips for missilemakers, 5/11, p.158
Electrocontouring stainless (Ekstrom, Carlson), 6/15, p.159
Electric blanket tech. brazes stainless honeycombs, 6/22, p.91

Electromachining, new process, 1/19, p.68
Expander, mobile unit, forms and sizes electric motor shells, 1/12, p.86
Gun drill for precision parts, delicate machining, 2/9, p.85
Gun drill solves runout problems, 6/1, p.106
New method for finishing solid carbide rolls replaces four hand lapping operations, 2/2, p.88
Now you can form ID profiles (Intraform), chipless machining to inside diameter of cylinders, 2/16, p.150; and 1/19, p.68
Optical tooling slashes machine alignment time, 6/22, p.90
Setscrew holes in molded polyester parts (drilled, tapped), 5/18, p.130
Oscillating tool block permits two way planing, 5/4, p.89
Shaped raw material, cost cutting methods, 6/15, p.142
Special cutting fluid solves tough metal job, 5/4, p.89
Stainless machining aided by sulfur, 6/29, p.83
Tape guided target drills (tube sheets), 3/23, p.128
You can get extra mileage out of your drill presses, 3/9, p.68

Magnesium:
2nd producer enters field (Alabama Metallurgical), 4/13, p.53
Magnesium sheet welded without stress relief, 1/26, p.77
Missile use, 3/2, p.194
Pidgeon process: How magnesium is made, 4/13, p.54

Malleable Castings Council:
Elects, B, 6/22, p.75

Malleable Founders Society:
Elects, B, 6/22, p.75
Investments, '59, 1/26, p.41
You can use malleable iron castings for 1200° service, Heine reports, 6/29, p.85

Maintenance:
Costs cut with machine welding, 1/19, p.65

Management:
Changing role of metalworking managers, 1/5, p.95
Corporate directors, NICB survey, 3/9, p.23
Executives wanted, jobs available per week (Exetrend), 1/26, p.43
Executives scarce, Bouden survey, 5/18, p.48
How to be a better manager (editorial), 2/9, p.43
Incentives: Challenge to managers, 2/9, p.52
Job evaluations, 1/19, p.43
Jury duty pay, survey, 2/9, p.40
Leadership, how's your rating? 4/13, p.102
Management Series:
Giving more public service, 5/18, p.99
Improving productivity, 3/16, p.103
Keeping wages in line, 4/13, p.95
Meeting foreign competition, 6/15, p.131
Profile of metalworking's managers, 2/16, p.137
Metalworking manager, emotional factors that trigger industrial sales, 4/6 p.105
Retiring execs, consultants, 6/29, p.39
Salaries (see)
Traffic men: Unsung assets, 3/16, p.74

Market Research:
Ford: Risk reduced with market research, 5/18, p.73
Full time market research increased 500%, 1/26, p.42

Marketing:
Five tips for capital goods sellers, 4/27, p.58
Here's what buyers want from basic metal industry, STEEL's marketing div. survey, 3/9, p.34
How to use emotional factors that trigger industrial sales (Dr. Shoaf survey), 4/6, p.105

Marketing Directory:
D&B metalworking markets, 4/13, p.55

Markets: See **Business (Markets)**

Martempering: See **Heat Treating**

Material Handling Industry:

Beryllium copper eases trolley fire hazard, 4/6, p.150
Conveyor sales rebound, 3/16, p.61
Empire Steel: Foundry cuts costs with modern handling methods, 3/2, p.140
What's new in material handling (checklist), Cleveland Show trends, 6/1, p.92

Conveyors:

Automated conveyors reduce unit costs (dispatcher controls): Western Electric-Solon plant, 1/19, p.78
Conveyor belts defy cutting oils and abrasion (Ford engine plant), 2/16, p.167
Monorail conveyors easy to maintain (Cadillac), 4/20, p.90

Cranes, Hoists:

Radio operated cranes for Timken phosphating line, 2/2, p.82

Magnets:

Sheet handled by magnetic rolls, 6/22, p.99

Pallets:

Pallet system trims handling costs, 2/23, p.84
Pallet transporter replaces manual handling, 6/22, p.97

Trucks, Tractors:

Tractor lift for scrap processing, 4/13, p.111

Material Handling Institute Inc.:

Appoints R. F. Moody, 3/23, p.99
Exposition in Cleveland. Regional Trade shows for '60, 6/15, p.89

Materials:

How to get more from materials (Cost Crisis Entries), 3/30, p.86; 4/20, p.84
New graphite fabric, 5/11, p.148
We need better materials for rockets, 2/2, p.96
Von Braun asks better materials for missiles, 6/8, p.53
See **Metals**

Mechanization:

How scrapmen fight squeeze of labor costs and demand, 5/4, p.42

Melting:

Ceramic-metal process, melt saturation, mixes to hot strength, 1/26, p.89
Cost breakthrough for vacuum steels, 5/18, p.64
Reactive metal melt furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64
Titanium ingot melting cuts impurities, 3/30, p.78

Mergers:

1st quarter report (FTC), 4/20, p.42
Antitrust cases filed, pending, 1/12, p.25
Bethlehem-Youngstown merger off; merger rate-selected industries (chart), 2/2, p.52
Magnethermic, Ajax, 3/9, p.35
Pittsburgh, Sharon may merge, 2/2, p.77; proposal off, 2/16, p.97
Sylvania, General Telephone, 2/23, p.77

Metal Finishing:

15 barrel finishing methods, 6/1, p.110
Hamilton Mfg. places finishing system on roof, 2/16, p.164
Scotch-Brite, new finishing material conforms to shape of workpiece, 5/18, p.112
Tri-Coat: Cleaning and painting in one unit, 2/9, p.94

Metal Furniture:

Coil processing lines cut material, labor costs, 4/6, p.166

Metal Grating Institute:

Elects president, B, 2/9, p.77
Elects, 4/6, p.140

Metal Lath Manufacturers Assn.:

Elects, B, 3/16, p.100
Elects director, 6/8, p.95

Metal Powder Industries Federation:

Elects, B, 4/27, p.96

Metal Powder Producers Assn.:

Elects president, 4/20, p.80

Metal Tubes:

Collapsible tube shipments, 4/27, p.61

Metallizing: See Finishes, Coatings

Metallurgy:

Carbonitriding low carbon steel, 2/23, p.87
Ceramic-metal process (melt saturation) quadruples hot strength, 1/26, p.89
Grain refinement in castings by ultrasonics, 6/29, p.40
How to increase high temperature reliability of A-286 fasteners, 3/16, p.114
Stanford Research: We need better materials for rockets to withstand high temperatures, 2/2, p.96

Metal Manufacturers' Assn.:

Elects, B, 2/2, p.78

Metal Parts:

Electrical industry offers growing market for parts, 2/16, p.148

Metals:

Air weapon systems gulp metals: List, 3/23, p.82
Foamy metals resemble sponge, TO, 1/26, p.71
Hafnium, status and outlook, 1/12, p.39
Molybdenum casting, Bureau of Mines process, 1/26, p.114
Neodymium, new rare earth, 3/30, p.73
Refractory metals for rocket engines, 2/2, p.97
Rhenium vies for hot space jobs, 2/23, p.51
Scandium for Space Age studied, 3/30, p.134
Tungsten-high melting point of all refractory metals, 3/23, p.102
Vanadium for reactor use, 3/2, p.136
Zirconium (scoreboard), 1/26, p.77

Metalworking:

1958 profits: Near-record profits on way, 2/9, p.54
1959: What managers expect, 1/5, p.99
1960 budget, how metalworking fares, 1/26, p.39
1975 prospects, population figures, 1/19, p.39
1975 sales forecast, 1/5, p.98
1st quarter earnings, 5/4, p.40; 5/25, p.81
2nd half capacity, plant and equipment spending (chart), 6/15, p.87
2nd half-midyear survey, 6/29, p.45
Basic metal producers serve customers, 3/9, p.34
Changing role of metalworking managers, 1/5, p.95
Economic barometers point upward, 1/26, p.29
Facts and figures, 1/5, p.139
Housing uses more metals, 6/1, p.50 and 1/26, p.41
Labor pacts expiring, 1/19, p.108
Marketing directory, D&B, 4/13, p.55
Methane cargo ship brings new market to metalworking, 5/25, p.101
Profile of metalworking's managers, 2/16, p.137
Salary setting techniques (see **Salaries**)
Steel stockpiles ready for expected strike, 6/29, p.50
Ultrasonic uses, chart, 2/9, p.49
U. S. plants move overseas, industries, regions, 6/8, p.75
What man-space project will mean to metalworking, 1/19, p.27

Miami:

Miami woos the light industries, 2/16, p.105

Michigan:

It's great to live in Michigan,

how many will move there? 5/25, p.104
State may guarantee business loans, 2/16, p.86
State prisoners turn out metal stampings, 3/2, p.77

Mill Products: See Inventories

Mineral Exploration:

Louisiana, Florida Keys, rigs and platforms (steel islands), 6/8, p.137

Minerals:

'58 mineral value down, Bureau of Mines report, 1/12, p.40

Mines:

Kennecott (Boyd) speaks on exploration, 2/23, p.111

Missile Market:

Burroughs moves into field, 5/4, p.51

Missiles:

Atlas: Fuel tanks thin-walled, launching site, 6/29, p.86
Bold Orion, bomber fired, 1/12, p.42
Cost of Atlas, Vanguard, Explorer, 3/2, p.78
Ford scientist predicts orbiting tv, 3/16, p.54
Glass, plastics reduce missile weight, insulate, 4/6, p.156
Minuteman (solid fueled ICBM), 4/6, p.92
Mobot manipulator, 4/13, p.56
NASA installation, Wallops Island, Va., 6/29, p.53
Nozzle of movable molybdenum, 3/2, p.63
Polaris, SAC seeks control, 4/27, p.62
Radar protection hit, 6/8, p.54
Russian (Mechta), 1/12, p.42
Subsonic-Goose, 2/2, p.54
Thor readied in 2½ years, 2/9, p.50
Titan status, 1/19, p.27; 3/23, p.62; 4/6, p.92
Vanguard has magnesium skin, 3/2, p.194
See **Defense Contracts**
See **Space Programs**

Molybdenum:

Bureau of Mines success in casting metal, opens new markets, 1/26, p.114
Molybdenum markets expand, 6/29, p.110

Motivational Research:

Survey: What makes people tick (editorial), 5/18, p.53

Motors, Generators:

Silicone rubber insulation for GE motors, 6/15, p.148

N

National Aeronautics & Space

Adm.:

Budget expands, 3/2, p.78
Space budget report, 1/12, p.42
Space capsule reported, 1/19, p.27
Wallops Island, Va., facility, 6/29, p.53

National Assn. of Architectural

Metal Manufacturers:

Elects, B, 5/18, p.92

National Assn. of Bearing Specialists:

Elects chairman, 6/8, p.95

National Assn. of Business Economists:

Formed, B, 6/22, p.75

National Association of Corrosion Engineers:

Officers, B 2/2, p.78

National Assn. of Furniture Manufacturers:

Industry report, 6/22, p.32

National Assn. of Purchasing Agents:

Commercial bribery hit by Affleck (retiring), new president named, 6/22, p.39

National Assn. of Waste Material Dealers Inc.:

Elects, 4/27, p.96

National Castings Council:

Elects, 6/8, p.95

National Constructors Assn.:

Constructors outlook, 1/26, p.44
Elects, B, 2/9, p.77

National Industrial Conference

Bd.:

Checklist for foreign licensing, 3/30, p.34
Jury duty pay, survey, 2/9, p.40
Survey: Company sales problems, 5/11, p.92

National Industrial Distributors' Assn.:

Elects, B, 6/1, p.83

National Insulation Manufacturers Assn.:

Organized, officers, 1/26, p.45

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:

Elects, B, 5/11, p.137
How to lose business, outline, 6/1, p.39

National Security Industries Assn.:

Antisub contracts, 3/9, p.36

National Welding Exposition:

Chicago show, 3/30, p.74

National Welding Supply Assn.:

Elects president, B, 6/1, p.88

Navy:

Antisub weapons campaign, 3/9, p.36

New York University:

Dr. Shoaf surveys industrial buyer, 4/6, p.105

Nodular Iron:

Pipe and fittings, other markets, 4/20, p.119

Noise:

Blast furnace silencer, 6/15, p.152

Nonferrous:

'59 outlook: Lead, zinc, nickel, magnesium, titanium, 1/12, p.110
1st quarter sales report, 3/2, p.194
3rd quarter hinges on steel strike, 6/29, p.130
Alcoa set aside of aluminum for use by small, nonintegrated fabricators (GSA agreement), 2/2, p.140
Alcoa's Wilson sees uptrend, 2/2, p.39
Alloy zinc prices rise, 6/1, p.142
Aluminum, copper outlook for '59, 1/5, p.462
Aluminum output increasing, 5/25, p.196
Aluminum potlines, ups operating rate, 6/1, p.142
Aluminum, stainless, zinc, auto use, 4/20, p.65
Company earnings, 3/16, p.168; 5/11, p.220
Copper goes to 30 cents, 2/9, p.128
Copper halted to Reds, 2/23, p.134
Copper price boost seen, 3/9, p.120
Copper calms down, 3/30, p.134
Import perils cited by mills, 6/15, p.206
Labor contract deadlines (chart), 6/22, p.53
Lead, zinc markets snap back, 3/30, p.29 and 5/4, p.47
Lead, zinc aided by quotas, 6/22, p.144
Lead-zinc aid bills sought, 4/6, p.212
Lead, zinc shaking off recession, 3/30, p.39
Molybdenum casting opens new markets, 1/26, p.114
Nickel sales rising, 2/23, p.134
OCDM move jolts copper, 4/27, p.156
Platinum market strong, 3/9, p.120
Silver price ceiling, 4/13, p.164
UN metal talks underway, 5/4, p.140
UN meeting: Agree to lead-zinc cutbacks, 5/18, p.164
Zinc sales dip, 2/16, p.214

Numerical Controls:

Boeing: Leadtime and part cost slashed by tape control, 2/2, p.86

Diesinking tape control trend, 6/29, p.94
 Memory unit electromechanical, for precision boring machines, 6/29, p.96
 Milwaukee-Matic changes own tools, tape controls, 5/11, p. 149; booklet, 3/16, p.130
 Soaking pits, process control, 6/8, p.122
 Tape control-broadier field aim of builders, 3/2, p.130
 Tape controlled machine can drill, mill, jig bore, 4/20, p.88
 Tape controlled positioning table and radial drill, 5/4, p.98
 Tape guided target drills, 3/23, p.128
 Tape controlled welding is paying off at Convaire, 3/30, p.80
 Tape controls on Sperry, American Tool and P&W machines, 5/11, p.149
 Turret lathe, tape control, TO, 4/6, p.145
 Westinghouse card control (Pro-dac) for hot mills, 5/4, p.92
 See Steel Mill Controls

O

Office Equipment:
 Office files solve assembly problem for storage of small parts, 2/16, p.167
Office of Civil & Defense Mobilization:
 Controls BDSA on mobilization, 3/23, p.76
 Copper release, 4/27, p.156
 Imported turbine ruling, 3/9, p.38
 Turbine imports, federal buying hit, 6/8, p.63

Ohio:
 SUB law passes, 5/25, p.82

Oil-Gas:
 Oil reserves high, 3/23, p.62

Oil & Gas Drilling:
 Steel islands: Rebirth of a market for metalmen (Louisiana Tidelands, Florida Keys), 6/8, p.137

Optical Equipment:
 Industry outlook, 1/19, p.33

Orders, Deliveries:
 Here's a way to speed deliveries (loading control), Superior Tube, 1/26, p.90
 Nail ordering, code number system, 2/16, p.192

Oxygen Steelmaking:
 1965 output forecast for L-D process (oxygen converter), 2/9, p.88
 Basic oxygen steelmaking grows in world-wide scope: (companies), 3/16, p.71
 CF&I plans switch to oxygen converters, 5/18, p.48
 Dravo gets American rights to Swedish steel process (Stora-Kaldo), 4/20, p.92
 Fast oxygen analysis speeds steel-making, 3/2, p.124
 How much oxygen does a steel mill use? 6/1, p.119
 Oxygen per ton of steel; metallurgical uses, 6/29, p.96
 Oxygen rivals open hearth (Sharon's Merk reports), 4/27, p.61

P

Packaging, Containers:
 Aluminum packaging to double by '63, 4/27, p.48
 Corrugated boxes cut cost of shipping heavy loads, 5/4, p.86
 Food cartons, 2000 A.D., 5/25, p.83

Paper Wipers:
 Precious metals recovered from incinerated paper wipers, 4/6, p.151

Permanent Magnet Producers' Ass.:
 Organized, B, 2/16, p.134

Phosphating:
 Automated line (Timken) pays off, radio-controlled cranes, 2/2, p.82

Pickling:
 Pickling basket life upped by stainless, 5/18, p.125

Pig Iron:
 Market outlook, '58 production, 1/12, p.92

Piggyback: See Freight

Pipelines:
 Coal pipelines, outlook, 2/2, p.39
 Memphis decision means expansions, 1/5, p.90
 Memphis reversal affects pipeline business, 4/20, p.59

Pipe Mill:
 Canada mill, Edmonton (Page-Hersey Tubes & Steel Co.), 5/18, p.87

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
 Mandrel drawn tubing, 4/6, p.152
 Nodular graphitic iron pipe and fittings, production, 4/20, p.119
 Pipe telescoped to make gate, pic., 6/29, p.83
 Pipe welder, small units, 5/4, p.96
 Titanium tubing, sharp bends up use, 2/9, p.95
 Tube test, ultrasonic vs. eddy current, 5/18, p.122
 Tube welder, high frequency, 5/18, p.125
 Tubing joints prepared for cut by abrasive saw, 2/2, p.87

Plant Expansions:
 Armco-Butler, Pa., 6/15, p.122
 Arwood Precision Casting, 6/8, p.91
 Bethlehem re-bar mill, 4/20, p.79
 Granite City Steel shapes its future . . . giant corrugator, other programs, 5/25, p.173
 Inland replaces outmoded rolling mill equipment, 4/13, p.83
 J&L-Cleveland Works, 5/11, p.131
 Lukens furnace, mill, etc., 5/4, p.46
 Republic 4-year program, hot-strip mill 1st, 5/25, p.121
 Sheffield rod mill, Kansas City, 6/22, p.69
 Universal-Cyclops, 6/15, p.119
 Vanadium-Alloys completes expansion, 5/11, p.103
 Wheeling and Pittsburgh Steel, 6/8, p.90
 Wheeling sheet-strip facilities, 1/12, p.48

Plant Moves:
 U. S. plants overseas, regions and industries, 6/8, p.75

Plant Protection:
 How to fight plant fire and theft, 4/20, p.54

Plant Sites: See Area Development

Plastics:
 1959 outlook, 1/12, p.27
 Du Pont plastics for autos (Delrin, etc.), 5/25, p.107
 Du Pont plastic for diecasting (Delrin), 2/23, p.39 and 4/27, p.106
 Epoxy resins for precision optical mirrors, 3/9, p.80
 Gisholt plastic machine tool parts, 4/20, p.84
 Industrial tire problem solved by new plastic (polyurethane elastomer), 2/9, p.92
 Laminated kitchenware: Ultrasonic gage detects faulty bonding, 4/20, p.89
 Phenolic-vinyl coat on metals applied without sandblast, 1/12, p.86
 Plastic pipe, industry report, 6/1, p.59
 Plastic wheels for military vehicles, 1/26, p.55
 Vinyl color coat for steel, 3/9, p.72
 Vinyl finish (Colovin) resists stains, 5/18, p.125

Plates:
 Big levelers make plates flat at Lukens, 6/22, p.94

Plating: See Electroplating, Plating

Politics: See Public Service

Population: See Census

Porcelain Enamel:
 Industry outlook, 1/26, p.49

Positioners: See Welding

Powder Metallurgy:
 Metal powder in torch flame aids cutting, 2/2, p.88
 Powdered metal for gears, 4/13, p.111
 Unit saves welding powder (vibratory feeder and a magnetic grate), 5/11, p.158

Powder Metallurgy Parts Manufacturers Assn.:
 Elects, B, 2/16, p.134

Power Brushes:
 How to select power brushes, 2/9, p.80

Power Transmission (Mechanical):
 Clutches, brakes have liquid cooled units, 6/15, p.159

Pressed Metal Institute:
 Surveys stampers' expansion plans, 1/26, p.30

Presses:
 Drill presses, you can get extra mileage, 3/9, p.68

Pressure Vessels:
 Aluminum-magnesium alloys, strength materials, 4/13, p.106

Prices:
 Chemicals reduced, 3/2, p.177
 Components-part prices, 1st half, 2/9, p.45
 Net pricing at Pittsburgh Screw, 3/30, p.112
 Net pricing at Pittsburgh Screw studied by other fastener makers, 4/20, p.120
 Ryerson tries new warehouse price plan, 5/11, p.201
 Ryerson pricing, how it works in Pittsburgh, 5/18, p.141
 Stainless re-rolling billets, Republic, 4/27, p.135
 A. O. Smith welding electrodes, 3/9, p.35

Prisons:
 State prisoners turn out variety of metal stampings, 3/2, p.77

Product Development:
 New products key to future growth, 6/8, p.65
 Product research & development, growth tool for Market Forge, 5/18, p.62
 Tips for capital goods sellers, 4/27, p.58
 Wire rope, new developments in Union Wire research lab, 5/11, p.155

Production:
 Australia, steel and aluminum, 3/16, p.63
 Blast furnaces, '58, 2/2, p.143
 Galvanized sheet, 1/26, p.98
 India, steel growth, 3/16, p.63
 Nodular graphitic pipe and fittings, 4/20, p.119
 Pig iron, 1/12, p.92
 Steel ingots in '58, 2/2, p.120
 Steel ingot: Can 1959's 1st half output surpass record period? 2/23, p.45
 Steel ingot—Mar., 4/20, p.126
 Steel ingot—May, 6/22, p.128
 World steel, 1st quarter, 6/8, p.52

Production Controls:
 Loading of production machines: Here's a way to speed deliveries, 1/26, p.90
 Telecontrol (Hancock Mfg.), central dispatch office handles production, 5/4, p.45

Production Pools:
 New York firms form, 2/16, p.125

Productivity:
 Combat these productivity killers (employee problems), 5/11, p.115
 Copper (U. S. Steel): How wage inflation hurts, 2/16, p.96
 Lester (Princeton): Wage-price steel spirals, 3/9, p.30
 Improving productivity (management series), 3/16, p.103
 Keeping wages in line (management series), 4/13, p.95

Plot your productivity gains (Westinghouse), 6/15, p.95
 Productivity . . . ways to measure it, key issue in coming steel wage talks, 4/20, p.47
 Steel industry lag, Kendrick report, 6/22, p.31
 Steel wage-price increase. Eisenhower address, 3/2, p.61

Public Relations:
 Advantages of letters to employees (Dear Boss:), 1/12, p.45
 GE's employee relations index, 4/13, p.98

Public Service:
 Creating good business climate, public service, 5/18, p.99
 Morton-Butler urge business into politics, public affairs, 6/8, p.62

Pumps:
 Foundry pump (Moyno), screw type, cuts maintenance, eliminates downtime, 5/25, p.144

Purchasing Agents:
 Commercial bribery hit by NAPA president, 6/22, p.39

Q

Quality Control:
 Ford audit system revitalizes quality, 6/15, p.158
 Optical gages insure accuracy of steam turbine blades, 4/20, p.100

R

Radar:
 Is radar obsolete, 6/8, p.54

Radiography:
 Cobalt 60-carrier makes radioactive material safe for tests, 6/22, p.92
 Low-cobalt, safe stainless for atomic uses, 4/13, p.114
 Use of radioactivity in steelmaking, 6/15, p.93

Radio & Television:
 Closed circuit for employee communications, 2/23, p.53
 Orbiting tv predicted around moon, 3/16, p.54
 Radio controlled cranes on Timken phosphating line, 2/2, p.82
 Receiver tube—thimble size threatens transistor, TO, 3/23, p.101
 TV camera withstands sounds, 1/12, p.86
 Your company can get two-way radio now, 2/23, p.57

Railroads:
 Aid of ICC loans fail to cure ills, 1/26, p.37
 Electronic tracer controls freight movements, 3/30, p.43
 Featherbedding, strike and labor-management issues, 2/23, p.49 and 4/27, p.56
 Featherbedding fought by railroads, 5/4, p.32
 Flash butt welding lowers costs for rails, 1/12, p.41
 Piggybacking outlook, 4/27, p.55
 Rail car lack aids, hurts U. S. recovery, 3/30, p.44
 Rail section market steadies, 3/30, p.111
 See Freight Cars, Rates

Reactor Vessels:
 Tantalum liner in vessel stops corrosion problems, 2/9, p.84

Reactors: See Atomic Energy

Reclamation:
 Centrifugal separators recover diamond dust, 3/9, p.70
 Hot mill water reclamation holds use to well capacity, 6/29, p.84
 Paper wipers ease recovery of metals, 4/6, p.151

Refining:
 Zone refining, new technique, 4/13, p.121

Refractories:
 Basic open hearth roofs cut cost, 2/16, p.156
 Refractory shells aid investment casters, 1/26, p.72

- Tab-alumina castable refractory, 6/15, p.147
See Silicon Carbide
- Research:**
Market Forge pins growth on R&D, 5/18, p.62
Market research-full time increases, 1/26, p.42
Market research used by Ford, 5/18, p.73
Motivational research (editorial), 5/18, p.53
Schools can handle your research, 4/13, p.61
Scrap industry, research programs needed, 1/19, p.33
Scrap industry, mechanization research project, 5/4, p.42
- Reliability:** See Sales Programs
- Renegotiation:**
Senate approves extension, 6/29, p.40
- Resistance Welding Alloy Assn.:**
Elects, B, 6/29, p.77
- Rhenium:**
Expensive metal, vies for hot space jobs, Chase Brass producer, 2/23, p.51
- Right-To-Work Law:**
Texas reports, 2/23, p.53
- Riveting:**
How to get the most from riveting, 3/2, p.120
Riveters speed jet assembly, 3/9, p.67
- Rockets:**
We need better materials for rockets, 2/2, p.96
See Fuel
See Missiles
- Rod Mills:**
Sheffield's new Kansas City mill, 6/22, p.69
- Rolling Mills:**
Asbestos surfaced rolls end strip scarring, 6/1, p.106
Bethlehem builds re-bar mill at Steelton, 4/20, p.79
Big levelers make plates flat, 6/22, p.94
Inland replaces outmoded rerolling mill equipment, 4/13, p.83
Seymour mill revitalizes eight ways, 4/6, p.114
- Rope:**
Mylar slings (rope) for hoists, 2/2, p.92
- Rubber:**
Industrial tire problem solved by new plastic, 2/9, p.92
Silicone rubber insulation, GE open motors, 6/15, p.148
- Russia:**
AISI book, tour through Russia, 6/8, p.63
AISI speaker: Six ways to meet Soviet challenge, 6/1, p.47
Building blast furnace, largest in world, 6/15, p.82
Electromechanical finishing, TO, 1/19, p.61
Lauds U. S. productivity, 6/22, p.31
Line pipe denied by U. S., 3/23, p.61
Machine tool prices, 2/2, p.38
Mechtr, sun orbiting missile, 1/12, p.42
Soviet imports are rising faster than its exports, 4/6, p.102
Tin exports limited, 2/2, p.40
U. S. copper shipments stopped, 2/23, p.124
See Editorials
- Rust:** See Corrosion
- Rutiles:**
Cuts porcelain enamel cost, TO, 5/11, p.143
- S**
- St. Lawrence Seaway:**
Prinz Willem III, 1st ship through, 5/11, p.93
Setting of seaway tolls opens industry planning, 3/23, p.79
See Foreign Competition
- Safety:**
Steelworkers record, 4/20, p.79
- Salaries:**
Articles: Techniques for setting metalworking managers salaries:
1. Here's how to build salary rates, 1/19, p.42
2. Merit helps set salaries, 1/26, p.52
3. How to set managers' pay fringes (supplemental compensation plus salaries), 2/2, p.60
- Sales:** See Business (Markets)
- Sales Programs:**
Consumer selling, Wales-Strippit, 6/29, p.59
Emotional factors, how to use to trigger industrial sales, 4/6, p.104
How to teach distributors to sell (Parker-Kalon), 6/1, p.55
Installment buying can build your sales, 3/23, p.70
SPS emphasizes reliability, 6/8, p.64
Sales call costs, 2/2, p.40
Sales call costs, Whiting Corp. analysis, 2/2, p.57
Seven routes to sales efficiency, NICB survey, 5/11, p.92
- Saws:** See Cutting
- Scales, Weighing:**
Scale orders, industry report, 6/22, p.49
- Scientific Apparatus Makers Assn.:**
Elects dir.-public info, 3/30, p.71
Elects president, 5/18, p.94
- Scrap:**
Auto-production lines, scrap piles, 3/30, p.33
How scrapmen fight the squeeze: Antioch College with ISIS conduct mechanization research project, 5/4, p.42
Research can save scrap industry, 1/19, p.32
Rotary blade scrap shear, 6/15, p.146
Scrap handling automatic conveyors, problem or profit? 6/22, p.98
Scrap handling hoppers in floor pit, 5/18, p.122
Smokatron (pic), burning chamber for cars, 1/26, p.44
- Screw Machine Products:**
Bellwether industry, 2/23, p.37
- Service Centers:** See Warehousing
- Sewing Machines:**
Carbon steels for sliding parts, needle positioner, 6/15, p.160
- Sheet & Strip:**
Asbestos surfaced rolls end strip scarring, 6/1, p.106
Die shear line, 4/27, p.114
Galvanized sheet market, 5/4, p.31
Galvanized sheet, production, 1/26, p.98
Galvanized sheets for appliances, 3/2, p.172
Kelvinator stamped sheets, Kold-Lube coating, 5/25, p.142
Magnesium sheet, welded without stress relief, 1/26, p.77
Magnetic rolls for sheet handling, 6/22, p.99
Patterned sheets, 48-in. wide, 2/23, p.40
Warmth of color and feel added to strength of steel, 3/9, p.73
Why sheet-strip mix is changing (shipments), 2/9, p.108
- Shipments:**
Finished steel: '58 by market class., 3/9, p.98
Sheets vs strip, 2/9, p.108
Steel by markets, 3/2, p.178
Steel drums, 3/9, p.36; 4/13, p.148
Steel products-1958, 2/9, p.112; 2/16, p.198; 3/30, p.117; 4/20, p.125; 6/15, p.190
Tool and dies, 5/25, p.93
West coast steel forecast, 4/13, p.161
Woven wire fencing, 4/27, p.131
- Shipping:**
Lake ports get more foreign steel, 6/15, p.183
- Ore ships launched, 3/16, p.62
Ore ships, Soo Locks, 4/27, p.132
Weather, steel strike worry lake ore carriers, 3/23, p.151
- Ships, Shipbuilding:**
Federal subsidy, 4/6, p.94
Methane gas carrier brings new market to metalworking, 5/25, p.101
Nuclear merchant ship, 3/9, p.30
Ore ship, *Shenango II*, 5/25, p.90
Shipbuilding high, 3/2, p.64
Ship repair low, 3/23, p.61
Submarine-atom powered, British *Dreadnought*, 3/16, p.54
Submarine contract tally: \$132 million (ASW), 3/23, p.74
Submarine nuclear program, who's who (status-chart), 6/15, p.94
Underwater cargo vessels forecast, TO, 1/12, p.69
- Shoehorns:**
Harold M. Oshry of Steel Industries, employs 90, company story, 2/9, p.51
- Shotblasting:**
Wire shotblasted for drawing, 3/2, p.116
- Silicon Carbide:**
Look where silicon carbide is going, uses, 4/6, p.115
Where silicon carbide whips wear, 2/23, p.90
- Sintering:**
U. S. Steel plant efficiency, 4/27, p.85
McLouth joins trend: Self-fluxing sinter plant, 4/6, p.154
- Small Business:**
Cochran's growth formula for small firm, 3/16, p.65
New York firms form production pool, 2/16, p.125
- Small Business Adm.:**
Congress studies, 3/23, p.60
Investment act, how changed? 5/18, p.66
Loans made to two firms, 3/2, p.78
- Smelters:**
Chip cleaning system makes no smoke, 2/9, p.85
India opens aluminum smelter, 2/23, p.46
- Smoke & Smog:**
Bad air cost: Three levels of pollution control, 3/2, p.84
Chip cleaning system makes no smoke, 2/9, p.85
Los Angeles smog engulfs major Detroit automakers, 2/23, p.48
See Dust Collectors, Filters
- Social Security:**
Tax to rise, 1/12, p.26
- Society for Applied Spectroscopy:**
Founded, 3/16, p.100
- Society of Automotive Engineers:**
Annual meeting, 1/26, p.55
- Society of the Plastics Industry Inc.:**
Elects, 6/8, p.95
- Society of Reproduction Engineers:**
Elects, 6/15, p.124
- Space Age:**
Agency (ARPA), "Fourth Service," 5/25, p.98
Astronomers in U. S. (numbers), 2/16, p.88
Challenge of space age management, 2/16, p.144
Expenditures by mid-'60s forecast, 6/29, p.51
General Dynamics predictions, 4/13, p.57
Lockheed trains space age talent, 3/30, p.47
Manned spacecraft by 1960? Contractors, McDonnell's space capsule, 1/19, p.27
Mobot, research on moon, 4/13, p.57
Moonship-2500 ton forecast, 6/29, p.40
Sky stations planned by Raytheon, 6/8, p.54
Steelmaking keeps pace in space race, 6/29, p.88
Vega contract, hurls manned lab into space, 6/8, p.54
- Spinning:**
Hot spinning rolls titanium, other metals, 4/6, p.160
- Stainless Steel:**
202 stainless machines better with sulfur addition, 6/29, p.83
Armco's new chromium-manganese-nickel steel stands up to heat, 1/12, p.84
Atomic applications (low cobalt), stainless made safer, 4/13, p.114
Barrel finishing stainless valve parts, 6/1, p.110
Oxalate coat on stainless tubing (Granodraw), 2/23, p.82
Slag washing of titanium bearing stainless, 5/25, p.146
Stainless towers for chemical plant, pic., 4/13, p.83
- Stampers:**
Bellwether industry, 3/9, p.29
Expansion survey, 1/26, p.30
- Stamping:**
Kold-Lube cuts stamping costs (Kelvinator), 5/25, p.142
State prisoners turn out variety of metal stampings, 3/2, p.77
- Stanford Research Institute:**
We need better materials for rockets: A. S. Nieman, 2/2, p.96
- Steel Drums:**
Shipments, 3/9, p.36
- Steel Industry:**
1st half steel ingot output: Can 1959's surpass record period? 2/23, p.45
3rd quarter operating rates, if no strike, 6/8, p.52
Automotive tonnage, 1/5, p.89
Buyers rush to stock steel: Purchasing agents, 2/16, p.93; metalworking, 6/29, p.50
Financial analysis, 3/30, p.51
Distribution of finished steel in '58, 3/9, p.98
Justice Dept. battles bigness (steel companies), 2/16, p.100
South's growth paced by its steel-making, 2/9, p.51
Steel 'center' Spencererville, Ohio, 5/4, p.41
Steel needed '59-'60s and '70s, 1/5, p.98
Wage rate, U. S. vs foreign, 3/23, p.69
See Capacity
See Consumption
See Financial (earnings)
See Inventories
See Prices
See Production
See Shipments
- Steel Negotiations:**
Bargaining teams, 2/9, p.95
Bargaining chief: Meet Conrad Cooper, 3/9, p.95
Bargaining chief McDonald: Sets high demands, 3/9, p.31
Bargaining (Cooper-McDonald): As talks open May 5: Initial positions, 4/27, p.53; trade views—far apart, 5/11, p.99
Economic arguments, 6/8, p.60
McDonald: Spread-the-work proposal (4-day week every 4th week), 5/18, p.57
Steel companies: Eight proposals for efficiencies, 6/22, p.38
Blough (Roger) urges halt to 'cost-push inflation,' 3/30, p.50
Companies operating if strike comes, 5/25, p.89
Effect of 60-day strike (steel imports), 5/18, p.55
Effect of 3-mo. strike (inventories), 6/8, p.59
Effect of 4-6-8 weeks strike (production, wages), 6/22, p.37
Finnegan, federal mediator in case of strike, 6/29, p.51
McDonald newspaper advertising campaign (editorial), 2/2, p.43
Mill shutdown before June 29 strike deadline, 6/15, p.90
Productivity, management vs steelworkers views, 4/20, p.49
Selective walkout possible in case of strike, 5/25, p.90
Steel settlement outlook (Lester-Princeton), 3/9, p.30
Steel strikes since World War II: Length, lost production, wage and strike cost, 6/1, p.48
Will he enter steel talks? 6/15, p.91

Why a steel strike (editorial to McDonald), 2/23, p.43
 Wage boost 4½c noninflationary, general public opinion, 6/8, p.53
 Wage boost of 6 to 11c noninflationary, steelmen's views, 5/4, p.37

Steels:

Air hardening specialty steel, high strength for jets, 3/9, p.77
 Carbonitriding low carbon steel, 2/23, p.87
 CentraSteel, GM alloy, 2/23, p.46
 Inco plan: Two alloy steels, one hardening, one casehardening, avoids mix-ups, 2/2, p.94
 Super-Rustfree steels, 2/23, p.81
 Warmth of color and feel added to strength of steel, vinyl coated, 3/9, p.73

Steelmaking:

Autopours, two ingots at same time, 4/13, p.114
 Basic open hearth roofs cut cost, 2/16, p.156
 Bessemer at Lorain make leaded steel, 3/30, p.82
 Blast furnace noise, how to muffle with silencer, 6/15, p.152
 Electric furnaces to gain in direct reduction of ore, 3/16, p.122
 French-OLP process, TO, 2/16, p.147
 From iron ore to steel in 35 minutes: Madrigal process (iron mixed with alloy powder), 4/27, p.100
 Hot strip yield boosted by non-contact gages, Daystrom, 2/2, p.90
 Kaiser controls down-time in plate mill changeover, 1/19, p.70
 Ladle additions faster with feeder system, 6/15, p.152
 Levelers make plates flat, 6/22, p.94
 Oxygen analysis (fast) speeds steelmaking, 3/2, p.124
 Oxygen: Dravo gets rights to Swedish process, 4/20, p.92
 Oxygen steel output by 1965 (L-D process), 2/9, p.88
 Oxygen steelmaking (world) (companies), 3/16, p.71
 Radioactivity use in steelmaking, survey, 6/15, p.93
 Reactor treated hot metal boosts output of steel (removal of silicon and sulfur), 5/18, p.118
 Self-fluxing sinter plant: McLouth joins trend, 4/6, p.154
 Sendzimir mill radiation gages, 4/27, p.108
 Silicon carbide whips wear, 2/23, p.90
 Slag washing of stainless graduates from pilot stage, 5/25, p.146
 Soaking pits, how to keep up to date (process controls), 6/8, p.122
 Space Age needs, steel keeps pace, 6/29, p.88
 Straightener takes kinks out of beam production, 1/26, p.80
 Vacuum pouring, 6/15, p.152
 Welsh slab mill rebuilt in less than fortnight, 1/12, p.78

Steel Mill Controls:

Automatic mill in sight, central data processing, 3/23, p.114
 Automation's taking over in the blast furnace, 5/11, p.152
 Automation in sintering process, 6/15, p.150
 Automation of open hearth expected to gain headway, 6/1, p.100
 Automatic tuyere control cuts blast furnace wear, 3/9, p.78
 Card control (Prodac) catches on at automated hot mills (Westinghouse), 5/4, p.92
 Heat treat furnace, electronic temp. controls, 3/16, p.130
 Radiation gages control AS&W Sendzimir mill, 4/27, p.108
 Soaking pit process controls, magnetic tape or punched card data, 6/8, p.122

Steel Mill Products:

3rd quarter inventories, 5/4, p.117

Steel Mills:

Dismantled mill transplanted to Turkey, Alaska, 6/1, p.39
 Kaiser controls downtime in plate mill changeover, 1/19, p.70
 Midwest Steel (National Steel), 2/23, p.47

Mississippi's 1st mill, 4/20, p.63
 Welsh slab mill rebuilt in less than fortnight, 1/12, p.78

Stock Purchases:

Editorial: People's capitalism (employee shares), 3/30, p.37

Storage:

Aluminum storage tank-chemicals, 4/13, p.107
 Heaters fight steel pipe rust in plant warehouses, 3/30, p.84
 Office filing solves assembly problem of valve body parts, 2/16, p.167

Straighteners:

Beam straightener (structural steel leaving rolling mill), 1/26, p.80

Strategic Industries Assn.:

Marchchalk resigns, B, 3/16, p.100

Strikes:

See Labor
 See Steel Negotiations

Structurals:

Aluminum-magnesium alloys move into structural field, 4/13, p.106
 Bolts (high-strength) fasteners, 4/13, p.121
 Rotoblast cleaned structurals, paint lasts longer, 2/23, p.88
 Saw spurs use of structural tubing and pipe, 2/2, p.87
 Straightener for structural steel leaving rolling mill, 1/26, p.80

Submarines:

See Defense Contracts
 See Shipbuilding

Supermarkets:

AAA Machinery plans Cleveland market for used goods, 2/23, p.50

Supplementary Unemployment Benefits:

Amounts paid by 18 basic steel firms-1st year, 1/12, p.37
 Average weekly benefit-states, 4/20, p.39
 Big Three's costs, 1/26, p.32
 Indiana legalizes plan, Ohio to follow, 3/20, p.33
 Ohio law in time for USW, 5/25, p.82
 Supplemental compensation: Tailor it to the individual (How to set managers' pay fringes), 2/2, p.60
 Recession: SUB fund drain, 4/13, p.43

Surface Treatment:

15 barrel finishing success stories, 6/1, p.110
 Metal bonding: Best results from surfaces properly prepared (abrasive belt grinding), 5/4, p.90
 New finishing material conforms to shape of workpiece (Scotco-Brite), 5/18, p.112
 See Finishes, Coatings, Paints

Surveys:

Aluminum, STEEL's trends in metals, 6/8, p.103
 Basic metal industry, buying trends, 3/9, p.34
 Chicago Port, export outlook, 2/2, p.49
 Components, 1st quarter, 1/5, p.441
 Components, 1st half prospects, 1/12, p.33
 Corporate directors' duties, NICB, 3/9, p.23
 Emotional factors trigger industrial sales (Dr. Shoaf), 4/6, p.104
 Depreciation reform, 3/2, p.69
 Incentive systems: John D. Dale (Geo. Elliott Co.), 2/9, p.52
 Labor gains in '58: Bureau of National Affairs, 2/9, p.37
 Metal product inventories, 1st quarter, 2/2, p.117
 Salary rates, 1/19, p.42

Swimming Pools:

Industry report, 2/9, p.40

Tape Control: See Numerical Controls

Taxes:

Barlow (Chamber of Commerce) wants nonpartisan group to study tax reform, 5/4, p.29
 California manufacturers' complaint, 3/30, p.32
 Case of the vanishing taxes, 5/11, p.100
 Foreign investments, tax break? 4/13, p.62
 Gasoline tax urged, 5/25, p.98
 Personal income cut urged by Sen. Proxmire, 6/8, p.68
 State taxing, can Congress control? 4/20, p.56; 5/25, p.98

Texas:

Right-work-law report, 2/23, p.53

Television: See Radio, TV

Tire & Rim Association Inc.:

Elects, B, 3/23, p.99

Titanium:

Hot spinning, new tech. rolls titanium, other metals, 4/6, p.160
 Palladium additions toughen metal, 4/20, p.88
 Steel-bonded titanium carbide can be machined, then hardened, 2/9, p.86

Tool Steels:

Carbide can be machined, then hardened (steel-bonded Ferro-Tic), 2/9, p.86
 Cold work tool die steel new, Universal-Cyclops, 2/2, p.95
 Special steel for dies ups life, 2/2, p.87

Tools & Dies:

Ford Mfg. survey on carbide tool life (Hi-Roc drill), 4/27, p.105
 Ford Motor offers new tool bits of titanium carbide, 3/16, p.62
 Industry report, 5/25, p.92
 Surface hardening bath (Hy-Speed Case) gives wear resistance, 1/12, p.76
 Vacuum arc melted grades, 5/18, p.64
 Standard die unit cuts downtime, 4/13, p.112

Tools (Cutting):

Modified milling cutter - single pass, TO, 4/13, p.105
 Oscillating tool block aids planning, 5/4, p.89
 Throwaway cutters, Westinghouse-Gear Div. cost-cutting, 5/11, p.164

Trademarks:

Applications up, 1/26, p.41

Trade Shows:

Wales-Strippit road shows, customer exhibits, 6/29, p.59

Traffic Managers: See Management

Transistors:

Protective relay small, no moving parts, 5/25, p.153
 Solum, electrochemical may replace transistors, TO, 5/4, p.83

Transportation:

Monorail system, preview of tomorrow's city, 5/11, p.106
 Seattle studies monorail 2/9, p.49

Transportation Equipment:

Sales outlook, 1/5, p.90

Trucks, Trailers:

Builders see '59 recovery, 1/19, p.45
 European trucks for use-not looks, 3/30, p.57
 House trailer output, 3/23, p.83
 Magnesium vans carried aboard airplanes, TO, 3/30, p.73
 Piggyback truck vans, outlook, 4/27, p.55

Tubemakers:

Specialty tubes, industry report, 3/16, p.145

Tubing: See Pipe, Tubing, Fittings

Tumbling:

Tumbling machines refrigerated for rubber parts, 4/6, p.145

Tungsten:

Breakthrough in tungsten fabrication promises wider use of pure metal, 3/23 p.102

Turbines:

GE new combustion gas turbines, 4/20, p.63
 Imported turbines, OCDM-GE issue, 3/9, p.38
 Imported turbines, OCDM, President's cabinet considers, 6/8, p.63
 Optical gages insure accuracy of steam turbine blades, 4/20, p.100

U

Ultrasonics:

Busiest metalworking year ahead for ultrasonic equipment, 2/9, p.48
 Cleaning delicate parts, 1/12, p.82
 Dishwasher, TO, 1/26, p.71
 Ultrasonic vibrations weld aluminum foil ends, 5/11, p.165
 Welding remarks, TO, 4/20, p.83
 Westinghouse use for grain refinement in castings, 6/29, p.40

Unions: See Labor

Uranium:

Domestic production, mills, 5/11, p.104

Used Machinery:

AAA Machinery: Cleveland super-market for used machinery, 2/23, p.50
 Sales heading up, 5/11, p.107

V

Vacuum Metallizing:

Thicker coatings, new deposit technique, 6/1, p.96
 Vapor deposition, refractory metals, 6/22, p.88

Vacuum Steelmaking:

Cost breakthrough for vacuum steel, 5/18, p.64
 Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64

Vacuum Sweepers:

Wet vacuum system ends flammable dust hazard, 4/6, p.160

Vanadium:

Vanadium eyed for use in reactors, 3/2, p.136

Volatile Inhibitor Manufacturers Assn.:

Elects, 6/8, p.95

W

Wages:

'58: What labor won, 2/9, p.37
 Coal miners, 4/6, p.93
 Factory worker (wages outdistance prices), 5/4, p.29
 How wage inflation hurts: Cooper (U. S. Steel), 2/16, p.96
 Iron ore labor costs a threat, 5/11, p.103
 Keeping wages in line, management series, 4/13, p.95
 Railroad-trainmen demands, 4/27, p.56
 Steel boosts coal miners \$2-a day, 5/18, p.57
 Steel wage, average hourly-'58, 2/16, p.117
 Steel wage, U. S. and abroad (chart), 3/23, p.69
 Wage-price spirals viewed by Lester (Princeton), 3/9, p.30
 See Steel Negotiations

Warehouses:

J&L Detroit electronic warehouse, 1/19, p.34

Warehousing, Distribution:

1st quarter shipments at Service Centers, 5/25, p.91
 Colored tags aid shipments at Service Centers, 5/25, p.91
 Distributors foresee ample stocks, service centers inventories, 5/4, p.39

T

Tantalum:

Tantalum liner for reactor vessel, 2/9, p.84

Finished steel distribution '58 by market class., 3/9, p.98
Ryerson pricing plan, 5/11, p.201; 5/18, p.141

Water:

1975 requirements forecast, 2/23, p.40
Hot mill water reclamation, held to well capacity, 6/29, p.84

Welded Ring Manufacturers'

Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/1, p.88

Welding Equipment:

Gas cutting & welding equipment sales, 3/2, p.81
Jeffrey Mfg. positioner cuts costs, 6/8, p.120
Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Welding (Arc):

Better tools and methods reduce rejects at Ryan Aero., 2/16, p.166
Dip Transfer technique, simplifies carbon dioxide shielded welding, 5/11, p.150
Fitup problem solved by mag-

netic tape guides welding heads, 5/18, p.129
Gas shielded arc aids hard facing, 5/4, p.99
Girder seamwelded in 8 hrs with new machine; same job was 60 hrs., 6/22, p.100
Inert gas flow regulator helps operators save, 6/1, p.104
Maintenance costs cut with machine welding, 1/19, p.65
Pipe welder you can tote (automatic butt weld), 5/4, p.96
Semiautomatic Unionarc welder (on positioner) cuts production time (heavy fan casings for popperplant blowers), 4/6, p.152
Tape controlled Heliarc spotwelding torches (Convair), 3/30, p.80

Welding (General):

What's coming in welding, 3/30, p.74

Welding (Resistance):

Floor grating machine assemblies and welds automatically, 3/30, p.91
High frequency tube welder, 5/18, p.125

No-blemish weld, fasteners to thin stainless, TO, 4/13, p.105
Railroad tracks flashbuttwelded by Chemetron, 1/12, p.41
Spotwelding tech., Britain, TO, 2/23, p.81
Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Welding (Ultrasonic):

Ultrasonics vibration join aluminum foil ends, 5/11, p.165

West Coast:

Justice Dept. inquiry, steel price fixing, 2/16, p.100
L. A. smog, automakers charge, 2/23, p.48
Steel consumption outlook, 1/19, p.20

Wheels:

Disogren wheels: Plastic for industrial tire problem, 2/9, p.92

Wire:

More wire cloth in '59, industry outlook, 2/16, p.191
Special heading wire, 3/2, p.127
Wire prepared for drawing by mechanical descaling, 3/2, p.116

Wire rope, product developments in Union Wire lab, 5/11, p.155
Woven wire fencing, imports home shipments, 4/27, p.131

Wire Imports: See Foreign Trade

Wire Reinforcement Institute:

Elects, 6/29, p.77

Work Standards:

Indirect labor: Key to savings, 5/4, p.44

Wrought Iron:

Manganese wrought iron resists impact when cold, 6/15, p.152

Z

Zinc:

Inexpensive chromates give zinc surfaces color appeal, 1/12, p.74

Zirconium:

Zirconium: Where it is; where it's going (Scoreboard), 1/26, p.77

Zirconium Assn.:

Organized, B, 4/6, p.140

COMPANY INDEX

A

AA Industries:

New service, 1/12, p.49

AAA Machinery & Equipment Co.:
Supermarket for used capital goods, 2/23, p.50

Abrasives Co. of America:

Coated abrasives, IE, 4/6, p.170

ACF Industries:

Closes Buffalo plant, 1/12, p.48
Leases freight cars to Pennsy, 3/23, p.83

Acme Chain Corp.:

Expands plant, B, 4/27, p.57

Acme Mfg. Co.:

Machine grinds flat stock, IE, 6/15, p.173

Acme Stamping & Mfg. Co.:

Buys wire forming unit of Townsend, 4/13, p.83

Acme Steel Co.:

L-D process license, 5/25, p.124
Oxygen converter, 6/22, p.32
Strapper feeds from coil, IE, 5/11, p.176

Acoustica Associates Inc.:

Buys Universal Dynamics, B, 6/1, p.77
Ultrasonic cleaning unit, IE, 6/29, p.104

Adams Machine Co.:

Buys Wisconsin Grey Iron, B, 5/4, p.80

Aelco Foundries Inc.:

Control bought, B, 3/2, p.101

Aero Supply Mfg. Co. Inc.:

Balancer for grinding wheels, IE, 6/29, p.100

Aerojet-General Inc.:

Giant lathe does precision work, 6/15, p.147

Aeroprojects Inc.:

Forms Sonobond subsidiary, 1/12, p.48
Ultrasonic welding of foil, new dev., 4/27, p.48

Affiliated Manufacturers Inc.:

Feeder for miniature parts, IE, 6/29, p.103

Air Products Inc.:

Builds oxygen plant, 5/18, p.90

Air Reduction Sales Co.:

Dip transfer welder, 5/11, p.150
Inert gas regulators, new, 6/1, p.104
Rectifier-type welder, IE, 6/22, p.108

Airdek Dynamics Inc.:

Buys Research Welding, B, 5/18, p.90

Ajax Engineering Corp.:

Merging, B, 3/9, p.35

Alabama Metallurgical Corp.:

Magnesium producer, formed by Brooks & Perkins, Calumet & Hecla, 4/13, p.53

Alco Products Inc.:

Tape guided target drills, 3/23, p.128

Alco Valve Co.:

Barrel finishing stainless valve parts, 6/1, p.110

Algoma Steel Corp.:

Builds wide flange beam mill, 6/15, p.82; 6/29, p.111

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:

Forge plant, L. A., 6/22, p.69

Alliance Ware Inc.:

Buys Crown Sanitary, 5/18, p.90

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:

15 barrel finishing success stories: L. F. Spencer, 6/1, p.110

Buys S. Morgan Smith, B, 2/16, p.128
Buying Lakefield Mfg., 6/22, p.80
Buys Tractomotive, B, 6/1, p.80
Forms nuclear power dept., B, 2/23, p.77
Protective relay smaller, uses light semiconductors, 5/25, p.153
Strike ends, 4/27, p.57

Alloyd Research Corp.:

Vapor deposition, coatings on metals and refractories, 6/22, p.88

Alphil Spot Welder Mfg. Corp.:

Rocker arm welder, IE, 5/11, p.180

Aluminium Ltd.:

You can tote this pipe welder (automatic butt weld), 5/4, p.96

Aluminum Co. of America:

English partnership, Imperial Chemical Industries, 6/29, p.53
Expands Richmond, Ind., closure plant, 4/20, p.51
Merges Rome Cable, 2/2, p.78
Sandwich panel for refrigerator cabinets, 1/12, p.28
Thin wall seamless pipe, new, 1/19, p.22
Ultrasonics weld aluminum foil, 5/11, p.165

Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:

Buys Perfection Metals, 3/2, p.107

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:

A-F roller, IE, 6/29, p.100

American Air Filter Co. Inc.:

Rollotron air filter, IE, 2/16, p.183

American Aluminum Co.:

Merges, 5/11, p.137

American Brake Shoe Co.:

Research center, B, 1/12, p.48

American Brass Co.:

Hose div. renamed, 3/30, p.71

American Can Co.:

Canadian plant, B, 4/6, p.131

American Dockbridge Inc.:

Automatic ramp, IE, 1/5, p.428

American Machine & Foundry Co.:

Changes UK name, 3/9, p.61
Potter & Brumfield a div., B, 6/29, p.77

American Machine & Metals Inc.:

Buys Glazer-Steers, B, 6/22, p.80

American Metal Products Co.:

Buys Davis Eng., B, 3/2, p.107

American MonoRail Co.:

Double bridge crane, IE, 6/1, p.113

American Motors Corp.:

Buys Milwaukee plant, 6/29, p.76
Earnings, dividend paid, 5/4, p.56
Electric auto aim, 4/6, p.102
Kelvinator: Kold-Lube system cuts costs, 5/25, p.142
Romney asks limit on bargaining power, 5/25, p.83

American Silver Co.:

Div. for ultrathin roll, 3/2, p.101
Thermo-Lay metal, IE, 1/26, p.94

American Smelting & Refining Co.:

Aluminum smelter, Alton, Ill., 4/20, p.79
Chip cleaning system makes no smoke, 2/9, p.85
Liquid detergent cleans buffing, IE, 3/30, p.98
Strike at refinery ends, 6/22, p.88

American Steel Foundries:

Buys South Bend Lathe, 6/29, p.77
Coining press for sintered metals, IE, 5/11, p.189

American Tool Works:

Dial indicator, split-hair positioning, 5/11, p.149

Lathe contourer, IE, 5/18, p.131
Positioning table, 5/4, p.98
Radial drills, precision boring, IE, 6/8, p.125

Ampeco Metal Inc.:

Aluminum-bronze die alloy, IE, 6/29, p.104

Anachrome Corp.:

Hard coat for potentiometers, 1/26, p.92

Anaconda Co.:

Aluminum bows in; highlights of company's growth, 3/16, p.64
American Aluminum and Cochran Foil merged, 5/11, p.137

Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.:

Buying Sequoia, B, 5/11, p.137

Anchor Metals Inc.:

Merger proposed, B, 6/15, p.125

Anchor Steel & Conveyor Co.:

Turntables, IE, 6/22, p.109

Anocut Engineering Co.:

Electromachining, new process, 1/19, p.68

Arcos Corp.:

Electroslag welder, TO, 5/25, p.137

Ardmore Products Inc.:

Textured metal, IE, 6/8, p.126

Arlington Texas Industries Inc.:

Wet vacuum system ends flammable dust hazard, 4/6, p.160

Armo Drainage & Metal Products Inc.:

Office building, B, 6/29, p.76

Armo Steel Corp.:

Adds five furnaces, 3/16, p.91
Code number system for nail ordering, Sheffield, 2/16, p.192
Debentures offered, 4/6, p.94
Expands at Butler, Pa., 6/15, p.122
New alloy stands up to heat (chromium-manganese-nickel), 1/12, p.84
Sheffield buys land, Mo., 1/12, p.49
Sheffield opens rod mill, Kansas City, 6/22, p.69
Sheffield officials attend import hearings, 2/16, p.97

Aronson Machine Co.:

Welding positioner, IE, 3/23, p.138

Art Metal Construction Co.:

Buys Knoll firms, 6/22, p.80

Arvin Industries Inc.:

Die life increased by special tool steel, 2/2, p.87

Arwood Precision Casting Corp.:

Expands, B, 6/8, p.91

Associated Spring Corp.:

Closes Gibson plant, 3/30, p.70

Atlantic Steel Co.:

Strike ends, 2/23, p.117
Sues Tariff Commission, 4/13, p.43; 4/20, p.56

Atlas Powder Co.:

Thermaflow molding compound, aids drilling holes, 5/18, p.130

Austin Co.:

Mining & Metals Div., 2/23, p.46

Austin Industrial Corp.:

Shaper contours on one setup, IE, 1/26, p.95

Automatic Transportation Co.:

Transveyor Crab truck, IE, 6/29, p.99

Automation Tools Inc.:

Pneumatic power unit, IE, 3/2, p.154

Avco Mfg. Corp.:

R&D lab, 6/1, p.77

B

Baird-Atomic Inc.:

Buys four firms, B, 5/18, p.90

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad:

Leasing equipment, 6/8, p.54

Barber-Colman Co.:

Abrasive wheel machine, IE, 5/25, p.157
Replacement analysis of old equipment, 3/2, p.118

Bardons & Oliver Inc.:

Automatic cutoff lathes and loading tables, 4/13, p.125

Barium Steel Corp.:

Changes name, B, 5/18, p.87

Barler Metal Products Inc.:

Buys Metal Glass, 3/2, p.107

Baron Industries:

Economy degreasers, IE, 6/22, p.110

Bayley Blower Co.:

Sold, B, 2/9, p.77

Bear Mfg. Co.:

Balancers, IE, 3/30, p.96

Bearing Inspection Inc.:

Bearing analyzer, IE, 4/20, p.105
Bearing washer, IE, 6/22, p.109

Behr-Manning Co.:

Abrasive belt grinding upgrades metal bonds, 5/4, p.90

Bell Co., David:

Out of business, 6/8, p.95

Bell & Howell Co.:

Salary rates, 1/19, p.42

Bell Telephone Laboratories:

Builds lab, 4/27, p.94
Zone refining, new techniques, 4/13, p.121

Belond Industries Inc.:

Warehouse plant, B, 6/29, p.77

Bendix Aviation Corp.:

Milling machines-numerical control, IE, 4/20, p.114; 6/22, p.105
Ultrasonic machine tool, IE, 2/23, p.102

Bennett Mining Co.:

Controlled by Pittsburgh Steel, 3/9, p.61

Berthelsen Engineering Works Inc.:

Forms Micro-Ball Div., B, 6/8, p.71

Besly-Welles Corp.:

Disc grinder, IE, 3/2, p.162
Micrometer checks depth, IE, 5/4, p.104

Bethlehem Copper Corp.:

Builds copper smelter, 6/8, p.71

Bethlehem Fabricators Inc.:

Expansion program, 5/25, p.121

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:

Bag type filters for openhearth stacks, 3/30, p.78
Building plans for pilot H-iron plant, 3/2, p.101
Expands, Seattle plant, 5/25, p.121

Bethlehem Steel Co.:

Erects steelwork for Stroudsburg bridge, 3/9, p.104
Lackawanna expansion plans, 2/16, p.101
Rolling mill for Steelton, Pa., 4/13, p.46
Re-bar mill, Steelton, 4/20, p.79

Bethlehem Steel Corp.:

1st quarter earnings, 5/11, p.94
Executive pay reduced, tax advantage, 6/29, p.40
Merger with Youngstown off, 2/2, p.52
Ore venture, Liberia, 5/25, p.91

- Bettcher Mfg. Co.:**
Buys heater line, B, 4/20, p.79
- Big Joe Mfg. Co.:**
Counterweight, lift truck, IE, 2/23, p.102
Lift truck-small loads, IE, 3/2, p.151
Tilter handles big drums, IE, 2/2, p.110
- Binks Mfg. Co.:**
Spray gun control, IE, 1/19, p.81
- Biolen Laboratories:**
Rust remover, IE, 1/5, p.430
- Black Bros. Corp.:**
Adhesive spreading problem licked, 3/16, p.133
- Black Rock Mfg. Co.:**
Buys Reed-Prentice lathes and millers, from Package Machinery, 2/9, p.76
- Blackstone Corp.:**
Ultrasonic cleaning tank, IE, 5/11, p.175
- Blaw-Knox Co.:**
Buys Aetna-Standard, 1/26, p.45; 3/30, p.71
Floor grating electroforged, 4/6, p.152
Straighteners for L. A. mill, 6/22, p.69
Vacuum degassing-pouring system, 6/15, p.152
- Bliss Co., E. W.:**
25-ton press, pic., 5/18, p.134
Buys into Gamewell, B, 3/23, p.99
Sales div. formed, B, 3/16, p.91
- Bodine Electric Co.:**
Custom setup trims machine costs, new lathes replace old ones, 5/4, p.88
- Boeing Airplane Co.:**
Leadtime and part cost slashed by tape control, 2/2, p.86
- Boice-Crane Co.:**
All-gear drive, drill press, IE, 5/4, p.112
- Borg-Warner Corp.:**
Calumet builds electric melt shop, 2/23, p.77
Norge fastener design, 1/19, p.74
- Bosworth Mfg. Co.:**
Conveyor fits cramped spaces, IE, 5/25, p.157
- Boyden Associates:**
Management executives, survey, 5/18, p.43
- Brace-Mueller-Huntley Inc.:**
Colored tags aid shipping room, 5/25, p.91
- Branson Instruments Inc.:**
Ultrasonic instrument measures thickness, IE, 5/18, p.136
- Bridgeport Brass Co.:**
Cored Forging Div., 4/6, p.140
Hunter-Douglas Alum. Div., 2/2, p.77
Manages Mallory-Sharon, 6/8, p.90
Ultrasonic test, laminated kitchenware, 4/20, p.89
- Bridgeport Special Tool Co.:**
Gun drill for precision parts, 2/9, p.85
- British Aluminum Co. Ltd.:**
Controlled by Reynolds, 1/19, p.29
- Broach & Machine Co.:**
Gear shaver, IE, 3/30, p.95
- Brooks & Perkins:**
Forms magnesium firm in Ala., 4/13, p.53
- Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:**
Buys Howe & Fant, 3/2, p.101
Forms Cutter Service, 4/20, p.80
- Brown Thermal Development Co.:**
Name change, B, 2/16, p.125
- Brush Beryllium Co.:**
Expands Elmore plant, B, 5/4, p.74
- Budd Co.:**
Photostress analyzer, TO, 1/19, p.61
- Buffalo Bolt Co.:**
Discontinuing operations, 5/18, p.148
- Buffalo Forge Co.:**
Variable speed drill, torque control feed, IE, 2/16, p.184
- Burndy Corp.:**
Buys Buggie Inc., 3/30, p.71
- Burroughs Corp.:**
Moves into missile marketing, 5/4, p.51
- Bustin Steel Products Inc.:**
Grating making machine automatic, 3/30, p.91
- Butcher & Hart Mfg. Co.:**
Expands, B, 3/23, p.71
- Butler Mfg. Co.:**
Improvement program, 4/20, p.55
- Byers Co., A. M.:**
Distribution centers, B, 6/29, p.113
Wrought iron impact resistant, 6/15, p.152
- C**
- Cal-Dak Co.:**
Buys Plas-Tex, 5/25, p.132
- Calumet & Hecla Inc.:**
Joint owner of magnesium firm, 4/13, p.53
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.:**
Old lathe used with gun drill, 3/30, p.91
- Canadian Javelin Ltd.:**
Sells stock to Pickands Mather, 2/23, p.111
- Carborundum Co.:**
Builds pilot plant, 2/23, p.47
Silicon carbide whips wear in steelmaking, 2/23, p.90
Silicon carbide-GRB, new uses, 4/6, p.115
- Carlson Products Corp.:**
Buys United Pipe, 2/2, p.78
- Carpenter Steel Co.:**
Hot mill water reclamation, 6/29, p.84
Metallurgical lab, B, 1/26, p.44
- Carrier Corp.:**
Cambridge merged, 3/30, p.71
- Case Co., J. I.:**
Lift truck, IE, 4/20, p.106
- Caterpillar Tractor Co.:**
Oscillating tool block, 5/4, p.89
- Century Display Mfg. Corp.:**
Organized, B, 6/29, p.77
- Chase Brass & Copper Corp.:**
Rhenium produced, 2/23, p.51
- Chemetron Corp.:**
Arcwelders, repairwork, IE, 6/29, p.100
Railroad tracks flash butt welded, 1/12, p.41
Tube Turns makes joints, B, 3/16, p.91
Zinc chromates give surfaces color, 1/12, p.74
- Chemical Consulting Service:**
Plastic protects metal, IE, 5/11, p.190
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:**
Buys Reich Bros., B, 5/11, p.134
- Chicago Steel Tank Co.:**
Renamed, B, 1/12, p.49
- Chisholm-Ryer Co.:**
Buys Wilson, B, 1/19, p.35
- Chromalloy Corp.:**
Buys Chromizing, B, 6/22, p.80
Expands facilities, 5/18, p.63
- Chrysler Corp.:**
1958 sales, 2/23, p.40
1st quarter earnings, 5/11, p.118
1960 model countdown (programming), 2/9, p.63
Builds foreign markets, 5/4, p.55
Cycleweld changes name, B, 5/25, p.129
Division sales group, 6/8, p.78
Dodge-Darts for '60, names, 6/15, p.106
- Small car debut set, 3/2, p.73**
Small car report, 3/16, p.52; 4/6, p.103
Vallant (small car) schedule, 6/1, p.64
Vallant, aluminum engine?, 6/29, p.39
- Cincinnati Bickford:**
Massive drill puts radials in elephant tool class, 6/29, p.94
- Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:**
Intraforms ID profiles: Meta-Dynamics Div., 2/16, p.150 and 1/19, p.68
Replacements for outmoded machines necessary (Geier), 5/18, p.49
- Circo Ultrasonic Corp.:**
Formed, B, 3/9, p.61
- City Iron Works:**
Sold, 5/18, p.90
- Clark Co., Robert H.:**
Tool drills holes, IE, 5/18, p.132
- Clark Equipment Co.:**
Installment buying credit, 3/23, p.70
Stackers for trucktrailers, 3/16, p.138
Straddle truck, outdoor truck, 6/1, p.114
Weighing attachment, IE, 1/26, p.94
- Clark Industries:**
Feeders, IE, 4/6, p.170
- Cleanola Co.:**
Machine coats structurals, IE, 5/11, p.185
- Clearing Div.:** See U. S. Industries
- Cleaver-Brooks Co.:**
Sells Milwaukee plant, 6/29, p.76
- Cleveland Cap Screw Co.:**
Expands warehouses, B, 2/2, p.77
- Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:**
Expands Humboldt Mining facilities, 1/12, p.49
- Cleveland Hobbing & Machine Co.:**
Modular machines, IE, 3/16, p.135
- Cleveland Machine Controls Inc.:**
Adjustable speed drive, IE, 5/25, p.162
- Cleveland Pneumatic Industries Inc.:**
Hydraulic rotary unit, IE, 5/25, p.162
- Cleveland Twist Drill Co.:**
Bay State Tap & Die subsidiary, 3/30, p.71
- Cleveland Valve & Gauge Co.:**
New name, B, 4/27, p.91
- Cleveland Worm & Gear Co.:**
Eaton acquires, 1/19, p.35
- Clevite Corp.:**
Builds plant, Waltham, 5/25, p.124
Buys Walco, B, 3/2, p.107
- Clio Screw Products Co.:**
Speed control device, 4/13, p.70
- Cochran Foil Co.:**
Anaconda subsidiary, 3/16, p.64; 5/11, p.137
Orders rolling mills, B, 2/2, p.77
- Cohn Electronics:**
Camera TV licks noise problem, 1/12, p.86
- Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:**
Modernizes Wickwire, new equipment, 3/23, p.99
Plans oxygen switch, 5/18, p.48
Sells perforating dept., 1/26, p.44
- Colson Corp.:**
Pallet lift truck, IE, 6/1, p.115
- Colt Packaging Machinery Co.:**
Formed, B, 4/13, p.88
- Columbia-National Corp.:**
AEC gets reactor metal, 4/27, p.91
- Columbus-McKinnon Chain Corp.:**
Chisholm-Moore hoists, IE, 1/5, p.429
Overhead conveyor, IE, 6/1, p.114
- Powdered metal for gears, 4/13, p.111**
- Combustion Engineering Inc.:**
Buys General Nuclear, B, 1/19, p.35; 3/30, p.71
Semiautomatic welder boosts production, 4/6, p.152
- Commercial Discount Corp.:**
Long term loans, 3/16, p.62
- Commercial Filters Corp.:**
Filter for plating solutions, IE, 6/8, p.126
- Comptometer Corp.:**
Buys Radiation Electronics, 6/29, p.77
- Conforming Matrix Corp.:**
Dual spray machine, IE, 3/2, p.165
- Conkey & Co., H. D.:**
Buys Sparton Tool, B, 5/18, p.90
- Connors Steel:** See Porter
- Consolidated General Products:**
Generator overdrive, IE, 2/16, p.183
- Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd.:**
Steel plant for Kimberly, 5/11, p.201 and p.103
- Consolidated Systems Corp.:**
Renamed, B, 3/16, p.91
- Continental Can Co.:**
Builds three plants, 2/2, p.48
- Continental Gin Co.:**
Sale, B, 4/27, p.96
- Continental Machine Co.:**
Pipe-tube cutoff machines, IE, 4/13, p.132
- Convaire:** See General Dynamics
- Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:**
Ten-year plan pays off, 4/20, p.62
- Coors Co., Adolph:**
Continuous casting, impact extrusion (two-in-one line) spark revolution in aluminum part-making, 1/12, p.70
- Corning Glass Works:**
Glass reflects heat, IE, 5/18, p.134
Pyroceram (glass ceramic) resists corrosion, 4/20, p.102
- Covel Mfg. Co.:**
Cutoff bandsaw-hydraulic feed, IE, 6/8, p.131
- Covles Chemical Co.:**
Cleaner also phosphates, IE, 2/16, p.172
- Crane Co.:**
Drops malleable and cast iron fittings line, 3/23, p.99
McDonald abandons effort to win directorship, 5/4, p.32
- Crest Instrument Co.:**
Device tells on corrosion, measuring instrument, 1/12, p.85
- Cribben & Sexton Co.:**
Sale pending, 1/12, p.49
- Cross Co.:**
Automatic transfer line for delicate parts (frames for typewriters), 3/23, p.110
Automatic transfer and machining line processes cylinder heads in 3 sizes, 5/11, p.161
Transfer machine detector, IE, 3/30, p.96
- Crown Rheostat & Supply Co.:**
M-P conveyor, IE, 4/27, p.124
- Crucible Steel Co. of America:**
Buys Canadian firm, B, 5/4, p.69
Finances strip mill, B, 5/18, p.87
Offers hard facing alloy, 2/2, p.86
- Curtiss-Wright Corp.:**
AF finances expansion, Buffalo, 5/11, p.131
Air car skims 6 to 12 in. above ground, 5/25, p.82
- Cutler-Hammer Inc.:**
Buys plant from Fairchild Engine, 6/29, p.76

Cyclone Sandblast Equipment Co.:
Sandblaster-versatile, IE, 2/2,
p. 104

D

Dahlstrom Machine Works Inc.:
Roll forming machine, IE, 4/20,
p. 106

Dalic Metachemical Ltd.:
Plating aids soldering, 1/12, p.76
Sells Dalic process, 4/6, p.131

Daystrom Inc.:
Hot strip yield boosted by non-
contact gages, 2/2, p.90

Dayton Rubber Co.:
Buys aircraft equip. firms, 4/6,
p.137

Dayton Steel Foundry Co.:
Buys Canada Electric Castings,
2/2, p.78

Denver Laboratories:
Renamed, B, 3/16, p.91

Detrex Chemical Industries Inc.:
Tri-Coat: Cleaning and painting
on one unit, 2/9, p.94
Ultrasonic cleaner, IE, 3/2, p.160

Detroit Harvester Co.:
Buys Weaver Mfg., 4/27, p.96

Detroit Mold Engineering Co.:
Standard die units cut downtime,
4/13, p.112

Deutsch & Shea Inc.:
Surveys engineer shortage; coun-
ter with creativity, 2/16, p.108

DeVlieg Machine Co.:
Micropoint tool grinder, IE, 3/2,
p.158

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Rotary reactor treats hot metal,
5/18, p.118

Dice Co., J. W.:
Cyclograph sorts parts, IE, 1/26,
p.95

DiSalle Plating Co. Inc.:
Unit dies cut downtime, 4/13,
p.112

Divco-Wayne Corp.:
Merger talk with S-P, 3/16, p.91

Diversey Corp.:
Buys Deosan Ltd., 1/12, p.49

Divine Bros. Co.:
Conveyor unit, polishing, brushing,
IE, 2/16, p.174

DoAll Co.:
Bandsaw, Pan-Am, IE, 4/13,
p.131
Bandsaw, extended tables, IE,
3/2, p.144
Hy-Spiral Tap, IE, 6/15, p.164
Power saw selection, IE, 3/2,
p.160
Slicing machine cuts brittle ma-
terials, IE, 6/8, p.130

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
V-belt drive, IE, 1/5, p.431

Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd.:
Rotoblast-structurals, 2/23, p.88

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Oxygen plant ordered, 4/20, p.79

Dominion Steel & Coal Corp.:
Axle plant, B, 4/13, p.89
Enlarges blooming mill, 6/29,
p.111
Steel plant plans, 3/23, p.71

Dow Chemical Co.:
Chemical (sodium vanadate)
tames corrosion in nitrogen gas
generator, 5/11, p.146
Louisiana plant, 6/8, p.90
Magnesium alloy welded without
stress relief, 1/26, p.77
Regroups sales units, B, 4/27, p.88
Rubber patch for highways, 4/13,
p.70
Wetting agent, new (Dowfax),
4/27, p.120

Dravo Corp.:
Leases equipment, B, 4/27, p.85
Self-fluxing sinter plants, 4/6,
p.154
Mill lube and coolant systems,
contract, 6/29, p.76

Drillamtion Co. Inc.:
Gun drill, IE, 3/23, p.135

Drillunit Inc.:
Drill units handle brake bands,
4/27, p.113

Ducommun Metals & Supply Co.:
Buys Barde Steel, B, 5/25, p.132

Dulite Chemical Corp.:
Salt removes rust, IE, 3/2, p.164

Dun & Bradstreet:
Business outlook, 3/2, p.63
Durable goods, 3rd quarter sur-
vey, 6/1, p.37
Metalworking marketing directory,
4/13, p.55

Dupont Inc.:
Louisiana firm, B, 6/1, p.77

**Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc.,
E. I.:**
Delrin plastic for diecasting, 4/27,
p.106
Delrin plastic for autos, 5/25,
p.107

Explosive cutting: Do it yourself,
3/23, p.104
Explosive hardening sheet, 5/4,
p.85
Paint spray booth lining, fluoro-
carbon coated glass fabric, 3/9,
p.77
Plastic for diecasting, 2/23, p.39

Durant Tool Co.:
Reel holds two coils, IE, 1/19,
p.82

Dynamic Metals Corp.:
Foam aluminum produced, 6/8,
p.71

E

Eastern Malleable Iron Co.:
Buys Danforth Anchors, B, 3/9,
p.61

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:
Slag washing stainless, 5/25, p.146

Eastman Chemical Products Inc.:
Adhesive speeds bonding of strain
gages, 2/23, p.96

Eastman Kodak Co.:
X-Omat Processor, IE, 3/30, p.104

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Acquiring Cleveland Worm and
Farval, 1/19, p.35, and 2/16,
p.128
Cleveland stamping plant expands,
5/11, p.131

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
WOC duties reported by Sands,
6/22, p.46

Edison Electric Institute:
Utilities expansion to boost metal-
working sales, 2/16, p.125

Edwards Co.:
Brazing furnace-automatic, 2/16,
p.161

Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:
Contour process for stainless hon-
eycomb, electrolytic machining,
6/15, p.159

Electric Auto-Lite Co.:
Labor problem closes plant, Sen.
Goldwater blasts union, 6/8,
p.53
Packaged ignition system, TO,
3/2, p.115

Electric Furnace Co.:
Testing plant, B, 5/18, p.60

Electric Machinery Mfg. Co.:
Brushless generator, IE, 1/5,
p.428
Motor-generator set operates quiet-
ly, IE, 5/25, p.160
Transformer unit, IE, 1/5, p.435

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
Buys AMF laboratory, B, 4/13,
p.60

Electroforce Inc.:
Electrostatic chucks hold metals,
IE, 3/16, p.138

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
Expands to chemicals, B, 1/12,
p.49

Eliot Instruments Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/16, p.91

Elliott Co., George:
Incentive systems survey by J. D.
Dale, 2/9, p.52

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Electric lift trucks, IE, 5/4, p.110

Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.:
Buys Imperial Lighting, B, 2/2,
p.78

Empire Steel Castings Inc.:
Handling methods modernized,
cuts costs, 3/2, p.140

Engis Equipment Co.:
Roundness, squareness measurer,
IE, 3/16, p.138

Enterprise Co.:
Band machine has tool selector,
IE, 1/12, p.89

Enthone Inc.:
Additive stops metal spotting, IE,
5/11, p.176

Erie Meter Systems Inc.:
Merged with A. O. Smith, B, 3/9,
p.61

Eriez Mfg. Co.:
Magna-Rolls handle sheets, 6/22,
p.99
Vibratory feeder and a magnetic
grate reclaim hard surfacing
welding powder, 5/11, p.158

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Warehouse-service centers, 1/12,
p.49

Everede Tool Co.:
Rotary mill attach., IE, 3/2, p.165

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Tariffs threaten economy, warns
president Bixby, 2/23, p.60

Expert Tool & Die Co.:
Fitup problem solved by magnetic
tape control for welding heads,
5/18, p.129

F

Fabricated Steel:
Merges Chester Products, 1/19,
p.35

Falls Steel Tube & Mfg. Co.:
Right machines boost output, 4/13,
p.125

Famco Machine Co.:
Clutch, brake line, IE, 3/16, p.136
Power shears, IE, 3/16, p.136

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Rectifier plant planned, B, 5/25,
p.121
Tungsten fabricating techniques,
3/23, p.102

Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:
Consolidated Machine, cavity mill-
er, IE, 6/29, p.99
Machine grinds cylinders, IE,
2/16, p.169

Farval Corp.:
Sold, B, 1/19, p.35

Fawick Corp.:
Press controls, IE, 1/12, p.89

Federal Machine & Welder Co.:
Press resistance welders, IE, 4/6,
p.176

Federal Malleable Co. Inc.:
New setup, 4/27, p.85

Federal Pacific Electric Co.:
Buys Economy Fuse, 2/2, p.78;
3/16, p.94

Federal Press Co.:
Flying cutoff press, IE, 3/2,
p.162
Press frame-cast iron, IE, 1/26,
p.95

Federal Uranium Corp.:
Builds uranium mill, B, 3/2,
p.101

Federated Department Stores Inc.:
Consider selling car, 5/4, p.32

Feedall Inc.:
Headed-parts feeder, IE, 5/11,
p.190

Fenn Mfg. Co.:
Compact mill flattens, sizes wire,
IE, 3/23, p.142

Copper wire mill, three stand, 6/4,
p.128

Fenwal Inc.:
Monitoring system, IE, 3/30, p.9

Ferguson Co., Harry J.:
Conveyor belt-portable, IE, 3/2,
p.158

Ferro Machine & Tool Corp.:
Detector spots defects, IE, 6/28,
p.103

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Buys Kellogg's alloy steel melt-
ing business, 2/9, p.76
Melting facilities for Hopkin-
process, 6/22, p.69

Fitchburg Foundry Inc.:
Pump eliminates downtime
"Moyno", 5/25, p.144

Flick-Reedy Corp.:
Heat pump plant, 2/23, p.48

Fluor Products Co.:
Sells Paola plant, B, 3/16, p.98

Foamalum Corp.:
Foam aluminum produced, 6/8,
p.71

**Food Machinery & Chemical
Corp.:**
Canning Machine Div.: 14 turre-
lathes replaced, 5/18, p.128

**Foote Bros. Gear & Machine
Corp.:**
Buys Whitney Chain, 3/2, p.104
Interest acquired by English firm,
4/13, p.57

Foote-Burt Co.:
Burnishing machine, IE, 5/18,
p.131

Ford Mfg. Co. Inc., M. A.:
Hi-Roc drill eliminates anneal-
ing, distortion, IE, 2/2, p.104
Survey, carbide tool life, 4/27,
p.105

Ford Motor Co.:
Aircraft Div.: Nine-way index
machine, 4/13, p.129
Army contract, missile, 5/4, p.75
Audit system revitalizes quality,
6/15, p.158
Conveyor belts (Keroseal) def-
ect cutting oils and abrasion (Cleve-
land engine plant), 2/16, p.167
Earnings, 1st quarter, 4/27, p.7
Expands Humboldt Mining facil-
ities, 1/12, p.49
Expands steel facilities, 3/9, p.33
Falcon, Lorain assembly, 5/11,
p.93; price, 6/1, p.64
Gas turbine, 4/13, p.70
Hitchings predicts '59 car sales,
6/29, p.53
Levacar, wheelless experiment,
rides on air, 3/2, p.63
Levacar on display, pic., 6/8, p.77
Market research reduces risk,
5/18, p.73
Mich. Supreme Court ruling on un-
employment compensation, 1/19,
p.19
Modernizes Buffalo stamping
plant, 5/25, p.121
Small car readying, 3/2, p.73
Stock deal (Canada) opposed,
6/8, p.78
Styling Center: Guards man tele-
scopes to detect spies, 4/20, p.55
T-Bird invades luxury market,
4/13, p.69
Titanium carbide tool bits dev.,
3/16, p.62
Tractor drives, new, 2/16, p.112
Walker predicts developments-50
years, 6/15, p.106

Fort Pitt Bridge Works:
Standardization of design details
cuts costs, 2/2, p.118

Fosdick Machine Tool Co.:
Electromechanical-memory, nu-
merical control for precision
boring machines, 6/29, p.96

Fostoria Pressed Steel Corp.:
Merges into Fostoria Corp., 5/11,
p.134

France Refractories Co., J. H.:
Tab-alumina castable refractory,
6/15, p.147

Freeport Sulphur Co.:
Nickel-cobalt plant (Cuba), gov-
ernment hassle, 5/18, p.66

French Co. Inc., M. J.:
Mobile coolant blender, IE, 1/5, p.428

Fuller Co.:
Buys Traylor Eng., B, 5/18, p.90

Fulmer Co., C. Allen:
Honing machine controls, IE, 1/19, p.82

G

Gabriel Co.:
Builds plant, Ariz. 4/27, p.85
Diversifies: Rocket fuel plant; sells Ware Auto Products Div., 5/11, p.111
Mandrel drawn tubing, 4/6, p.152

General American Transportation Corp.:
Parker-Kalon distributor sales course, 6/1, p.55

General Cable Corp.:
Buys Indiana Steel & Wire, 5/25, p.132

General Dynamics Co.:
Convair contract-Vega (manned lab into space), 6/8, p.54
Convair: Riveters speed jet assembly, 3/9, p.67
Convair: Inflating missile tank imparts strength to thin walled stainless structure, 6/29, p.86
Convair installs stretch former, B, 6/29, p.77
Convair: Tape controlled welder for missiles, 3/30, p.80
Space predictions, 4/13, p.57
Submarine contracts, 3/23, p.75

General Electric Co.:
Automatic steel mill controls in sight (W. E. Miller), 3/23, p.114
Automation controls in steelmaking (J. E. Oram), 5/11, p.152; 6/1, p.100; 6/8, p.122; 6/15, p.150
Belt changing easy on speed drives, IE, 6/15, p.166
Closes eastern plant, IUE charges desertion, 4/13, p.44
Combines departments-Tech. and Communication, 4/20, p.79
Combustion gas turbines new for electric power generators (burn natural gas or distillate oils), 4/20, p.63
Customer, visited-retained, 5/25, p.94
Employee Relations Index, 4/13, p.98
Japan reactor contract, 4/13, p.55
Loan plan for industrial equipment, 4/6, p.93
Machine tools installed, adds power, 6/15, p.92
Machine tools, Kuyper discusses selection, 6/15, p.155
Machine tools, massive radial drill, 6/29, p.94
Plastics discontinued, 4/6, p.134
Silicon controlled rectifiers, price cut, 4/6, p.94
Silicone rubber motor insulation for open motor use, 6/15, p.148
Thinline motor, space saver, IE, 6/8, p.126
Transformer price cut, 3/30, p.50

General Fireproofing Co.:
Coil processing lines, 4/6, p.166

General Magnetics Inc.:
Formed, B, 6/1, p.77

General Mills Inc.:
E-machine, separator, TO, 3/16, p.113

General Motors Corp.:
1st quarter earnings, 5/11, p.118
Alloy new, CentraSteel, 2/23, p.46
Antitrust charge "Fishing Expedition", 4/20, p.42
Antitrust subpoena, 6/1, p.38
Automated forge shop, Saginaw Steering Gear, 1/19, p.76
Brake modulator, GMC, 2/9, p.64
Buick's Ragsdale retires, 4/27, p.72
Cadillac: Monorail conveyors, 4/20, p.90
Central foundry reorganization, 5/11, p.117; 5/18, p.90
Chevrolet chrome restorer—Brush-Gio, 3/30, p.55
Chevrolet (Justice Dept. decree pending), 3/2, p.64
Chevrolet expands Flint plant, 4/6, p.118

Corvette-light car, 2/16, p.112
Cost cutting ideas, Holmes (Tech Center), 6/1, p.63
Delco-Remy: Standard drill holds cost line, 4/13, p.128
Foundry div. nuclear tester, 5/18, p.65
Gage measures cylinder wall thickness, 3/23, p.113
GMC offers new drives, 2/16, p.112
Saginaw Steering Gear: Bearing cups cold formed, 2/23, p.93
Small car debut scheduled, 3/2, p.73
Small car detail, 4/27, p.60
Wear lab tests predicted, 3/2, p.130

General Telephone & Electronics Corp.:
Merge with Sylvania, 2/23, p.77

Gerrard & Co., A. J.:
Strapping unit, IE, 1/5, p.434

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
All-electric vertical lathe, IE, 1/12, p.87
Tape control for vertical lathe, IE, 1/26, p.93

Gifford-Wood Co.:
Scrap handling—problem or profit?, 6/22, p.98

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Fiber glass reinforced plastic machine tool parts, 4/20, p.84
Miniature rotating parts balance, IE, 5/11, p.167

Glidden Co.:
Revises distribution—west coast, 1/12, p.45

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Space tire, pic., 6/15, p.141

Gorske Industrial Equipment:
Sludge cleaner for machine tool, IE, 5/25, p.160

Goslin-Birmingham Co.:
Steel casting field, 6/15, p.122

Gould & Eberhardt Inc.:
To make English shapers, B, 4/6, p.131

Goulds Pumps Inc.:
Work drivers used on lathes, 4/20, p.102

Graham Transmissions Inc.:
Planetary reducer, IE, 5/25, p.160

Granite City Steel Co.:
Granite City Steel shapes its future . . . giant corrugator, with roll width of 21½ ft, 5/25, p.173

Graver Tank & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Made division of Union Tank, 2/2, p.78

Great Lakes Fabricators Assn.:
Formed, 3/16, p.100

Green Fire Brick Co.:
Basic refractories production plant, Tarentum, Pa., 1/26, p.101
Buys Climax Fire Brick, 2/16, p.131

Green Fuel Economizer Co. Inc.:
Buys Bayley Blower, B, 2/9, p.77

Greenlee Bros. & Co.:
Buys Boss Machine Wks., 1/12, p.49
Scrap handling, collection hoppers in pits, 5/18, p.122

Greenville Steel & Foundry Co.:
Merges with Carolina Steel, B, 6/8, p.96

Griffin Wheel Co.:
Builds foundry, 4/20, p.79

Grimm Foundry Co.:
Closed, B, 1/26, p.44

Griscorn-Russell Co.:
Semiautomatic gun drill solves runout problem, 6/1, p.106

Grotnes Machine Works:
Expander, mobile unit, 1/12, p.86

Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.:
Avionics eng. lab., 1/12, p.49
Martempered forging for Navy fighter, 4/27, p.112

Nickel deposit process, TO, 2/2, p.81

Gulton Industries Inc.:
Ultrasonic impact drill, IE, 3/30, p.98

H

H & B American Machine Co.:
Diversifies: Jet planes to barbecues, 3/9, p.41

Haberstump-Harris Inc.:
Bench-type driver, IE, 6/15, p.174

Hallamore Electronics Co.:
Closed circuit employee communications, 2/23, p.53

Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co.:
Buying Otis Eng., B, 6/22, p.80

Hamilton Cosco Inc.:
Businessmen should heed politics 1/19 p.21

Hamilton Foundry Inc.:
Name change, B, 5-25, p.129

Hamilton Mfg. Co.:
Finishing system placed on roof, 2/16, p.164

Hancock Industries Inc.:
Telecontrol panel: Central dispatcher handles production control, 5/4, p.44

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Research center, B, 1/19, p.29
Research center dedicated, 6/22, p.69

Hause Machines Inc.:
Drills, taps in one stroke, 4/20, p.98
Drill units, IE, 2/2, p.102

Haveg Industries Inc.:
Buys GE plastics plant, 4/6, p.134

Hayes, Inc., C. I.:
Flexotemp furnace, IE, 5/4, p.104

Haynes Stellite Co.:
Kokomo facilities, 5/11, p.131
Sleeve guards thermocouple against thermal shock, 6/22, p.89

Heald Machine Co.:
Bore-Matic machine, 2/16, p.164
Borizer, IE, 3/23, p.142
Tool sharpener, IE, 6/8, p.128

Heidrick & Struggles Inc.:
Executive job survey, 1/26, p.43

Heil Co.:
Buys Truck Eng., 1/19, p.35

Herr Equipment Corp.:
Automated press feeder, IE, 3/23, p.142

Herscott Co. Inc.:
Electric resistance heaters, IE, 2/16, p.172

Hertz Corp.:
Machinery rentals, plan, 6/15, p.82

Hevi-Duty Electric Co.:
Buys Basic Products, 5/25, p.132
Furnace, high temp., IE, 2/23, p.102

High Production Machine Co.:
Special cutting fluid solves tough metal job, 5/4, p.89

Hill Inc., Walter P.:
Tape control machine can drill, mill, jig bore, 4/20, p.88
Transfer machine, IE, 1/5, p.427

Hill Acme Co.:
Automatic shear cuts 2 in. diameter bars, 4/27, p.121

Hill Machine Co.:
Sertomat automatic inserting machine, IE, 6/29, p.104

Hirschmann Co., Carl:
Universal miller, IE, 3/2, p.143

Hitchiner Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Buys Permattach B, 4/6, p.137
Refractory shells aid investment casters: E. M. Broad, 1/26, p.72

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Portable semiautomatic welder, IE, 4/13, p.132

Hobson Miller Machinery Corp.:
Counttron, IE, 3/16, p.136

Hoffman Motor Developments Co.:
Light car design, 1/12, p.51

Holden Co., A. F.:
Electronic system controls heat treat furnace, 3/16, p.130
Luminous wall furnace, 6/29, p.82
Salt bath furnaces-flexible, 2/16, p.154
Surface hardening tool life, 1/12, p.76
Triple salt bath furnace for tool-rooms, IE, 2/16, p.176

Hoover Ball & Bearing Co.:
Hoover Ball Bearing grows two ways, 3/30, p.45

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Coolant for turret lathe output, 3/23, p.113

Houston Pressed Steel Corp.:
Rotary blade scrap shear, 6/15, p.146

Howe & Fant Inc.:
Sold, B, 3/2, p.101

Howell Electric Motors Co.:
Buys Ohio Electric, B, 3/9, p.61

Hughes Aircraft Co.:
Buys Vacuum Tube, B, 3/2, p.110
Glass, plastics for missiles, 4/6, p.156
Mobile robot, 4/13, p.56
Sales aided by defense projects, 1/12, p.34

Humboldt Mining Co.:
Expanded, 1/12, p.49

Hunter-Douglas Aluminum Corp.:
Integrated into parent (Bridgeport Brass), 2/2, p.77

Hupp Corp.:
Buys valve line, B, 6/8, p.91

Hydrocarbon Research Inc.:
Forms Mingo Oxygen, B, 6/22, p.31

Hydrometals Inc.:
Buys Midwest Metals, B, 5/4, p.80

Hyster Co.:
Pedal controls truck motion, IE, 6/1, p.113

I

Ideal Industries Inc.:
Sells Imprex Div., 2/2, p.77

Illinois Tool Works:
Calif. div. formed, 6/29, p.50

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.:
Lacquer "Trilac" protects as it lubricates, 3/23, p.113
Partnership with Alcoa, 6/29, p.53

Inductotherm Corp.:
Induction melting unit, IE, 2/16, p.182

Industrial Automation Equipment:
Rotary hopper, IE, 1/12, p.88

Industrial Handling Equipment Co.:
BT lift truck, IE, 6/1, p.113

Industrial Nucleonics Corp.:
Control system for radiation gage, 4/27, p.108

Industrial Plastic Fabricators Inc.:
Air washers, IE, 2/16, p.172

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:
Automatic cutter-grinder, IE, 3/16, p.135
Optics slash machine alignment time: Kenneth Frommer, 6/22, p.90

Inland Steel Co.:
Expands rerolling mill equipment, 4/13, p.83
Resorts to field recruiting, 5/11, p.94

Inland Steel Products Co.:
Buys Pacific Metal Decking, 1/26, p.45
Buys a roller line, 2/2, p.57

Insul-8 Corp.:
Mylar rope slings for hoists-safety, 2/2, p.92

International Business Machines Corp.:
Multiple spindle machines, 2/23, p.96

International Harvester Co.:
Discontinues production at McCormick Works, 5/4, p.69
Wisconsin Steel buys merchant bar mill, 4/6, p.131

International Nickel Co.:
Two alloys steel plan, for hardening and casehardening, 2/2, p.94

International Ore Processing Co.:
Madrigal process, one-shot steel-making, 4/27, p.100

International Resistance Co.:
Circuit Instruments merged, 3/30, p.71

Iron Ore Co. of Canada:
Labrador project, 3/30, p.46

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.:
Magnetic clutch, IE, 4/20, p.110

J

Jarvis Corp.:
Pitch tappers, IE, 6/8, p.128

Jeffrey Mfg. Co.:
Welding positioner, efficiency, 6/8, p.120

Jessop Steel Co.:
Buys Steel Warehousing, B, 4/6, p.137

Jeta Inc.:
Name change, B, 2/16, p.125

Job Plating Co.:
Chromates give zinc surfaces color hues, 1/12, p. 74

Johansson Co., I. O.:
Radial drills-wide range, IE, 5/11, p.180

Johnson & Funk Metallurgical Corp.:
Titanium ingot melting process, 3/30, p.78

Johnson Machine & Press Corp.:
Press has one-piece frame, IE, 2/16, p.174

Joliet Metallurgical Testing Laboratories:
Standby electric plant protects lab tests, 4/20, p.98

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Replacement formula for equipment, 5/11, p.105
Tracer lathe, IE, 2/2, p.99; 3/30, p.95

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Adds 59 coke ovens, B, 3/16, p.91
Carbon electrical steels, new field, 3/16, p.91
Cleveland Wks., \$50 million expansion, 5/11, p.131
Cleveland Wks. handling facilities, 6/22, p.69
Detroit warehouse, 1/19, p.34
Pittsburgh Wks., electrostatic precipitators, 5/4, p.77
Screw-on-chucks ends chuck grip scarring, 5/4, p.99
Stainless for aircraft-missiles new, 1/26, p.32
Warehouse, Maple Hts., 6/15, p.122
Wildcat strike over incentive rates, 6/29, p.114

K

Kaer Engineering Corp.:
Radiotelephone on lift trucks, IE, 1/5, p.430

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
3rd potline, Ravenswood, 4/27, p.156
Builds plant, Midland, Mich., 5/25, p.121
Expands, Ravenswood, B, 5/11, p.131
Expansions, Gramercy works completed, 6/8, p.94

Marketing rules change, 6/15, p.206
Merges Mexico Refractories, B, 5/4, p.80; 2/6 p.194
Sales offices moved to Oakland, 3/30, p.71

Kaiser Co., Henry J.:
Kaiser Eng. plutonium reactor contract, 6/1, p.40

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Blast furnace noise, how to muffle, 6/15, p.152
Controls downtime in plate mill changeover, 1/19, p.70
Expansion, Fabricating Div., steel pipe, aluminum, 6/1, p.76
Japanese mill contract, B, 5/18, p.87
Joins steel negotiations, 4/6, p.91
Oxygen converter (L-D process) capacity by 1965 predicted, present capacity, 2/9, p.88
Sand conditioning plant, B, 3/9, p.37

Kay-Mar Industries Inc.:
Electrostatic spray paint for furniture, 6/22, p.89

Kearney & Trecker:
Forms Contract Div., B, 4/6, p.131
Milwaukee-Matic, tape control, changes own tools, 5/11, p.149
Milwaukee-Matic, booklet, 3/16, p.130

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Firth Sterling buys alloy steel manufacturing business, 2/9, p.76

Kelsey Hayes Co.:
Bonding license (Al-Fin), 1/12, p.48
Plastic wheels for military vehicles, 1/26, p.55

Kenco Mfg. Co.:
Double ram punch press for wide material, IE, 3/30, p.96
Punch press safe, IE, 4/27, p.126

Kennametal Inc.:
Oscillating tool block permits two way planing, 5/4, p.89

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Boyd speaks on exploration, 2/23, p.111

Kennedy & Co., D. S.:
Anchor Metal merger, 6/15, p.125

Kerns Co., L. R.:
Cutting, grinding fluids, IE, 5/11, p.168

Keystone Lubricating Co.:
Multipurpose lube, IE, 4/20, p.106

Kiewit Sons' Co., Peter:
Nuclear contract, 3/30, p.50

King-Seely Corp.:
Almco, Spindle finishing unit, IE, 4/20, p.114

Klaas Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 5/25, p.126

Kling Bros. Engineering Works:
Bending rolls, IE, 5/25, p.157

Koehring Co.:
Buys Cast-Master, B, 2/16 p.131
Buys Stardrill-Keystone, 3/16, p.97

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Buys Swift, B, 5/18, p.90
Canada plant possible, Strategic-Udy process, 2/16, p.99

Korfund Co. Inc.:
Vibration recorder, IE, 2/23, p.102

Kramer-Nicholas Industries Inc.:
Organized, B, 3/2, p.104

Kreiser Industrial Corp.:
Sharp bends on titanium tubing, tubing, 2/9, p.95

Krupp Works:
Krupp breakup dubious, 3/2, p.76

L

L & B Welding Equipment Inc.:
Flux recirculating machine, IE, 5/4, p.108
Welding carriage, IE, 3/30, p.96

LFM Mfg. Co.:
Expands foundry, B, 4/13, p.89

Laboratory Equipment Co.:
Fast oxygen analyzer, 3/2, p.124

Lahr Machine & Tool Corp.:
Builds tape guided target drills, 3/23, p.128
Gun drill semiautomatic, solves runout problem, 6/1, p.106

Lamson & Sessions Co.:
Wire prepared for drawing by mechanical descaling, 3/2, p.116

Landers, Frary & Clark:
Buys Plume & Atwood, B, 5/25, p.132

Landis Machine Co.:
DE Landmatic threading die heads, IE, 4/13, p.134
Machine thread rolls double end studs, IE, 3/16, p.136

Landis Tool Co.:
Buys grinder line, 1/19, p.29
Cylindrical grinder finishes multiple diameters, IE, 4/6, p.169
Multiple wheel grinders, IE, 5/4, p.101

Latrobe Steel Co.:
Air hardening specialty steel, 3/9, p.77
Steel ground oversize, IE, 1/19, p.82
Vacuum arc furnace installed, 5/18, p.65

Lavino & Co., E. J.:
Peri-lase plant, Freeport, Tex., 5/25, p.124

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Giant lathe built for Aerojet, 6/15, p.147

Lectroetch Co.:
Trademarks, etc. etched, IE, 4/6, p.176

Lee Wilson Engineering Co.:
Batch furnace, 3/16, p.118

Leece-Neville Co.:
Diversifies-buys A. C. Motor, 5/18, p.90

Leland-Gifford Co.:
Lathe tracer attach., IE, 1/5, p.434

Lester-Phoenix Inc.:
Diecasting machine, IE, 3/23, p.146

LeTourneau-Westinghouse Co.:
Haulpak, coal truck, 5/18, p.61

Librascope Inc.:
Knurl broaching tech. for gears, 3/16, p.118

Lima Electric Motor Co.:
Motor line rerated, IE, 3/16, p.138

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Arcwelder tailored to needs, IE, 4/6, p.179

Lincoln Engineering Co.:
Ram-pump lubrication, IE, 2/2, p.102

Linde Co.:
Liquid hydrogen plant, Calif., 5/25, p.121
Liquid oxygen-nitrogen plant, Ala., 3/23, p.99
Regulators-gageless, IE, 5/25, p.166
Shape cutting machine, IE, 4/27, p.121
Welder torch-portable, IE, 1/19, p.84

Link Aviation Inc.:
Electronic tracer for freight cars, 3/30, p.43

Link-Belt Co.:
Universal speed reducer, IE, 3/2, p.156

Littell Machine Co., F. J.:
Square cup vacuum lifters, IE, 2/23, p.104

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Acquires Puget Sound Bridge, enters shipbuilding, 4/6, p.92; 4/20, p.42
Buys Stavid, B, 6/1, p.76

Forms Lawso (antisub warfare system), 4/20, p.80
Trains space age talent, 3/30, p.47

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Flo-Reforming, new process, Clau Sporck demonstrates, 5/25, p.150
Vertical flotation, IE, 2/23, p.101

Longren Aircraft Corp.:
Merger, 3/30, p.71

Lukens Steel Co.:
Big levelers make plates flat, 6/22, p.94
Expansion completed, electric furnace, soaking pits, slab mill 5/4, p.46

Mc

McDonnell Aircraft Corp.:
Space capsules to orbit, 1/19, p.27

McKay Machine Co.:
Die shear line, 4/27, p.114
German line, B, 6/22, p.72
Shearing line, B, 4/6, p.131

McKey Perforating Co. Inc.:
Buys Strauss-Frank metal mfg. facilities, 2/9, p.76

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Builds self-fluxing sinter plant, 4/6, p.154
Expands, Trenton, B, 6/22, p.32
Orders basic oxygen furnace, 5/25, p.91

M

M & M Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Roto-Grind motorized table, IE, 4/13, p.135

Magnethermic Corp.:
Merges with Ajax, 3/9, p.35; 5/18, p.90

Maguire Co., Walter:
Emeri-Epoxy flooring material, IE, 5/18, p.134

Mahon Co., R. C.:
Buys Mitchell firms, B, 4/13, p.90
Finishing system placed on roof, 2/16, p.164
Widens steel line, 3/16, p.65

Malleable Iron Fittings Co.:
Hot dip galvanizing line, 4/27, p.104

Mallory & Co., P. R.:
Resistance welding alloy, copper and zirconium, 5/16, p.170

Malory-Sharon Metals Corp.:
Bridgeport - Brass knowhow - exchange, 5/25, p.91
Bridgeport 5 - year management contract, 6/8, p.90
Titanium anode hooks corrosion resistant, IE, 3/2, p.160

Market Forge Co.:
R&D program, growth tool, 5/18, p.62

Marlane Development Co. Inc.:
Brush plating kit, IE, 3/2, p.144

Martin Steel Corp.:
New name, B, 2/2, p.77

Master Electric Co.: See Reliance

Master Power Corp.:
Buys Master Pneumatic, B, 4/27, p.96

Matthews Mfg. Co.:
Impact extrusion cold forms chrome-molybdenum steel, 4/6, p.151

Mattison Machine Works:
Electrolytic tool grinder, IE, 1/26, p.93

Maytag Co.:
Buys American Missile, B, 4/20, p.80

Meeha-Finish Corp.:
Mechamatic unit, IE, 2/2, p.112

Mesta Machine Co.:
Awarded Inland contract, 3/2, p.101

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Auto plating-Duplex corrosion resistant, 6/8, p.77

- Continuous plating barrel, IE, 3/2, p.164
Research lab for Detroit, 3/30, p.71
- Metallizing Co. of America:**
Metallizing spray guns, 5/4, p.94
- Metallizing Engineering Co. Inc.:**
Hard facing material-spray powder, IE, 3/2, p.152
- Metals & Controls Corp.:**
Merger plans, B, 2/2, p.78; merged, 4/27, p.96
- Metals & Residues Inc.:**
Molybdenum process new, TO, 3/2, p.115
- Mexico Refractories Co.:**
Merged, B, 5/4, p.80
- Miami Specialties Co.:**
Welding fixture, IE, 3/2, p.164
- Michigan Drill Head Co.:**
Renamed, B, 2/23, p.77
- Michigan Seamless Tube Co.:**
Chemical controls corrosion in nitrogen gas generator, 5/11, p.146
- Michigan Tool Co.:**
Fixture checks size, IE, 1/5, p.435
Gear shapers, hobbess (German) marketed, 4/6, p.170
- Micromatic Hone Corp.:**
Flat lapping machine, IE, 5/4, p.102
Microhoning machines, IE, 6/8, p.125
- Midland-Ross Corp.:**
Buys Nelson Metal, 4/20, p.80
- Midland Screw Corp.:**
Special heading wire, 3/2, p.127
- Midwest Piping Co. Inc.:**
Buys Houston Pipe, 5/25, p.132
To make Walworth fittings, B, 4/13, p.88
- Midwest Steel Corp.:**
Formed by National, 2/23, p.47
Wins Ogden Duns site approval, 6/22, p.43
- Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:**
How to get the most from riveting; J. L. Hulbert, 3/2, p.120
- Miller Mfg. Co.:**
Buys Crawford Steel Foundry, 1/26, p.45
- Milwaukee Gear Co.:**
Flexible heat treat line, 3/23, p.122
- Milwaukee Malleable & Grey Iron Works:**
Chain pipe vise assembly from malleable castings, 6/1, p.102
- Mingo Oxygen Co.:**
Formed, B, 6/22, p.31
- Miniature Precision Bearings Inc.:**
Research center, 6/22, p.69
- Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:**
Flame detector uses ultraviolet tube, IE, 3/2, p.154
- Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:**
Electricity from heat, unit, TO, 1/19, p.61
Scotch-Brite—new finishing material conforms to shape of work-piece, 5/18, p.112
Zinc diecasting slashes gear cost, 3/9, p.80
- Mirro Aluminum Co.:**
Buys mill equipment, 6/29, p.76
- Mississippi Steel Corp.:**
State's first mill, 4/20, p.63
- Mitchell & Co., James:**
Pipe cutting machine, IE, 2/16, p.169
- Monarch Aircraft Sales Inc.:**
Name change, 2/16, p.125
- Monarch Machine Tool Co.:**
Air tracer for lathe, IE, 2/16, p.172
Automatic cycling lathe, IE, 4/20, p.110
Lathe machines rotary profiles, IE, 1/19, p.82
Speedi-Matic hand screw machine, IE, 4/13, p.131
- Moog Servocontrols Inc.:**
Name change, B, 4/20, p.80
- Moore Special Tool Co. Inc.:**
Measuring machine, IE, 1/5, p.432
Rotary table provides precise angular spacing, IE, 5/11, p.182
- Morgan Engineering Co.:**
Welds girders, new machine saves time, 6/22, p.100
- Morris Machine Tool Co.:**
High production machine, IE, 6/29, p.104
- Morrison Railway Supply Corp.:**
Reorganizes, B, 2/9, p.76
- Morton Mfg. Co.:**
Machine welds two seams in single pass, 6/22, p.100
- Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:**
Agreement with German firm, 4/13, p.57
- N
- NRC Equipment Corp.:**
Vacuum furnace, IE, 5/11, p.172
- National Automatic Tool Co.:**
Buys Jes-Cal, 1/26, p.45
Multiple spindle machine, 2/23, p.96
- National Broach & Machine Co.:**
Gaging-sorting machine, IE, 1/19, p.82
Honing gears, IE, 6/22, p.105
- National Carbon Co.:**
Wide use predicted for new graphite fabric, 5/11, p.148
- National Homes Corp.:**
Homes sold, half aluminum, 1/26, p.32
- National Research Corp.:**
Licenses National Steel for vacuum coating, 4/6, p.134
Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard; Torti and Ham, 3/9, p.64
- National Steel Corp.:**
Midwest Steel, new Chicago mill, 2/23, p.47
Millsop named Management Man of Year, 2/16, p.144
Mortgage bonds financing, 5/11, p.94
Ogden Dunes approval for mill, 6/22, p.43
Ogden Dunes plant delayed by zoning, 6/15, p.80
Site for research and office buildings, 2/23, p.77
- National Supply Co.:**
Buys Fluid Packed Pump, 5/11, p.134
Cobalt 60 radioactive carrier, tests safer, 6/22, p.92
Gas shielded arc aids hard facing, 5/4, p.99
Overhead heaters prevent rust in stored pipe, 3/30, p.84
- Navan Products Inc.:**
Cutoff saw, IE, 2/16, p.179
Diamond cutoff wheels, IE, 1/26, p.94
- New Iron Foundry Co.:**
Expands, B, 5/4, p.69
- New Rochelle Tool Corp.:**
High frequency tube welder, efficient, 5/18, p.125
- New York Shipbuilding Corp.:**
Buying Higgins Inc., 4/6, p.137
- Nilson Machine Co., A. H.:**
4-slide machine, space saver, IE, 5/11, p.185
- Noble Co.:**
Vacuum lifter for plate-sheet, IE, 5/11, p.174
- North American Aviation Inc.:**
Acquiring Foster Wheeler, B, 4/20, p.80
Salt bath furnaces offer flexibility, 2/16, p.154
- Northeast Ohio Machine Builders Inc.:**
Formed, B, 4/13, p.86
- Northern Illinois Machinists:**
Hydromill, IE, 2/2, p.111
- Northrop Corp.:**
Buys Page Communications, B, 3/16, p.97; 5/18, p.90
- Northrop Aircraft Inc.:**
Name change, B, 2/16, p.125
- Northwestern Steel & Wire Co.:**
Correction: Wage contract expiration, 6/1, p.49
- No-Sag Spring Co.:**
Buys Sterling Wire, B, 6/29, p.77
- Novi Tool & Machine Co.:**
Tube cutter, high speed, IE, 5/25, p.165
- Nuclear Metals Inc.:**
Stock being sold, 3/30, p.71
- Nuclear Science & Engineering Corp.:**
Surveys radioactivity use in steel-making, 6/15, p.93
- O
- Oakite Products Inc.:**
Pattern plating-decorative designs for metals, 4/27, p.119
- Ohio Gear Co.:**
Fan cooled reducers, IE, 6/8, p.126
- Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.:**
Sells control of Hunter Eng., 2/2, p.77
Sells interest in McGraw, B, 2/16, p.125
- Oliver Corp.:**
Truck, hydraulic side shifter, IE, 6/8, p.128
- Olson Filtration Engineers:**
Filters, self-cleaning, IE, 1/26, p.94
- O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:**
Hand shear, IE, 3/30, p.98
- Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:**
Routers machine nonferrous, IE, 3/2, p.143
- Ormet Corp.:**
Integration completed, alumina plant (La.) From bauxite to ingot, 2/2, p.53
- Osborn Mfg. Co.:**
How to select power brushes; E. P. Fisher, 2/9, p.80
- Oster Mfg. Co.:**
Bolt threaders have tangential die heads, IE, 1/19, p.84
Makes copper finishing machine, B, 6/8, p.91
- Otis Elevator Co.:**
Baker Trucks buys Northland Equip., B, 6/8, p.96
- Overly Mfg. Co.:**
McAleenan Bros. a subsidiary, 3/2, p.110
- Owatonna Tool Co.:**
Forms pump div., 5/25, p.124
- P
- Pacific Tube Co.:**
Buys two straighteners, L. A. mill, 6/22, p.69
- Package Machinery Corp.:**
Sells line of Reed-Prentice lathes-millers, 2/9, p.76
- Page-Hersey Tubes Ltd.:**
To produce copper tubing, 2/9, p.76
Pipe mill, joint venture, 5/18, p.87
- Pandjiris Weldment Co.:**
Twin mandrel seamer automatic, IE, 5/11, p.175
- Pangborn Corp.:**
Castings cleaning unit, IE, 6/29, p.103
Rotoblast, IE, 1/5, p.434
- Pannier Corp.:**
Corrugated box printer, IE, 3/2, p.156
- Pantex Mfg. Corp.:**
Steam-jet cleaner, IE, 6/8, p.123
- Parker-Hannifin Corp.:**
Bench presses, IE, 1/5, p.431
- Parker-Kalon:** See General American Transportation
- Paxson Machine Co.:**
Coil receiver, IE, 3/2, p.146
- Paxton-Mitchell Co.:**
Adds gray iron foundry section, B, 4/27, p.94
- Penn Machine Co.:**
Buys Canton Malleable, B, 2/16, p.128
Forms industrial div., 3/9, p.61
- Pennsylvania Railroad:**
Considers conveyors to handle coal and ore, 3/16, p.54
Conveyor belt to Cleveland steel mills to bypass kinky Cuyahoga, 3/23, p.71
Leases freight cars from ACF, 3/23, p.83
- Penn-Texas Corp.:**
Name change? 3/16, p.91
- Perfection Industries Inc.:**
Infrared heaters eliminate tie-up of drying conveyor, 5/18, p.116
- Performance Measurements Co.:**
Electronic counter is portable, IE, 2/2, p.107
- Perkins Machine & Gear Co.:**
Spring coiler automatic, IE, 2/2, p.110
- Perma Line Rubber Products Corp.:**
Acid handling, IE, 1/5, p.430
Kit eases PVC repairing, IE, 1/26, p.94
- Persons Co., N. H.:**
Formed, B, 3/16, p.91
- Pfaudler Co.:**
Reactor vessel lined with tantalum, 2/9, p.84
- Pfaudler Permutit Inc.:**
Buys Ideal Welding Ltd., 4/6, p.140
- Philadelphia Gear Corp.:**
Builds plant, B, 4/13, p.88
Gear reducers, flexible mounting, IE, 5/25, p.162
Speed reducers, IE, 6/22, p.108
- Philco Corp.:**
Expands, B, 4/13, p.89
- Philips Mfg. Co.:**
Vapor degreaser, IE, 3/23, p.138
- Phoenix Steel Corp.:**
New name, 2/2, p.77; 5/18, p.87
- Phillips Products Inc.:**
Paint identification, TO, 1/12, p.69
- Photostat Corp.:**
New product manager, responsibilities, 6/8, p.67
- Pickands Mather & Co.:**
Buys interest in Wabush held by Javelin, 2/23, p.111
- Picker X-Ray Corp.:**
Portable x-ray unit, IE, 4/13, p.132

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Bending press, odd-shaped work-pieces, IE, 6/15, p.161

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Corp.:
Adopts net pricing, 3/30, p.112; others study, 4/20, p.120
Mounting pads add machinery installation, 4/27, p.105
Renamed Screw & Bolt, B, 5/11, p.134

Pittsburgh Standard Conduit Co.:
Aluminum conduit, Verona plant, B, 6/8, p.91
Automation speeds galvanizing, 6/29, p.80

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Controls Bennett Mining, 3/9, p.61
Expansion-modernization program (with Wheeling), 6/8, p.90
Merchant wire products dropped, 5/18, p.148
Merger with Sharon discussed, 2/2, p.77; called-off, 2/16, p.97
Patterned sheets 48-in. wide, 2/23, p.40
Powder aids cutting, 2/2, p.88

Plymouth Steel Corp.:
Bars, contract for Naval Ordnance plant, 1/26, p.100

Porter Inc., H. K.:
Hydraulic cutter of rods, bars, 5/18, p.134

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Buys National Electric, B, 2/16, p.128
Buys Thermoid, B, 1/19, p.35
Connors Steel expands, 1/26, p.45
Forms Mouldings Div., B, 3/9, p.61
Virginia plant, 5/18, p.87

Potter & Johnston Co.:
Moves to Hartford, 3/30, p.70

Powell Pressed Steel Co.:
Buys Delta-Tank line, B, 2/9, p.76

Pratt & Whitney Co.:
Transistorized gas handles wide range, IE, 1/12, p.87

Precision Drawn Steel Co.:
Bath furnace benefits, 3/16, p.118

Precision Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Deka-Drill, IE, 6/22, p.110

Precision Welder & Flexopress Corp.:
Strip from scrap, method, TO, 3/2, p.115

Press Automation Systems Inc.:
Transfer feed unit automatic, IE 2/2, p.99

Price Co., H. C.:
Disogren wheels: New plastic for industrial tire, 2/9, p.92

Producto Machine Co.:
Bed-type milling machine, light and medium work, IE, 2/2, p.107

Propulsion Test Facilities Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/23, p.99

Pull-Gear Co.:
Speed reducer, IE, 4/27, p.124

Punch Products Corp.:
Punch press-rapid change tooling, IE, 5/18, p.132

Pyle-National Co.:
Mercury vapor lamps, 4/13, p.118

R

Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.:
AF missile contract practice probed by Congress, 2/16, p.98
Schmetzer: Profile of a traffic manager, 3/16, p.75

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Pressure sensing conveyor, 5/11, p.167
Work bench-flow line, IE, 1/5, p.434

Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:
Clutch, brake unit, liquid cooled, 6/15, p.159

Raytheon Co.:
Merges Machlett Laboratories, 3/16, p.94
New name, B, 5/25, p.129
Sky stations planned, 6/8, p.54
Splits division, 1/26, p.44

Reading Tube Corp.:
Eddy current testing, 5/18, p.122

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Automated blast cleaning: Master Electric, 1/19, p.74
Crane-hoist drive, IE, 3/30, p.98
Machine tracer, IE, 2/16, p.184
Variable speed drives for small jobs, IE, 1/12, p.89

Renault:
6th largest auto producer, 6/15, p.82

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Leases R & D space, 3/2, p.75

Republic Steel Corp.:
Expansion plans, 5/18, p.50
Expansions: hot strip mill at Warren 1st, 5/25, p.121
Price cut on stainless re-rolling billets, 4/27, p.135
Republic scores in direct reduction, further research in pilot plant, 6/22, p.44
Ten-year building boom forecast by Foy, 3/30, p.70
Wide steel mesh produced, B, 4/6, p.134
Wildcat strike, workman injury, 6/29, p.114

Reutland Electric Co.:
Reducers have wide use, IE, 2/16, p.179

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Buys Edes Mfg., B, 6/1, p.80
Mining dept., B, 4/13, p.88

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Aluminum capacity, 6/15, p.80
Controls British Aluminium, 1/19, p.29
Infrared heaters dry metal ink, 5/18, p.116
Rice report on bauxite supply, 2/23, p.118

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Buys interest in Thermovac, 2/23, p.77
Foreign subsidiaries: Rheem around the world, 4/27, p.68
Sells West Coast plants, B, 6/1, p.76

Ridge Tool Co.:
Case hardening, fast quench-slow cooling, 6/1, p.95

Riverlake Belt Conveyor Lines Inc.:
Pennsy denies buying interest, 3/16, p.54

Riverside Plastics Corp.:
Buys Bischoff Chemical, 5/18, p.90

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Low headroom hoist, IE, 5/11, p.182

Robinson Ventilating Co.:
Unit handles acid fumes, IE, 3/30, p.96

Rocket Power Inc.:
Gabriel forms as subsidiary, 5/11, p.111

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Buys Maplewood Machinery, B, 5/11, p.134
Swarfing mill, IE, 1/5, p.427

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Bandsaw cuts stainless or plastic, IE, 4/20, p.110
Belt grinders, IE, 6/15, p.162
Bench lathe-variable speed drive, IE, 2/23, p.104
New product development committee, 6/8, p.66
You can get extra mileage out of your drill presses, 3/9, p.68
17 in. drill, IE, 3/23, p.138

Rockwell-Standard Corp.:
Buys Kerrigan Iron, B, 6/15, p.125
Lubrication control, Stamping Div., 4/13, p.125

Roebbling's Sons Co., John A.:
Ductile iron reduced spool cost, 4/6, p.163

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Stainless honeycombs brazed, electric blanket tech., 6/22, p.91

Rolock Inc.:
Rolock, controller device, 3/2, p.138

Rome Cable Corp.:
Merges, B, 2/2, p.78

Roto-Finish Co.:
Buys Ransohoff, B, 2/9, p.77
Vibrator, IE, 2/16, p.180

Rouse & Co., H. B.:
Burring machine, IE, 3/2, p.164

Roy Co., Milton:
Agreement with English firm, 4/13, p.57

Royal Industries Inc.:
Merger with Vard, B, 1/19, p.35

Ruger Equipment Inc.:
Crane attach., IE, 1/5, p.431

Russell Co., F. C.:
Buys Weather Wizard, B, 5/4, p.80

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:
Three ways to save with high-strength bolts, 6/29, p.97

Rust-Oleum Co.:
Weather voted rust villain, survey, 4/13, p.61

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Better tools and methods reduce welding rejects, 2/16, p.166

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Buys Vinson Steel, B, 1/12, p.49
Steel pricing, how it works in Pittsburgh, 5/18, p.141
Steel warehouse pricing plan, 5/11, p.201

S

SKF Industries Inc.:
Altoona expansion, 5/25, p.91

Saco-Lowell Shops:
Buys Servo Dynamics, 3/2, p.110

Safety Electrical Equipment Corp.:
Buys assets of, 3/30, p.71

Saginaw Products Corp.:
Beryllium copper, nonsparking material, eases trolley fire hazard, 4/6, p.150

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Buys Freitag, B, 2/2, p.78

Saramar Aluminum Co.:
Expansion program, B, 3/16, p.91

Scaife Co.:
Adds Kellogg line, B, 3/9, p.30

Schacht Steel Construction Inc.:
Wins damage suit against strikers, 5/11, p.92

Schlage Lock Co.:
Buys LCN Closers, 5/25, p.132

Scientific Engineering Laboratories:
Atmosphere chambers-full visibility, IE, 6/8, p.130

Scott Paper Co.:
Paper wipers ease recovery of metals, 4/6, p.151

Seovill Mfg. Co.:
Air cylinders, IE, 5/18, p.134
Tube mills opened, B, 5/18, p.63

Screw & Bolt Corp. of America:
New name, B, 5/11, p.134

Seattle Transit System:
Monorail train studied, 2/9, p.49

Seidulhuber Steel Rolling Mills Corp.:
Mill transplanted to Turkey, 6/1, p.39

Sensi-Threader Sales Co.:
Hand fed power threader, IE, 6/29, p.100

Service Screw Products Co.:
Anodizing rack system, IE, 3/23, p.146

Seymour Mfg. Co.:
Rolling mill revitalizes eight ways (works out of profitless crisis), 4/6, p.114

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Merger discussed, 2/2, p.77
Merger talk terminated (Pittsburgh Steel), 2/16, p.97

Sheffield Corp.:
Acutron gage, IE, 6/8, p.128
Contoured grinding wheels tackle rod mill rolls, 4/13, p.122
Drill detector, IE, 5/11, p.175
Gaging-recording instrument, IE, 6/15, p.161
Ultrasonic machine, IE, 3/23, p.135

Sheldon Machine Co. Inc.:
Aims at foreign competitive price, 5/25, p.97

Shell Oil Co.:
Water-soluble cutting fluid, IE, 2/2, p.111

Shunk Mfg. Co.:
Buys Winget, B, 3/16, p.97

Sidney Machine Tool Co.:
Lathe machines large parts, IE, 4/6, p.169

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Strapper handles bundles, IE, 5/18, p.131

Simpson Electric Co.:
Buys Case building, B, 4/27, p.85

Singer Mfg. Co.:
Epoxy resins for precision optical mirrors, 3/9, p.80
Vacuum coat new, TO, 1/19, p.61

Sintercast Corp.:
Steel-bonded carbide (Ferro-Tic) can be machined, then hardened, 2/9, p.86

SKF Industries Inc.:
Buys Reed Instrument Bearing, 1/26, p.44

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Expands Permaglas Div., 2/23, p.77
Merges Erie Meter, B, 3/9, p.61; 5/18, p.87
Welding rod pricing, 3/9, p.35

Smith & Sons Inc., Joseph:
Tractor life for scrap processing, 4/13, p.111

Snyder Corp.:
Buys Hope Machine, B, 4/6, p.137

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Furnace for honeycomb output, 3/2, p.104

Solar Steel Corp.:
Opens plant, B, 6/22, p.72

Sonobond Corp.:
Formed, B, 1/12, p.48

Sorensen Center-Mikes Inc.:
Roto-Mike inspection tool, IE, 3/23, p.142

Space Technology Laboratories Inc.:
AF missile contract practices probed by Congress, 2/16, p.98

Specialty Steel Products Inc.:
Buys Verona plant, 5/25, p.126

Split Ballbearing Corp.:
Split bearings solve special jobs, 5/18, p.114

Standard Coil Products Co.:
Forms Kollsman Motor, B, 3/9, p.61

Standard Electrical Tool Co.:
Portable hardness tester, IE, 6/8, p.126

- Standard Instrument Corp.:**
Industrial counter, plug-in, IE, 2/16, p.185
- Standard Pressed Steel Co.:**
Plating facility, B, 4/13, p.86
Reliability emphasized, 6/8, p.64
Sproat reports on fabricating tech. for A-286 fasteners, 3/16, p.117
- Standard Steel Corp.:**
Buys Cambridge Corp., 6/15, p.125
- Stanley Works:**
Chicago warehouse plans, 2/2, p.77
Stanley Bldg. Specialties Div., 6/8, p.95
- Starrett Co., L. S.:**
Forms gage div., 2/9, p.76
- Stearns Magnetic Products:**
Magnetic sheet fanner, 5/4, p.106
- Steel City Testing Machines Inc.:**
Tensile tester-portable, IE, 6/15, p.173
Tester mounts on wall, IE, 1/12, p.88
- Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:**
Expansion plans, B, 5/4, p.69
Expands, galvanizing line, B, 6/8, p.94
Pipe mill, joint venture, 5/18, p.87
Welsh mill rebuilt in less than fortnight, 1/12, p.78
- Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:**
Acquires Dalic process, forms Sifco Metachemical Inc., subsidiary, 4/6, p.131
- Steel Industries Inc.:**
Shoehorn king employs 90, 2/9, p.51
- Steel Warehousing Corp.:**
Sold, B, 4/6, p.137
- Steffan Mfg. Corp.:**
Contour cutting unit for pipe joining, 4/13, p.132
- Sterling Electric Motors:**
Shaft mounted speed drive, IE, 5/11, p.168
- Stokes Corp., F. J.:**
Vacuum furnace heats to 4000 F, IE, 2/2, p.104
Vacuum pump, IE, 1/12, p.88
- Stone Machinery Co. Inc.:**
Cutoff saw for hard metals, IE, 3/2, p.146
- Stoody Co.:**
Hard surfacing electrode, IE, 5/4, p.108
- Stovkis Multiton Corp.:**
Name change, B, 5/25, p.129
- Stran-Steel Corp.:**
Buys Metallic Building, B, 1/19, p.35
- Studebaker-Packard Corp.:**
Buys Gering Products, 6/15, p.106
Merger talk (Divco), 3/16, p.91
- Sturlite Products Inc.:**
New name, B, 3/2, p.104
- Stow Mfg. Co.:**
Portable heater, IE, 1/5, p.435
- Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:**
Changes name, B, 5/18, p.87
Electromagnetic fixtures solve problems, 5/25, p.152
- Superior Tube Co.:**
Carbon steels combined, cut wear in sliding parts, 6/15, p.160
Enlarges tubing plant, 6/22, p.72
Order processing: Here's a way to speed deliveries, 1/26, p.90
Sharp bends up use of titanium tubing, 2/9, p.95
- Surface Combustion Corp.:**
Builds flexible heat treat line, 3/23, p.122
- Sutton Engineering Co.:**
Contour correcting machine, IE, 6/29, p.106
Tube straighteners, IE, 2/23, p.101
- Swedlow Inc.:**
New name, 2/2, p.77
- Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:**
Merges into General Telephone, 2/23, p.77
- T**
- Tabor Instrument Corp.:**
Focus on inspection costs pays off, 4/27, p.102
- Talco Engineering Co.:**
Catapult contracts, B, 3/9, p.61
- Tappan Co.:**
Expands, B, 4/13, p.83
- Taylor-Wharton Co.:**
Hadfield steel parts (austenitic manganese) hardened with explosives, 5/4, p.84
- Tennant Co., G. H.:**
Heavy duty sweeper-battery power, IE, 6/8, p.130
Power sweeper for narrow aisles, IE, 4/6, p.182
- Texas Instruments Co.:**
Merger plans, 2/2, p.78
- Textron Inc.:**
Acquiring stock in Nuclear Metals, 3/30, p.71
Buys Pittsburgh Steel Foundry, 6/1, p.77
Buys Schaefer, B, 6/15, p.125
Buys Townsend, 4/13, p.90
Metals (diversification) aids firm, 1/12, p.38
- Thermex Metallurgical Inc.:**
Formed, B, 6/1, p.77
- Thompson Grinder Co.:**
Hand feed surface grinder, IE, 2/16, p.180
- Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge Products Co.:**
AF missile contract probed, 2/16, p.98
Eastern sales office, 4/20, p.80
- Threadwell Tap & Die Co.:**
Tap flute design, IE, 2/23, p.104
- Thrifmaster Products Corp.:**
Universal drillhead-cartridge type spindle, IE, 6/15, p.166
- Timken Roller Bearing Co.:**
Automated phosphating line pays off, radio-controlled cranes, 2/2, p.82
Three dimensional viewers for inspection, 5/11, p.147
- Tool Steel Gear & Pinion Co.:**
Air blast cleaning table, 4/20, p.89
- Topp Industries Inc.:**
Forms U. S. Science Corp., subsidiary, 3/16, p.91
- Towmotor Corp.:**
Pace-Maker, Van-Stack, Cool-Flow, new trucks, 6/1, p.115
- Townsend Co.:**
Sold, B, 4/13, p.90
- Tranter Mfg. Inc.:**
Multi-Zone Platecoil units, IE, 3/2, p.152
- Travel-Ray Corp.:**
Pipe x-ray unit, IE, 5/25, p.160
- Trinity Steel Co. Inc.:**
Merger, B, 1/12, p.49
- Tri-Seco Inc.:**
Formed, 3/30, p.70
- Troy Blanket Mills:**
Troyfelt, IE, 3/23, p.138
- Trundle Consultants Inc.:**
Indirect labor-incentives, 5/4, p.44
- Tube Turns: See Chemetron**
- Turchan Follower Machine Co.:**
Recipro-Matic, IE, 3/30, p.101
- Turco Products Inc.:**
Coating protects surfaces during implant processing, 6/29, p.104
- Turner Corp.:**
New name, B, 3/23, p.99
- Twin City Monorail Co.:**
Name change, 4/20, p.79
- Twin Coach Co.:**
Ball bonding tech. for aircraft parts, 3/2, p.133
- Tysa-Man Machine Co.:**
Swing type saw cuts heavy sections, IE, 6/15, p.168
- Tyson Bearing Co.:**
Expands, B, 5/25, p.121
- U**
- Ultrasonic Testing & Research Laboratory:**
Siltronics Sonafax system, IE, 4/13, p.132
- Underwood Corp.:**
Barrel unit and sulfamate bath for nickel plating, 2/23, p.98
- Union Carbide Corp.:**
Buys Texas site, B, 1/12, p.48
- Union Carbide Metals Co.:**
Atomic fuel element study, 6/8, p.54
Electromet renamed Union Carbide Metals, 1/19, p.34
Ferroalloys future, Intemann reports, 1/19, p.89
Palladium strengthens titanium, 4/20, p.88
- Union Carbide Plastics Co.:**
Phenolic-vinyl coat for metals applied without sandblasting, 1/12, p.86
- Union Forging Co.:**
Control changes, 3/30, p.71
- Union Tool Corp.:**
Two-Stage Twin roller coater, IE, 6/22, p.113
- Union Wire Rope Corp.:**
Wire rope, new developments, 5/11, p.155
- Unit Process Assemblies Inc.:**
Coating thickness tester, IE, 6/22, p.110
- United Aircraft Corp.:**
Eaton heads new unit, Hamilton Standard Div., 5/18, p.87
- United States Drill Head Co.:**
Drill attachment, IE, 4/27, p.124
- U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.:**
Magnaflo Separator, IE, 6/15, p.164
- U. S. Industries Inc.:**
Clearing offers Englishmade lathes, 4/6, p.131
Clearing-Axelson lathe (Blue Chip) can advance with technology, 5/11, p.144
Solar Chicago, new name for Chicago Tank, 1/12, p.49
- U. S. Plastic Rope Inc.:**
Mylar rope slings for hoists, 2/2, p.92
- United States Steel Corp.:**
Applied Research Lab, new processes, 6/29, p.39
Applied Research Lab, space age experiments, 6/29, p.88
AS&W: Radiation gages control Sendzimir mill, 4/27, p.108
Blaugh attacks price notification bill, 5/4, p.30
Blough urges halt to 'cost-push inflation', 3/30, p.50
Coal chemical office, Calif., 4/20, p.80
Clairton oxygen plant, 5/4, p.144
Cooper, bargaining chief for steel, 3/9, p.32
Cooper: How wage inflation hurts, 2/16, p.96
Lorain Wks.: Bessemer make leaded steel, 3/30, p.82
Munford president, Hood retires, 5/11, p.102
National Tube: Ladle additions faster with feeder system, 6/15, p.152
National Tube expands at Ellwood, Pa., 5/4, p.72
Sintering plant, S. Chicago, 4/27, p.85
Warehouse sites purchased, B, 3/16, p.91
- Universal Controls Inc.:**
Buys Grant Money Meters, B, 4/6, p.137
- Universal Crankshaft Co.:**
Formed, B, 6/1, p.77
- Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:**
Buys property of Flannery, B, 5/18, p.87
Expands: Coshocton and Mansfield, 6/15, p.119
Low-cobalt stainless for atomic applications, 4/13, p.114
Rolling-casting columbium, 4/6, p.163
- Uniworld Research Corp. of America:**
RS steels, new family of alloys, TO, 2/23, p.81
- Up-Right Scaffolds:**
Overhead work platform, IE, 4/27, p.124
- V**
- Valvair Corp.:**
Air cylinders easy maintenance, IE, 6/29, p.103
- Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:**
Expansion completed, 5/11, p.103
Merging Keokuk Electro-Metals, 4/6, p.140
- Van Norman Industries Inc.:**
Buys American Pulley, 5/11, p.136
Milling machine cuts superalloys, IE, 4/20, p.103
- Vard Inc.:**
Merging with Royal Industries, 1/19, p.35
- Velvac Inc.:**
Velvac single stroke, IE, 4/20, p.110
- Vermont Tap & Die Co.:**
Buys Pacific Tap, 5/4, p.80
- Verson Allsteel Press Co.:**
Shear angle built in, IE, 4/20, p.103
- Vinson Steel & Aluminum Co.:**
Sold, B, 1/12, p.49
- Vitro Corp. of America:**
Electrophoretic deposition, new process makes better cermets, 1/26, p.84
- Vulcan Materials Co.:**
Buys Gary Slag, B, 1/19, p.35
- Vulcan Metal Products Inc.:**
Builds in South, B, 4/13, p.86
- W**
- Wabush Iron Co.:**
Pickands Mather buys interest, other owners, 2/23, p.111
- Wah Chang Corp.:**
Installs electron beam furnace, 2/16, p.125
- Wales-Strippit Inc.:**
Customer demonstrations, road shows, 6/29, p.59
- Walker Mfg. Co.:**
Sold, B, 3/16, p.97
- Wall Colmonoy Corp.:**
Vapo-Flux eases brazing, IE, 3/2, p.156
- Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:**
Abrasive saw cuts structural tubing, 2/2, p.87
Bender handles thin-wall tubes, IE, 1/26, p.94
Tube bending automatic, IE, 5/4, p.101
- Wallingford Steel Corp.:**
Pipe coating (Granodraw) adds to draw die life, 2/23, p.82
Superfinisher replaces four hand lapping operations for solid carbide rolls, 2/2, p.88
- Waltz Furnace Co.:**
Furnace heats thin work, IE, 2/16, p.172
- Ward LaFrance Truck Corp.:**
Forms divisions, B, 3/2, p.101

Warner & Swasey Corp.:
Control (Tele-Probamat) guides
drills, 3/23, p.128
Research center, Solon, 6/15, p.124
Teamwork and standards patrol
material cost, 3/30, p.86

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Electro-Sheave, IE, 5/11, p.181

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Radiation gage for Sendzimir mill,
4/27, p.108

Wean Equipment Corp.:
Slitting, shearing lines, 4/6, p.166

Webster Electric Co.:
Hydraulic motor gear reducer, IE,
4/6, p.179

Weirton Steel Co.:
Maintenance cost cut with ma-
chine welding, 1/19, p.65

Werner Foundry & Machine Co.:
Leases foundry, B, 5/4, p.72

Western Alloy Engineering Co.:
Hastelloy X alloy increases life of
furnace parts, 4/13, p.110

Western Electric Co.:
Automated conveyors, Solon plant,
1/19, p.78

Western Mfg. Co.:
Variable speed drive, 6/15, p.170

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
10-year product outlook: Jewell,
6/1, p.40

1959 appliance sales outlook: Sar-
gent, 6/29, p.59
1960 outlook: Cresap, 6/22, p.29
Appliances based on thermoelec-
tricity, 1/19, p.22
Atomic components redesign, stain-
less: J. P. Thorel, 3/30, p.88
Buys Heller Elevator, 1/26, p.45
Carbonitrizing low carbon steel,
new process, 2/23, p.86
Card control (Prodac) for auto-
mated-hot mill, 5/4, p.92
Decentralizing, 2/16, p.148
Grain refinement in castings by
applying ultrasonics, 6/29, p.40
Induction heating equipment, 4/6,
p.146
Luminous lighting panels, TO, 2/2,
p.81
Machine buying stepped up, at-
tacks obsolescence, 4/27, p.113
Optical gages insure accuracy of
steam turbine blades: M. P.
Robinson, 4/20, p.100
Pallet transporter for capacitors,
ends manual handling, 6/22, p.97
Productivity gains plotted in ad-
vance, tips, 6/15, p.95
Stranded cable brazed, cut auto-
matically: Scott and Harper,
3/16, p.132
Taxes paid to states, 4/20, p.56
Throwaway cutters save \$15,596 a
year (gear div.), C. Brown and
J. F. Einloth, 5/11, p.164

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Forms Mingo Oxygen Co., 6/22,
p.31
Improvement-modernization pro-
gram (with Pittsburgh Steel),
6/8, p.90
Sheet-strip mill facilities pur-
chased from Follansbee, 1/12,
p.48

Studies plant consolidation, B,
4/27, p.94

Whirlpool Corp.:
Gas appliances stressed, 1/19, p.30

White Sewing Machine Corp.:
Foreign competition, 6/15, p.137

Whitin Machine Works:
Buying American Type Founders,
4/6, p.137

Whiting Corp.:
Sales call costs, analysis, 2/2, p.57

Whitney Chain Co.:
Foote Bros. may buy, 3/2, p.107
Magnetic drives, IE, 1/5, p.435

Whitney Mfg. Co., W. A.:
Hydraulic punch-wheels IE, 2/23,
p.102

Whittaker Controls:
Boring machine cost saving, 2/16,
p.164

Wilkinson Co.:
Paper wipers ease recovery of
metals, 4/6, p.151

Williamson Adhesives Inc.:
Plastic Mastic for repair jobs, IE,
3/30, p.96

Willys Motors Inc.:
Builds Renault Dauphine, 3/9,
p.48
Maverick Special, Jeep utility,
5/11, p.93

Wing Mfg. Co., L. J.:
Heaters prevent rust in stored
steel pipe, 3/30, p.84

Wisconsin Ore Processing Inc.:
Formed, B, 6/1, p.77

Woodward Iron Co.:
Merger with Alabama Pipe, B,
5/4, p.80
Wildcat strike, 4/13, p.46; ends,
4/27, p.48

Wysong & Miles Co.:
Shearing machine, IE, 1/19, p.81

X-Y-Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Air hoist for overhead jobs, IE,
2/2, p.104
Extend-a-Load lift truck, IE, 6/8,
p.131

Yard-Man Inc.:
Diversifies, B, 4/27, p.57

Yoder Co.:
Bucks slump with expansions,
R&D, advertising, 1/19, p.39

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Annealing line, Ind. Harbor Wks.,
6/15, p.119
Bethlehem merger off, 2/2, p.52

Yuba Consolidated Industries Inc.:
Forms erector unit, B, 2/16, p.125

Zagar Inc.:
Drill feed units, IE, 4/27, p.126

Zalk Steel & Supply Co.:
Forms forging div., B, 1/12, p.48

Zallea Bros.:
Pickling basket life upped by
stainless, 5/18, p.125

AUTHOR INDEX

B

Broad, E. M., Hitchiner Mfg. Co., Refractory shells aid investment casters, 1/26, p.72

Brown, C., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Throwaway cutters save \$15,596 a year, 5/11, p.164

C

Cullen, Herbert L., BDSA, U. S. Department of Commerce, Zirconium: Where it is; where it's going, 1/26, p.76

E

Einloth, J. F., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Throwaway cutters save \$15,596 a year, 5/11, p.164

F

Fisher, E. P., Osborn Mfg. Co., How to select power brushes, 2/9, p.80

Frommer, Kenneth, Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Optics slash machine alignment time, 6/22, p.90

H

Ham, John L. and M. L. Torti, National Research Corp., Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64

Harper, J. L., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Hulbert, J. L., Milford Rivet & Machine Co., How to get the most from riveting, 3/2, p.120

O

Oram, J. E., General Electric Co., Automation's taking over in the blast furnace, 5/11, p.152

Automation of open hearth expected to gain headway, 6/1, p.100

How to keep soaking pits up to date, 6/8, p.122

Automation in the sintering process, 6/15, p.150

R

Robinson, M. P., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Optical gages insure accuracy of steam turbine blades, 4/20, p.100

S

Scott, W. and J. L. Harper, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Spencer, Lester F., Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 15 Barrel finishing success stories, 6/1, p.110

T

Thorel, John P., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Redesign crops 70% off part cost, 3/30, p.88

Torti, M. L. and John L. Ham, National Research Corp., Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64

